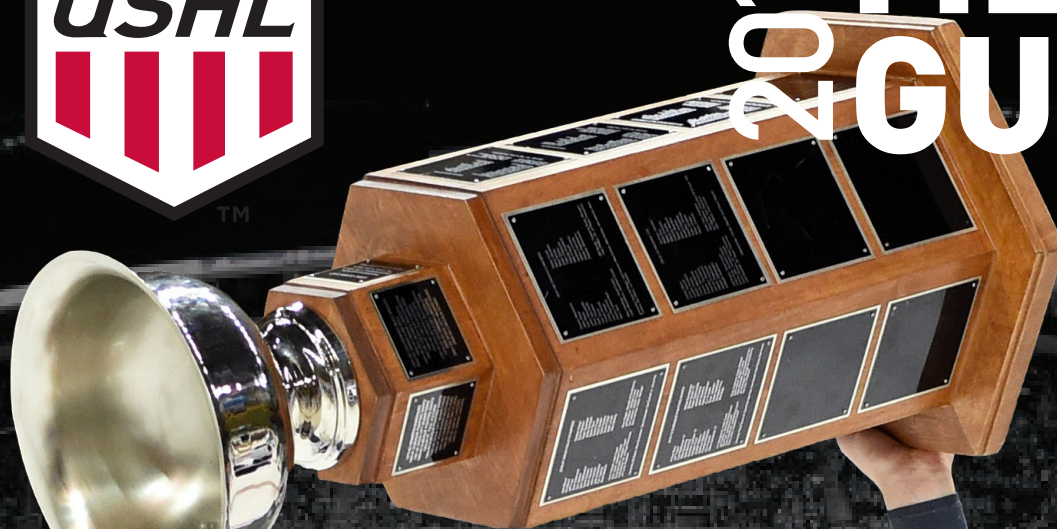




2017 MEDIA & GUIDE



**Jack
Badini**
CHICAGO
STEEL

USHL.COM

 @USHL |  /USHLHOCKEY



2017-18 USHL MEDIA GUIDE

Copyright (c) 2017 by the United States Hockey League. All rights reserved.

The United States Hockey League owns, and retains ownership of the data contained in this book to the extent permitted by law.

To obtain a license for commercial use of this data, please contact: media@ushl.com.

Compiled by the USHL Communications Department and the 17 USHL member clubs with special thanks to the USHL Historical Committee.

Editor: Aaron Westendorf

Associate Editor: Kevin Meyers

USHL Historical Committee:

Jack Barzee
Andre Beaulieu
Gino Gasparini
Bob Gernander
Roger Godin
Tim Harwood
Butch Johnson
Craig Sarner
Dave Siciliano
Dave Tyler
Lou Vairo
Aaron Westendorf
Murray Williamson

USHL Statistical Sources:

2015-present: HockeyTech
2002-2015: Pointstreak
1996-2002: Howe Stats
1989-1996: USHL Media Guides
1979-1989: USHL Media Guides*

*only top-10 players and end of season standings recorded, in addition to season recaps from microfilm

Special thanks for contributions from the following individuals:

Jack Barzee, Mark Carlson, John Cowley, Cary Eades, Nate Ewell, Dave Fischer, Roger Godin, Chris Heisenberg, Jayson Hron, Alex Kyrias, Bob Motzko, The Prediger Family, Kyle Oen, P.K. O'Handley, Scott Owens, Dave Siciliano, Ralph Slate, Jay Virshbo, Scott Zelkin, College Hockey Inc., Hockey Hall of Fame, North American Hockey League, Sioux City Journal and USA Hockey.

Special thanks to those USHL league communications staff members for their compilation of history through the years:

Jeff Cooke, John Cowley, James D'Amanda, Everett Fitzhugh, Jon Garver, Andrew Leapaltdt, Steve McCall, Brian McDonough, Kevin Meyers, Erik Riha, Brian Sunde, Brian Werger and Aaron Westendorf.



UNITED STATES HOCKEY LEAGUE



**UNITED
STATES
HOCKEY
LEAGUE**



**UNITED STATES
HOCKEY LEAGUE**

United States Hockey League

850 West Jackson Blvd. Suite 703
Chicago, IL 60607

ushl.com



USHL TEAMS & STAFF

Western Conference



Des Moines Buccaneers
7201 Hickman Road
Urbandale, IA 50322
515-278-9757
bucshockey.com



Fargo Force
5225 31st Ave. South
Fargo, ND 58104
701-356-7656
fargoforce.com



Lincoln Stars
1880 Transformation Dr.
Lincoln, NE 68501
402-474-7827
lincolnstars.com



Omaha Lancers
7300 Q Street
Ralston, NE 68127
402-344-7825
lancers.com



Sioux City Musketeers
401 Gordon Dr.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712-252-2116
musketeershockey.com



Sioux Falls Stampede
1201 West Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605-336-6060
sfstampede.com



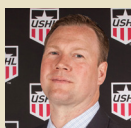
Tri-City Storm
609 Platte Road
Kearney, NE 68845
308-338-8809
stormhockey.com



Waterloo Black Hawks
125 Commercial Street
Waterloo, IA 50701
319-232-3444
waterlooblackhawks.com



USHL.COM @USHL
850 West Jackson, Suite 703
Chicago, IL 60607
(312) 546-7300
web@ushl.com



Doug Christiansen
Director of Player
Development &
Recruitment
christiansen@ushl.com
704-604-9123
@USHLPlayerDev



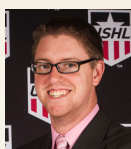
Evan Rand
Director of Hockey
Operations
rand@ushl.com
516-297-7242
@USHLHockeyOps



Aaron Westendorf
Director of
Communications
westendorf@ushl.com
512-422-7752
@USHLAaron



Shaun Morgan
Manager of Hockey
Operations
shaun@ushl.com
314-574-2859
@USHLHockeyOps



Kevin Meyers
Communications
Coordinator
meyers@ushl.com
630-709-1653
@USHLKevin



Scott Zelkin
USHL
Referee-In-Chief



Stephanie Morgan
Staff Accountant
morgan@ushl.com
312-546-7320

Eastern Conference

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
1100 Rockford Road SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319-247-0340
ridertownusa.com



Central Illinois Flying Aces
101 S. Madison Street
Bloomington, IL 61701
309-434-2980
flyingaceshockey.com



Chicago Steel
1996 S. Kirk Road
Geneva, IL 60134
855-517-8335
chicagosteelhockeyteam.com



Dubuque Fighting Saints
1800 Admiral Sheehy Drive
Dubuque, IA 52001
563-583-6880
dubuquefightingsaints.com



Green Bay Gamblers
1901 South Oneida Street
Green Bay, WI 54304
920-405-1237
gamblershockey.com



Madison Capitols
2616 North Pleasant View
Middleton, WI 53562
608-257-CAPS
madcapshockey.com



Muskegon Lumberjacks
470 W. Western Ave.
Muskegon, MI 49440
231-724-5225
muskegonlumberjacks.com



Team USA
14900 Beck Road
Plymouth, MI 48170
734-327-9251
usantdp.com



Youngstown Phantoms
229 East Front Street
Youngstown, OH 44503
330-747-7825
youngstownphantoms.com





Contents

USHL Style Guide.....	5
USHL Key Dates.....	6
USHL Officials.....	7
USHL League History.....	10
USHL Member Club History.....	16
USHL Awards.....	18
All-USHL Teams.....	25
USHL Single Season Records.....	33
USHL Career Records.....	41
USHL Coaching Records.....	47
USHL Current Coaches.....	57
USHL Alumni in the NHL (Staff).....	61
USHL Alumni in the NCAA (Staff).....	64
USHL Alumni Stanley Cup Champions.....	67
USHL Alumni in the Hall of Fame.....	68
USHL Alumni NHL Awards.....	69
USHL Alumni Internationally.....	70
USHL Alumni World Junior Championship.....	71
All-Time USHL Alumni in the NHL.....	75
NHL Draft History.....	85
NHL Draft Records & NHL Teams.....	95
NHL Draft Year x Year & USHL Teams.....	96
NCAA Award History.....	97
USHL Tender History.....	102

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders.....	103
Central Illinois Flying Aces.....	107
Chicago Steel.....	110
Des Moines Buccaneers.....	114
Dubuque Fighting Saints.....	119
Fargo Force.....	124
Green Bay Gamblers.....	128
Lincoln Stars.....	133
Madison Capitols.....	138
Muskegon Lumberjacks.....	142
Omaha Lancers.....	146
Sioux City Musketeers.....	151
Sioux Falls Stampede.....	156
Team USA.....	161
Tri-City Storm.....	168
Waterloo Black Hawks.....	172
Youngstown Phantoms.....	178
USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game.....	182
USHL Season Summary (1979-2017).....	189
Clark Cup History.....	227
Gold Cup History.....	234
USHL Media Contacts.....	235
2017-18 USHL Schedule.....	237



USHL STYLE GUIDE

Proper	Improper usage and mistakes	Proper Usage
United States Hockey League USHL	U.S. Hockey League	
Member Club Team Organization	Franchise	From a legal standpoint, franchise is not a proper term
Western Conference Eastern Conference	Western Division, West, East	
Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	Roughriders, Rough Riders	
Madison Capitols	Capitals	
Muskegon Lumberjacks	Lumber Jacks, LumberJacks	
Waterloo Black Hawks	Blackhawks	Two words for Black Hawks. Different than Chicago Blackhawks
Team USA	USA Hockey	They are displayed in the USHL standings as Team USA
HockeyTV	Fast Hockey, Fasthockey	
LeagueStat	Point Streak	
Clark Cup Anderson Cup	Clarke Andersen	
USHL Clark Cup Playoffs USHL Conference Semifinals USHL Western Conference Semifinal USHL Eastern Conference Semifinal	USHL First Round	Multiple series, thus the plural usage Multiple series, thus the plural usage Refers to one series, thus no plural Refers to one series, thus no plural
USHL Conference Finals Western Conference Final Eastern Conference Final	Final Four, USHL Semifinals Western Conference Finals Eastern Conference Finals	Refers to two series, thus the plural usage Refers to one series, thus no plural Refers to one series, thus no plural
Clark Cup Final USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game	Clark Cup Finals All-Star Game, Prospect Game	It is one series, thus no plural Not an all-star format. It is NHL Draft-eligible players
NHL Draft USHL Phase I Draft USHL Phase II Draft	NHL Entry Draft	NHL no longer uses "Entry" USHL no longer uses "Futures" or "Entry" Player was selected in the Phase I Draft in the 1st round, 4th overall.

Team Abbreviations

Standard used for stats and League purposes

CR Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
CIL Central Illinois Flying Aces
CHI Chicago Steel
DM Des Moines Buccaneers
DBQ Dubuque Fighting Saints
FGO Fargo Force
GB Green Bay Gamblers
LIN Lincoln Stars
MAD Madison Capitols

MUS Muskegon Lumberjacks
OMA Omaha Lancers
SC Sioux City Musketeers
SF Sioux Falls Stampede
USA Team USA
TC Tri-City Storm
WAT Waterloo Black Hawks
YNG Youngstown Phantoms

Former Team Abbreviations

AUS Austin Mavericks
BLM Bloomington Thunder
DAN Danville Wings
FGM Fargo-Moorhead Bears/Ice Sharks
HEN Hennepin Nordiques
IND Indiana Ice
MIN Minneapolis Stars (Bloomington)
NI North Iowa Huskies
OHI Ohio Junior Blue Jackets

RC River City Lancers
ROC Rochester Mustangs
STL St. Louis Heartland Eagles
TC Twin Cities Vulcans
SP St. Paul Vulcans
TB Thunder Bay Flyers
TOP Topeka ScareCrows
TUL Tulsa Crude
WIS Wisconsin Capitols



USHL KEY DATES

July 9th	All teams must submit their 30-man protected list and affiliate list
September 1st	First day IR can be utilized
October 3rd	All teams must make necessary drops to get to their 23-man protected list (6:00 PM Central Time)
October 4th	Roster adds (not including trades) do not count towards annual roster moves limit
October 5th	All roster moves begin to count towards annual roster moves limit
October 6th	USHL Regular Season begins
October 24th	Any team carrying five (5) 1997-born players must submit paperwork dropping one on this date (6:00 PM Central Time)
December 31st	Last day to add free agent non-affiliate players playing HS hockey or midget hockey
January 9th	USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game at Viaero Center in Kearney, NE
January 10th	Final day to add or trade for a Canadian who is not playing within USA Hockey
January 15th	Final day to add, drop, or trade an import
January 30th	Final day for IIHF to process a transfer
February 6th	USA Hockey Trade and Drop Deadline
February 10th	Final day to add player from affiliate list to roster
February 15th	Four (4) affiliate players may begin to play an unlimited number of games
February 26th	USHL Trade Deadline (6:00 PM Central Time)
March 1st	No affiliate list players are eligible to play until their season has been completed
April 14th	End of USHL Regular Season
May 7th	USHL Phase I Draft
May 8th	USHL Phase II Draft
May 23rd	Last possible game for Clark Cup Final



Supervisors

Scott Zelkin	Jerry Pateman	Mark Faucette
Chris Allman	Rob Martell	Mark Pare
Dan Monacelli	Johnathan Morrison	Andy McElman
Dave LaBuda	Jon Elvy	Keith Kaval
Dave Madsen	Ray King	J.B. Olson

Referees

NUMBER	NAME
2	Steven Rouillard
3	Nolan Bloyer
3	Matt Miller
4	Todd Lacina
4	Beau Halkidis
5	Andrew Rasky
6	Brian Aaron
6	Sam Heidemann
7	Erik Krasnichuk
8	Michael Zalzman
9	Gordon Mitchard
9	Jeff Parker
10	Jake Rekucki
11	Justin Keenan
12	Jason Laird
13	Matt Larson
14	JR Stagar
15	Cameron Fleming
16	Michael Menard
17	Riley Yerkovich
18	Trevor Wohlford
19	Scott McClement
20	Kevin Corbett
21	Ian Jendro
22	Jim White
23	Stan Szczurek
24	Zane Stout
26	Steven Hoshaw
26	Brett DesRosiers
27	Brian Hanks
28	Robert Lukkason
28	Williams Lyons
29	Brody Cundy
30	Steve Sailor

Linesmen

NUMBER	NAME
38	Josh Smith
39	Nick Klinkhammer
40	Dwight Mack
41	Justin Cornell
42	Brent Gawlik
43	Eliot Bucholz
44	Alec Almquist
45	Kenton Rauwerdink
46	Johnathan Sladek
47	Dan Barreca
48	Randy Dengler
50	Ryan Gorcoff
51	Danny Bethmann
52	Kyle Bennet
53	Eric Contino
53	Eric Vida
54	Cameron Dykstra
55	Greg Offerman
56	David Tise
57	Kyle Domin
58	Nick Huff
60	Patrick Giles
61	Cody Clark
62	Jake Jackson
63	Anthony Vikhter
64	Steve Hoshaw
65	Kililan McNamara
66	Neil Frederickson
67	Tony Aronson
68	TJ Likens
70	Peter Strong
71	Rocco Stachowiak
72	Sean Perry
73	Chase Wilkinson

Linesmen

NUMBER	NAME
75	Andy Dokken
75	Chad Fuller
76	Tyler Loftus
77	Sam Shikowsky
78	John Linder
79	David (Mack) Darcy
80	Alex Karabetsos
81	Rhodes Dolan
82	Derek Kalisz
83	Jeff Pacocha
84	Trent Williams
85	Michael Miggans
86	Justin Esterly
88	Ryan Szymanski
89	Shane Gustafson
90	Brendan Lewis
90	Dustyn Rassmusen
91	Kendal Hanley
92	Kris Delaney
93	Kyle Larson
93	Tyler Lifrig
94	Ian McCambridge
95	Andy Bethmann
96	Stephen Feuer
97	Eric McDonald
98	Nick Bradshaw

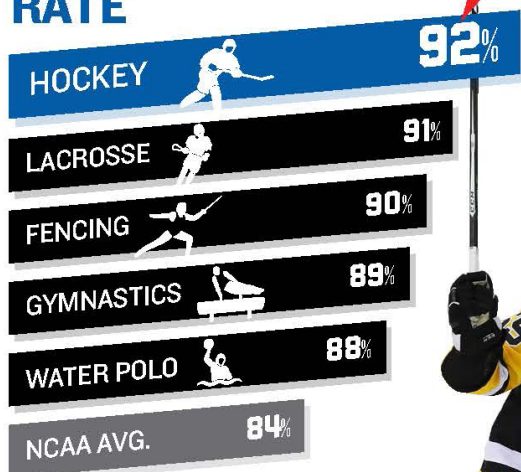
NCAA HOCKEY IS...



150+ NATIONALLY TELEVISED GAMES ANNUALLY

ELITE STUDENT-ATHLETES

NCAA GRADUATION RATE



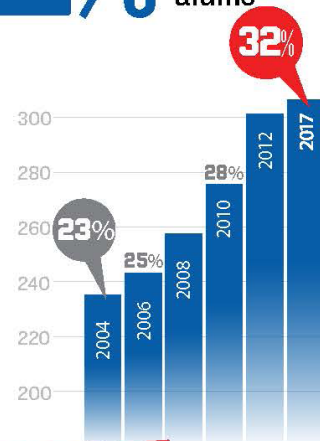
Single-year ranking for NCAA Graduation Success Rate (freshmen enrolling in 2007), released Oct. 28, 2014

#1 AMONG MEN'S SPORTS



DEVELOPING NHL PLAYERS

32% of all NHL players are NCAA alums



JAKE GUENTZEL
U. of Nebraska Omaha
15 NCAA alums on Penguins—most ever for a Cup winner!



COLLEGEHOCKEYINC.COM

@COLLEGEHOCKEY



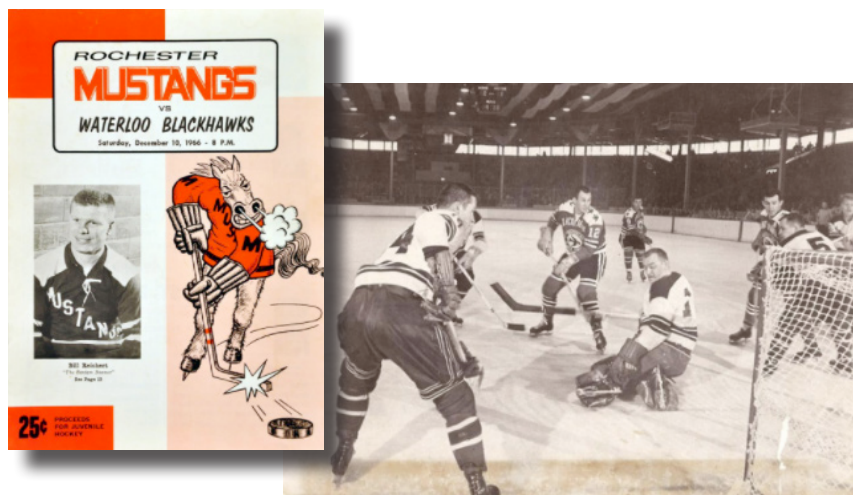
MATISS KIVLENIEKS

2015-16: Coulee Region Chill (NAHL)
2016-17: Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)
2017-18: Columbus Blue Jackets (NHL)

2017 USHL Player of the Year
2017 USHL Goaltender of the Year
2017 All-USHL First Team

- America's only Tier II Junior league
- 305 NCAA commits in 2016-17
- Three 2017 NHL Draft picks

Visit NAHL.com for more info



USHL game between the Waterloo Black Hawks and Rochester Mustangs.

THE LINEAGE LEAGUES

By Roger Godin

The United States Hockey League's history reaches back to the 1947-48 season with the formation of the American Amateur Hockey Association (AAHA) on June 10, 1947. This league, and those that would follow would participate in what was then described at various times as either Senior, Senior A, or Senior Open by the Amateur Hockey Association of the United States, now USA Hockey. Play would be characterized by organized schedules culminating in a league champion or, in some years, a playoff champion. It was competitive hockey not to be confused with what is now described as Adult hockey. Membership throughout the period included teams on occasion representing current USHL franchises Des Moines, Green Bay, and Sioux City.

During an era when the six team NHL included few American players, ie; three in 1947-48 in **John Mariucci** (Chicago), **Frank Brimsek** (Boston), and **Bill Moe** (NY Rangers), the lineage leagues provided some of the best competition available for players from the United States. Mariucci, along with **Earl Bartholome** (AHL), and **Virgil Johnson** (NHL-AHL) were among early American pros who would finish their playing careers in the lineage leagues. The leagues provided one of the sources for United States Olympic/National teams of this era, 1947-1961.

The AAHA's founding members were the Minneapolis Jerseys, Minneapolis Bermans, St. Paul Tallys, St. Paul Koppy's, White Bear Lake Seven-Ups, and Rochester Mustangs. The initial season of play saw the Tally's and Seven-Ups participate in a total goals championship series at Rochester with the Seven-Ups winning ten goals to nine. The league continued under the AAHA banner through the 1951-52 season after which the name Central Hockey League (CHL) was adopted for 1952-53, followed by Minnesota Hockey League (MHL) for 1953-56, Central United States Hockey League (CUSHL) 1956-57, and back to Central Hockey League through the 1961 season. After that, the United States Hockey League designation is in place through the transition to the junior level of play up to the present time.

The Rochester Mustangs were a consistent competitive factor during the lineage years, winning league championships in 1950, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, and 1961. No other city would win more than two in this era, St. Paul in 1949 and 1952, and Hibbing with back to back titles in 1953 and 1954. The Mustangs were truly the dominate team of the lineage era

American developed players who recorded noteworthy seasons in this timeframe included **Bill Galligan**, St. Paul, with scoring titles in 1948-49 and 1950-51, and **Arley Carlson**, Rochester, with scoring titles in 1949-50 and 1957-58. St. Paul's **Arnie Bauer**, 1952-53, and **Don Brossoit**, Thief River Falls, 1958-59, are two other scoring leaders. Carlson was a native of Virginia, Minnesota while the others were from their respective communities. In the nets, Eveleth natives **Bill Nemgar**, 1949-50; 1950-51, 1952-53 and **Tom Yurkovich**, 1957-58 recorded league best GAA's for the Rochester Mustangs. Minneapolis native **Jim Mattson** was the top netminder in 1959-60 with Green Bay while Rochester native **Jerry Nickols** was tops with his hometown Mustangs in 1960-61.

Ken Johansson won the league scoring title while with Rochester in 1959-60 while **Bill Reichert** did the same in 1960-61. Both were Canadian developed players who became naturalized citizens and would later represent the United States internationally, just like Galligan, Bauer, and Yurkovich.



The 1980-81 Dubuque Fighting Saints won both the Anderson Cup (pictured) and Clark Cup.

THE MERGER

Prior to the 1961-62 season, the CUSHL decided to adopt a name that hadn't been used in the United States since 1951: United States Hockey League. From 1945-51, the USHL had served as a professional league in America to supply NHL clubs with future waves of talent, or in some cases, allow aging veterans to play out their remaining career at a lower level of hockey. The Boston Bruins, Chicago Blackhawks, Detroit Red Wings, New York Rangers and Toronto Maple Leafs had turned to the Kansas City Pla-Mors, Omaha Knights, Tulsa Oilers, St. Paul Saints, Fort Worth Rangers, Dallas Texans and Minneapolis Millers for players to fill their NHL rosters. Players such as **Murray Armstrong**, **Joffe Desilets**, **Virgil Johnson**, **George Johnston**, **Don Morrison** and **Gus Mortson** had all been able to parlay their USHL experience into playing for an NHL team. Even a 17-year old **Gordie Howe** played in the USHL for the Omaha Knights prior to donning Detroit's famed winged wheel. Following the 1950-51 season, the USHL had folded leaving way to the linear leagues earlier discussed.

The "new" USHL, beginning in 1961-62, consisted of five teams playing a 25-game schedule. The Rochester Mustangs and Green Bay Bobcats dominated the season with 19-6-0 and 17-8-0 records, respectively, while the Milwaukee Metros struggled on and off the ice. After going 2-7-0 in the team's first nine games, the Metros ceased operations and the league was condensed to four teams. **John Mayasich**, a former two-time U.S. Olympian not only led the Green Bay Bobcats on the ice, but also behind the bench as the team's head coach. For the Minneapolis Rebels, head coach **Walter Bush** had made his return to the game after coaching the Minneapolis Culbertsons in the USCHL during the 1957-58 season.

The Waterloo Black Hawks would make their USHL debut during the 1962-63 season, led by defenseman and head coach **Leonard "Oakie" Brumm**. The Marquette, MI native had accepted the job just one season after playing for the Des Moines Oak Leafs. Brumm would go on to enjoy an eight-year coaching career in the USHL while also playing in six of them. Mayasich and the Bobcats would prove to be too much to handle for the rest of the league, as they went on to a successful 25-7-0 season.

The league struggled to keep its five member clubs afloat over the next five years, but it would receive a boost at the box office prior to the 1966-67 season. Needing better competition to help train for the 1968 Winter Olympics, the U.S. National Team played a 24-game schedule in the USHL with **Murray Williamson** as the team's head coach. Williamson would later be a large influence in the creation, or merger, of the USHL with the Minnesota Junior Hockey League (MJHL) into the all-junior league we are familiar with today.



The national team would finish the season at 13-9-2 with a roster that included players such as **Bill Masterton**, **Herb Brooks**, **Doug Woog** and **John Cuniff**. Masterton joined the national team after playing two seasons with the USHL St. Paul Steers. The following season he was signed by the Minnesota North Stars in the NHL, where he scored the expansion franchise's first goal.

Following the boost provided by the National/Olympic Team, the USHL expanded to six teams for the 1968-69 season: Marquette Iron Rangers, Green Bay Bobcats, Waterloo Black Hawks, Rochester Mustangs, Sault Sainte Marie Canadians and Duluth Port Stars. However, a slow start for Duluth led to the club folding, and the Grand Rapids Bruins assumed the remaining schedule and players on New Year's Eve in 1968. The league quickly condensed back to a four-team schedule for the 1969-70 season, with only Marquette, Green Bay, Sault Saint Marie and Rochester surviving.

The league would remain four teams until the 1972-73 season when a Northern and Southern division displayed signs for the growth of hockey. The Thunder Bay Twins beat out the Marquette Iron Rangers and Sault Saint Marie Greyhounds in the North, while the Chicago Warriors topped the Green Bay Bobcats, Waterloo Black Hawks and Sioux City Musketeers in the South.

A series of expansion failures throughout Michigan and Wisconsin left the USHL in jeopardy of financial ruin due to player costs, operations bills and travel fees. However, a league of junior hockey teams in Minnesota had been gaining momentum and notoriety for its ability to develop top college athletes prior to their time in the NCAA.

After taking the silver medal in the 1972 Winter Olympics in Japan, Williamson and **Hal Trumble** turned over the national coaching responsibilities to Brooks. With 12 of the 20 players coming from the state of Minnesota, Williamson and Trumble began work on the MJHL to better help develop international ice hockey talent, prior to those players attending college, to help better the talent level of the U.S. National Team. The MJHL began operations prior to the 1973-74 season, and accomplished the goal of creating better pro and Division I talent. The St. Paul Vulcans captured the first-ever Don Clark Cup, a trophy that is still awarded to the USHL playoff champions today. Woog returned back to the MJHL as the head coach of the Vulcans after his USHL playing time, and was able to capture the MJHL title and Anderson Cup in 1977-78. The MJHL went on to produce 20 NHL Draft picks during its four-season operation. However, much like the senior USHL, the MJHL began to face uncertainty due to financial concerns surrounding its operations.

Prior to the 1976-77 season, the MJHL had reached out to the USHL in the interest of helping both leagues, who were facing similar financial complications at the time, and proposed a three-year merger in which two conferences would exist: professional and amateur. Naturally, the professional Waterloo Black Hawks, Sioux City Musketeers and Green Bay Bobcats dominated their schedule against the Austin Mavericks, Bloomington Junior Stars and St. Paul Vulcans over the course of two seasons.

1979 was an important year, not just for the USHL, but for hockey in the United States. Not only had the merger between the senior USHL and amateur MJHL been accomplished one season earlier than expected, but floods of highly-touted college athletes were now coming from regions outside of the east coast. Efforts from Bush, now president of the Minnesota North Stars, had financially supported much of this growth, and gave birth to the junior league many know today as the only Tier 1 junior hockey league in America. The Hennepin Nordiques, formally of the MJHL, had won both the USHL's Anderson Cup as regular season champions and Clark Cup as playoff champions during its inaugural season. But that wasn't the most celebrated accomplishment in United States as the United States National Team took the world by storm in 1980 with the Miracle on Ice, and their eventual gold medal finish.

Following the 1979-80 inaugural season, the USHL would play with no less than seven teams ever again. By 1986-87, the USHL reached a stable level of 10 member clubs, and would maintain its level of membership over the next eight years. The league would gain attention from both NHL and WHA scouts, making frequent stops throughout the Midwest in rinks searching for the next big hockey talent. Brooks once again resurfaced early in the league's existence, as he began using its amateur status to help his recruits develop before coming to play for him at the University of Minnesota. The St. Paul Vulcans quickly became known as the "Gophers Hockey farm team", or "junior varsity squad" due to his influence on the roster. The next decade of stability within the USHL, both on the ice and in the front office, slowly built the league into the dominant force in American junior hockey.



USHL Clark Cup champions Justin Abdelkader (top left), Johnny Gaudreau (top right), David Backes (bottom left) and Kyle Okposo (bottom right).

THE TIER 1 ERA

2002-03 will forever be a benchmark season for the USHL and its place in American junior hockey. After successful seasons throughout the 1980s and 1990s, coupled with increasing investment from ownership in arenas, player facilities and front office standards, the USHL was able to solidify itself within USA Hockey as America's only Tier 1 junior hockey league.

Although the 2002-03 season is the official benchmark of the USHL being named the only Tier 1 junior hockey league in the United States, much of the work and infrastructure that was done to make it possible came in earlier seasons. Some of the league's earliest coaches, including **Jack Barzee**, **Bob Ferguson**, **Kevin Hartzell**, **Scott Owens**, **Frank Serratore** and **Dave Siciliano** had begun paving the way for a decade of successful coaches in the 1990s. **Cary Eades** appeared in back-to-back Clark Cup Finals in 1992 and 1993; **Mike Guentzel** won back-to-back Clark Cup championships with the Omaha Lancers in 1993 and 1994; **Don Granato** won his first Clark Cup championship with Green Bay in 1996, and took his team to the 1997 Clark Cup Final. However, it wasn't just a new group of coaches who etched their name in the Clark Cup. Ferguson won twice with Des Moines, in 1992 and 1995, while Owens claimed the 1999 Clark Cup championship with the Buccaneers.

The group of veteran and young coaches who guided USHL teams in the 1990s led to an era in which USHL coaches began to receive NCAA Division I coaching opportunities, mixed with some professional hockey opportunities as well. Players were now traveling to the Midwestern United States to play under some of the best coaches in the country. A record-high 10 players were selected at the NHL Draft from the USHL following the 1990-91 season, only to be broken twice over the next decade: 13 selections in 1997, and 17 in 2000.

Players from the first five seasons of USHL play, including **Rick Zombo**, **Phil Housley** and **Gary Suter** became household NHL names in the late 1980s and early 1990s. NHL teams went back to the league in an attempt to replicate earlier success, with players such as **Shjon Podein**, **Derek Plante**, **John Gruden** and **Landon Wilson**, all being selected in both early and late rounds of the NHL Draft.



USHL LEAGUE HISTORY

USHL rinks began to upgrade and legitimize their hockey operations to match the success of its coaches and players as well. Whether a player was selected directly from the USHL, or as an alum while attending college, more and more American junior league talent was being selected in the first 50 picks of the NHL Draft, signifying the trust from NHL clubs in the league's ability to develop world-class athletes. Recruitment efforts by the league and its member clubs ramped up even more with the proliferation of its development efforts coupled with the fact that players did not have to pay for their equipment or ice time while in the league.

2002-03 was the first official season the USHL played with its USA Hockey Tier 1 status, and the Lincoln Stars won both the Anderson Cup and Clark Cup as regular season and playoff champions. The Stars beat out the Eastern Conference's Waterloo Black Hawks by two points in the regular season, led by forwards **Ryan Potulny** and **David Backes**. Goaltender **Jean-Philippe Lamoureux** was also a steady presence in net, finishing second among USHL goaltenders that season. By the end of the season, the USHL would go on to produce 31 NHL Draft prospects, including alumni and current players, such as fifth overall selection **Thomas Vanek**. Team USA players **Mark Stuart**, **Ryan Kesler** and **Patrick Eaves** would join Vanek later in the first round. The second round would be just as productive for the USHL creating future NHL talent with the likes of Backes, **Matt Carle** and **Jimmy Howard**. Backes' teammate Potulny was selected by the Philadelphia Flyers in the third round, and future NHL players **Corey Potter**, **Drew Miller**, **Joe Pavelski**, and **Chris Porter** all were selected in rounds four through nine. In total, 12 players were selected from the USHL in the first 100 picks, signifying a close tie to the NHL and its clubs that would soon come to the forefront of the hockey world.

Over the next two decades the USHL continued to produce NCAA and NHL players, coaches and front office staff. Players like **Paul Stastny**, **Justin Abdelkader**, **Trevor Lewis**, **Kyle Okposo**, **Alec Martinez**, **Max Pacioretty**, **John Carlson** and many others began their professional hockey journey in cities throughout Iowa, Nebraska, Indiana and Michigan.

Just prior to the USHL's Tier 1 designation, the Cedar Rapids RoughRiders and Sioux Falls Stampede organizations joined the league before the start of the 1999-00 season. However, a series of economic situations would plague some USHL markets. The Thunder Bay Flyers ceased operations in 2000, while the Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks and Twin Cities Vulcans became the Chicago Steel and Tri-City Storm, respectively. The Tulsa Crude, formally known as the Dubuque Fighting Saints, and Rochester Mustangs ceased operations in 2002, while the historic Omaha Lancers organization relocated to Council Bluffs, IA and became the River City Lancers.

In 2008, the Ohio Junior Blue Jackets would become the Fargo Force, marking a turn toward stability within the league throughout its footprint. Along with the Force, the Youngstown Phantoms, Dubuque Fighting Saints, Muskegon Lumberjacks, Bloomington Thunder and Madison Capitols were all added to the league over the course of the next six years. Team USA was also added as a full-time member to the USHL in 2009.

The hockey world at large began to look to the USHL as a development league for future NHL talent when the league produced back-to-back seasons of 37 players selected directly from the USHL in 2014 and 2015. Including alumni, the league produced 51 and 48 total selections, respectively. At the same time, USHL alumni began to make headlines at higher levels of hockey. Over a four-year period the Chicago Blackhawks and Los Angeles Kings alternated as Stanley Cup champions featuring USHL alumni **Trevor Lewis**, **Martinez**, **Brandon Saad** and **Patrick Sharp**, among others. On the international stage, the 2014 U.S. Olympic team featured 10 USHL alumni playing for their country. One year after Team USA captured gold with 16 USHL alumni at the World Junior Championship, 19 USHL alumni were named to the 2014 roster. **Jon Cooper** took the Tampa Bay Lightning to the 2015 Stanley Cup Final just five seasons after winning a Clark Cup with the Green Bay Gamblers, and the summer of 2015 also saw two additional USHL coaches named head coaches of NHL teams: **Jeff Blashill** of the Detroit Red Wings and **Dave Hakstol** of the Philadelphia Flyers. **Johnny Gaudreau**, originally a fourth round NHL Draft pick, had just completed an impressive 64-point rookie season with the Calgary Flames in 2014-15, just one season after winning the prestigious Hobey Baker Award, college hockey's highest individual honor. USHL alum **Jack Eichel** won the Hobey Baker Award as the USHL's fifth consecutive winner the following year, and entered the 2015 NHL Draft as a potential first or second overall pick. **Jaden Schwartz** followed up a 56-point 2013-14 season with a 63-point 2014-15 campaign. **Justin Faulk** had just completed his second consecutive full-time NHL season in 2014-15, finishing second in team scoring with 49 points as a defenseman. **Zemgus Girgensons** just completed his second full NHL season in 2014-15 after signing a pro contract straight from the USHL with the Buffalo Sabres. **Erik Cole** retired in 2014-15 after a 13-year NHL career that included more than 870 games, a Stanley Cup championship and an Olympics appearance. The league featured no shortage of headlines, as it continued its efforts to recruit and promote the best junior hockey talent playing in America.



USHL LEAGUE HISTORY

Riding the wave of momentum alongside college hockey, the USHL boasted a high-end first round at the 2015 NHL Draft. Eichel, **Noah Hanifin** and **Zach Werenski** were all USHL alumni that were selected from NCAA Division I programs, joining the likes of **Ivan Provorov**, **Kyle Connor**, **Colin White**, **Brock Boeser** and **Jack Roslovic** in the first 30 selections. All but one of the aforementioned players had elected to play college hockey following their USHL career. The following year marked even more high-end markers set by the league at the NHL Draft. **Auston Matthews** became the first USHL alum to be selected first overall since **Rick DiPietro** in 2000. **Clayton Keller** was also the second-highest draft pick selected directly from the USHL since **Phil Housley** was selected sixth overall in 1982. Keller was selected seventh overall by the Arizona Coyotes, matching Okposo's seventh overall selection in 2006. In total, 10 USHL players were selected in the first round of the 2016 NHL Draft, a record that still stands today.

2017 saw similar NHL Draft success, with first round talents **Casey Mittelstadt**, **Josh Norris**, **Ryan Poehling**, **Jake Oettinger**, **Shane Bowers** and **Eeli Tolvanen** going on day one in Chicago, IL. The development success didn't end there, as Chicago Steel head coach **Dan Muse** was named assistant coach of the Nashville Predators, becoming the first USHL coach to be promoted directly to an NHL bench. Later that summer, Green Bay Gamblers video coach **Jeff Weintraub** joined the Detroit Red Wings as an assistant video coach. In total, 13 USHL coaches advanced to professional or Division I coaching opportunities following the 2016-17 season.

The future of the USHL will depend on much of the same level of talent that vaulted the league to its Tier 1 success. In order to attract some of the best junior talent in the world, the league will continue to strive to attract the best coaches, build the best facilities and employ the highest quality front offices with both some of the most talented long-standing employees alongside some of the industry's best up-and-coming staff. Fans can expect to enjoy the best in-game entertainment throughout the Midwest, while watching the future of American NCAA Division 1 and NHL talent.



Alec Martinez celebrates his overtime Stanley Cup clinching goal in 2014. Martinez won a Clark Cup with the Cedar Rapids RoughRiders in 2005.



USHL MEMBER CLUB HISTORY



The Original Two Junior

The **Sioux City Musketeers** and **Waterloo Black Hawks** have both maintained consecutive operations since the 1979-80 season when the USHL became exclusively a junior hockey league. Team history for both clubs date back to the professional USHL during the 1960s. The two member clubs have combined for four Clark Cups, five Anderson Cups and more than 80 NHL Draft picks since 1979.

1961: The **United States Hockey League (USHL)** operates as a senior hockey league organized into one division consisting of the **Des Moines Oak Leafs**, **Green Bay Bobcats**, **Minneapolis Rebels**, **Milwaukee Metros** and **Rochester Mustangs**.

1977: Organizations from the **Midwest Junior Hockey League (MJHL)** contact the USHL after many MJHL teams cease operations. A three-year merger is agreed upon to include three senior teams and three junior teams combined into a singular league. Teams are organized into a two-division format, and play in an intra-divisional schedule. Midwest Division: **Austin Mavericks**, **Bloomington Junior Stars** and **St. Paul Vulcans**. U.S. Division: **Green Bay Bobcats**, **Sioux City Musketeers** and **Waterloo Black Hawks**.

1979: The USHL becomes an all-junior league one year prior to the original merger agreement. The USHL is reorganized into two divisions. North Division: **Bloomington Junior Stars**, **Green Bay Bobcats**, **Hennepin Nordiques** and **St. Paul Vulcans**. South Division: **Austin Mavericks**, **Sioux City Musketeers** and **Waterloo Black Hawks**. The **Hennepin Nordiques** win the first-ever Clark Cup.

1980: The **Des Moines Buccaneers** enter the league as an expansion team. The **Waterloo Black Hawks** organization relocates from Waterloo, IA to Dubuque, IA, becoming the **Dubuque Fighting Saints**. The **Hennepin Nordiques** organization relocates from Minneapolis, MN to Waterloo, IA, becoming the **Waterloo Black Hawks**. The USHL reorganizes its two divisions. **North Division:** **Austin Mavericks**, **Bloomington Junior Stars**,

Green Bay Bobcats and **St. Paul Vulcans**. **South Division:** **Des Moines Buccaneers**, **Dubuque Fighting Saints**, **Sioux City Musketeers** and **Waterloo Black Hawks**.

1981: The **Green Bay Bobcats** organization ceases operations. The USHL reorganizes into a singular division. **Rick Zombo** (Austin Mavericks) becomes the first player from the USHL chosen in the NHL Draft, as the Detroit Red Wings select the forward in the 8th round, 149th overall.

1983: The **North Iowa Huskies** enter the league as an expansion team.

1984: The **Madison Capitols** and **Thunder Bay Flyers** enter the league as expansion teams. The **Bloomington Junior Stars** organization rebrands itself as the **Minneapolis Stars**.

1985: The **Minneapolis Stars** organization ceases operations. The **Austin Mavericks** organization relocates from Austin, MN to Rochester, MN, becoming the **Rochester Mustangs**.

1986: The **Omaha Lancers** enter the league as an expansion team.

1991: The **Madison Capitols** organization rebrands itself as the **Wisconsin Capitols**.

1994: The **Green Bay Gamblers** enter the league as an expansion team.

1995: The **Wisconsin Capitols** organization ceases operations. The **Fargo-Moorhead Bears** enter the league as an expansion team. The **St. Paul Vulcans** organization rebrands itself as the **Twin Cities Vulcans**.

1996: The **Fargo-Moorhead Bears** organization ceases operations. The **Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks** and **Lincoln Stars** enter the league as expansion teams. The USHL reorganizes itself into two divisions. **North Division:** **Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks**, **Green Bay Gamblers**, **North Iowa Huskies**, **Rochester Mustangs**, **Thunder Bay Flyers** and **Twin Cities Vulcans**. **South Division:** **Des Moines Buccaneers**, **Dubuque Fighting Saints**, **Lincoln Stars**, **Omaha Lancers**, **Sioux City Musketeers** and **Waterloo Black Hawks**.

1997: The **USA Hockey National Team Development Program** (Team USA) plays a 24-game schedule in the USHL.

1998: The USHL and Team USA agree to play a full-season schedule as part of a two-year agreement. The USHL reorganizes itself as a three-division format. **East Division:** **Dubuque Fighting Saints**, **Green Bay Gamblers**, **Team USA** and **Waterloo Black Hawks**. **Central Division:** **Des Moines Buccaneers**, **North Iowa Huskies**, **Rochester Mustangs**, **Thunder Bay Flyers** and **Twin Cities Vulcans**. **West Division:** **Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks**, **Lincoln Stars**, **Omaha Lancers** and **Sioux City Musketeers**.



USHL MEMBER CLUB HISTORY

1999: The **Sioux Falls Stampede** enter the league as an expansion team. The **North Iowa Huskies** organization relocates from Mason City, IA to Cedar Rapids, IA, becoming the **Cedar Rapids RoughRiders**. The USHL reorganizes itself as a two-division format. **East Division:** Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, Dubuque Fighting Saints, Green Bay Gamblers, Rochester Mustangs, Thunder Bay Flyers, Team USA and Waterloo Black Hawks. **West Division:** Des Moines Buccaneers, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks, Lincoln Stars, Omaha Lancers, Sioux City Musketeers, Sioux Falls Stampede and Twin Cities Vulcans.

2000: The **Thunder Bay Flyers** organization ceases operations. Team USA plays a 24-game schedule in the USHL. The **Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks** organization relocates from Fargo, ND to Bensenville, IL, becoming the **Chicago Steel**. The **Twin Cities Vulcans** organization relocates from Minneapolis, MN to Kearney, NE, becoming the **Tri-City Storm**.

2001: The **Dubuque Fighting Saints** organization relocates from Dubuque, IA to Tulsa, OK, becoming the **Tulsa Crude**. Team USA plays a 13-game schedule in the USHL. The **Topeka ScareCrows** enter the league as an expansion team.

2002: The **Rochester Mustangs** and **Tulsa Crude** organizations cease operations. The **Omaha Lancers** organization relocates from Omaha, NE to Council Bluffs, IA, becoming the **River City Lancers**.

2003: The **Danville Wings** enter the league as an expansion team. The **Topeka ScareCrows** organization relocates from Topeka, KS to St. Louis, MO, becoming the **St. Louis Heartland Eagles**.

2004: The **Danville Wings** organization relocates from Danville, IL to Indianapolis, IN, becoming the **Indiana Ice**. The **St. Louis Heartland Eagles** organization ceases operations. The **River City Lancers** organization rebrands itself as the **Omaha Lancers**.

2006: The **Ohio Junior Blue Jackets** enter the league after purchasing membership from the **Thunder Bay Flyers**.

2008: The **Ohio Junior Blue Jackets** ceases operations. The **Fargo Force** enter the league, and are given the **Ohio Junior Blue Jackets** remaining roster.

2009: The **Youngstown Phantoms** enter the league as an expansion team. **Team USA** joins the USHL as a fully-competitive member and play a 60-game schedule. The **Omaha Lancers** organization relocates from Council Bluffs, IA to Omaha, NE, remaining the Omaha Lancers.

2010: The **Dubuque Fighting Saints** and **Muskegon Lumberjacks** enter the league as expansion teams.

2014: The **Indiana Ice** organization ceases operations. The **Bloomington Thunder** and **Madison Capitols** enter the league as expansion teams.

2015: The **Chicago Steel** organization relocates from Bensenville, IL to Geneva, IL, remaining the Chicago Steel. No junior league in the world has more NHL Draft picks than the USHL at the 2015 NHL Draft in Sunrise, FL.

2017: The **Bloomington Thunder** organization rebrands itself as the **Central Illinois Flying Aces**.

USHL President & Commissioner History

2014 - 2017: Bob Fallen
2008 - 2014: Skip Prince
1994 - 2008: John "Gino" Gasparini
1983 - 1994: Dave Tyler
1982 - 1983: Ken Williamson
1981 - 1982: Walter Kyle
1980 - 1981: Gary Lipshitz
1979 - 1980: Ron Woody

Rick Zombo

Austin Mavericks (1980-81)

First NHL Draft pick from the USHL (8th round, 149th overall)





USHL Player of the Year

2017: Matiss Kivlenieks, Sioux City Musketeers
 2016: Rem Pitlick, Muskegon Lumberjacks
 2015: Kyle Connor, Youngstown Phantoms
 2014: Brandon Montour, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2013: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2012: Kevin Roy, Lincoln Stars
 2011: Blake Coleman, Indiana Ice
 2010: Matt White, Omaha Lancers
 2009: Andrew Miller, Chicago Steel
 2008: Jason Gregoire, Lincoln Stars
 2007: Phil DeSimone, Sioux City Musketeers
 2006: Trevor Lewis, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2005: Jeff Lerg, Omaha Lancers
 2004: Mike Howe, River City Lancers
 2003: Ryan Potulny, Lincoln Stars
 2002: Bobby Goepfert, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2001: Chris Fournier, Lincoln Stars
 2000: Dan Ellis, Omaha Lancers
 1999: Pete Fregoe, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1998: Nate DiCasmirro, North Iowa Huskies
 1997: Karl Goehring, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks
 1996: Matt Noga, North Iowa Huskies and
 Jeff Panzer, Fargo-Moorhead Bears
 1995: Scott Swanson, Omaha Lancers
 1994: Jason Blake, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1993: Eric Rud, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1992: Peter Ferraro, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1991: Gary Kitching, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1990: Kurt Miller, Rochester Mustangs
 1989: Mark Karpen, North Iowa Huskies
 1987: Terry Menard, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1986: Tim Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers
 1985: Scott Shoffstall, Sioux City Musketeers
 1984: Jay Cates, St. Paul Vulcans
 1983: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: Brian Williams, Sioux City Musketeers
 1981: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: Dave Fehringer, Hennepin Nordiques



USHL Forward of the Year

2017: Zach Solow, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 2016: Rem Pitlick, Muskegon Lumberjacks
 2015: Kyle Connor, Youngstown Phantoms
 2014: Jake Randolph, Omaha Lancers
 2013: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2012: Kevin Roy, Lincoln Stars
 2011: Blake Coleman, Indiana Ice
 2010: Jaden Schwartz, Tri-City Storm
 2009: Andrew Miller, Chicago Steel
 2008: Jason Gregoire, Lincoln Stars
 2007: Phil DeSimone, Sioux City Musketeers
 2006: Trevor Lewis, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2005: Dan Riedel, Lincoln Stars
 2004: Mike Howe, River City Lancers
 2003: Ryan Potulny, Lincoln Stars
 2002: Vince Bellissimo, Topeka Scarecrows
 2001: Chris Fournier, Lincoln Stars
 2000: Peter Sejna, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1999: Pete Fregoe, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1998: Nate DiCasmirro, North Iowa Huskies
 1997: Mike Lephart, Omaha Lancers
 1996: Jeff Panzer, Fargo-Moorhead Bears
 1995: David Hoogsteen, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1994: Jason Blake, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1993: Neil Donovan, Omaha Lancers
 1992: Peter Ferraro, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1991: Chris Ferraro, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1990: Kurt Miller, Rochester Mustangs
 1989: Greg Johnson, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1988: Bob Nardella, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1987: Terry Menard, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1986: Tim Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers
 1985: Scott Shoffstall, Sioux City Musketeers
 1984: Jay Cates, St. Paul Vulcans
 1983: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: Scott Staff, Dubuque Fighting Saints and
 Myles Hart, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1981: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: Dan Gerarden, Green Bay Bobcats



USHL Defenseman of the Year

2017: Connor Mackey, Green Bay Gamblers
 2016: Jack Ahcan, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2015: Neal Pionk, Sioux City Musketeers
 2014: Brandon Montour, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2013: Paul LaDue, Lincoln Stars
 2012: Andy Welinski, Green Bay Gamblers
 2011: Nick Mattson, Indiana Ice
 2010: David Makowski, Green Bay Gamblers
 2009: John Moore, Chicago Steel
 2008: Blake Kessel, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2007: Jeff Petry, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2006: Nick Schaus, Omaha Lancers
 2005: Brett Motherwell, Omaha Lancers
 2004: Mike Hodgson, Sioux City Musketeers
 2003: Matt Carle, River City Lancers
 2002: Brett Skinner, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2001: Jamie Mattie, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2000: Jeff Finger, Green Bay Gamblers
 1999: Tom Preissing, Green Bay Gamblers
 1998: Jason Basile, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1997: Doug Schmidt, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1996: Josh DeWolf, St. Paul Vulcans and
 Dan Peters, Omaha Lancers
 1995: Scott Swanson, Omaha Lancers
 1994: Dave Dupont, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1993: Eric Rud, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1992: Andrew Backen, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1991: Paul Koch, Omaha Lancers
 1990: John Gruden, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1989: Mark Peterson, St. Paul Vulcans
 1988: Chris Nelson, Rochester Mustangs
 1987: Darren Sheehan, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1986: Kord Cernick, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1985: Mike Castellano, Austin Mavericks
 1984: Doug Claggett, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1983: Gary Suter, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: Fred Kaminska, Sioux City Musketeers
 1981: Rick Zombo, Austin Mavericks
 1980: Bill Grillo, Waterloo Black Hawks



USHL Goaltender of the Year

2017: Matiss Kivlenieks, Sioux City Musketeers
 2016: Adam Huska, Green Bay Gamblers
 2015: Eric Schierhorn, Muskegon Lumberjacks
 2014: Hayden Hawkey, Omaha Lancers
 2013: Kevin Linskoug, Muskegon Lumberjacks
 2012: Zane McIntyre, Fargo Force and
 Ryan McKay, Green Bay Gamblers
 2011: Brady Hjelle, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2010: Steve Summerhays, Green Bay Gamblers
 2009: Mike Lee, Fargo Force
 2008: David Reekie, Lincoln Stars
 2007: Drew Palmisano, Omaha Lancers
 2006: Alex Stalock, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2005: Jeff Lerg, Omaha Lancers
 2004: Phil Lamoureux, Lincoln Stars
 2003: Dominic Vicari, River City Lancers
 2002: Bobby Goepfert, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2001: Jure Penko, Green Bay Gamblers
 2000: Dan Ellis, Omaha Lancers
 1999: Tony Zasowski, Omaha Lancers
 1998: Josh Blackburn, Lincoln Stars
 1997: Karl Goehring, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks
 1996: Mike Correia, Omaha Lancers
 1995: Aaron Vickar, Omaha Lancers
 1994: Terry Jarkowsky, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1993: Bob Petrie, Omaha Lancers
 1992: Paul Sass, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1991: Chris Burns, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1990: Jeff Levy, Rochester Mustangs
 1989: Corey Chwialkowski, Rochester Mustangs
 1988: Mike O'Hara, Rochester Mustangs
 1987: Pat Szturm, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1986: Chad Meyhoff, Rochester Mustangs
 1985: Jeff Meis, Minneapolis Jr. Stars
 1984: Craig Shermoen, St. Paul Vulcans
 1983: Dan Orent, Sioux City Musketeers
 1982: Doug Spedding, Sioux City Musketeers
 1981: Brian Granger, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: Scott Stotzner, Austin Mavericks



USHL Rookie of the Year

2017: Andrei Svechnikov, Muskegon Lumberjacks
 2016: Cameron Morrison, Youngstown Phantoms
 2015: Kieffer Bellows, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2014: Robby Jackson, Chicago Steel
 2013: Jake Guentzel, Sioux City Musketeers
 2012: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2011: Johnny Gaudreau, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 2010: Anders Lee, Green Bay Gamblers
 2009: Louis Leblanc, Omaha Lancers
 2008: Jack Connolly, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2007: Max Pacioretty, Sioux City Musketeers
 2006: Kyle Okposo, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2005: Chad Rau, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2004: Matt Ford, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2003: Joe Pavelski, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2002: Danny Richmond, Chicago Steel
 2001: Brandon Bochenski, Lincoln Stars
 2000: Troy Riddle, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1999: Tyler Palmiscno, Sioux City Musketeers
 1998: Mark Cullen, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks
 1997: n/a
 1996: n/a
 1995: n/a
 1994: n/a
 1993: n/a
 1992: n/a
 1991: n/a
 1990: n/a
 1989: n/a
 1988: n/a
 1987: n/a
 1986: n/a
 1985: n/a
 1984: n/a
 1983: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: Brian Williams, Sioux City Musketeers and
 Scott Staff, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1981: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: n/a



USHL Coach of the Year

2017: Jay Varady, Sioux City Musketeers
 2016: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2015: Anthony Noreen, Youngstown Phantoms
 2014: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2013: Cary Eades, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2012: Derek Lalonde, Green Bay Gamblers
 2011: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2010: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers
 2009: Dean Blais, Fargo Force
 2008: Steve Poapst, Chicago Steel
 2007: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2006: Kevin Hartzell, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2005: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2004: Wil Nichol, Chicago Steel
 2003: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2002: Mike Hastings, River City Lancers
 2001: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars
 2000: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars
 1999: Mark Osiecki, Green Bay Gamblers
 1998: Dave Hakstol, Sioux City Musketeers
 1997: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers
 1996: Steve Johnson, Fargo-Moorhead Bears
 1995: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1994: Scott Mikesch, Waterloo Black Hawks
 1993: Mike Guentzel, Omaha Lancers
 1992: Mike Guentzel, St. Paul Vulcans and Bob
 Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1991: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1990: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers
 1989: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1988: Scott Owens, Madison Capitols
 1987: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers
 1986: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers
 1985: Frank Serratore, Austin Mavericks
 1984: Kevin Hartzell, St. Paul Vulcans
 1983: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: n/a
 1981: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: Dan Justin, Hennepin Nordiques



USHL GM of the Year

2017: Mark LeRose, Sioux City Musketeers
 2016: Jon Hull, Lincoln Stars
 2015: Jim Hulton, Tri-City Storm
 2014: Jeff Brown, Indiana Ice
 2013: Jim Montgomery, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 2012: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2011: Jim Montgomery, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 2010: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers
 2009: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers
 2008: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers
 2007: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers
 2006: Regg Simon, Des Moines Buccaneers
 2005: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers
 2004: Bliss Littler, Tri-City Storm
 2003: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2002: Mike Hastings, River City Lancers
 2001: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars
 2000: Bob Motzko, Sioux Falls Stampede
 1999: Scott Owens, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1998: Scott Owens, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1997: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers
 1996: n/a
 1995: n/a
 1994: n/a
 1993: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1992: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers and
 Cary Eades, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1991: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers
 1990: Frank Serratore, Omaha Lancers
 1989: Bob Motzko, North Iowa Huskies
 1988: Mark Janes, Rochester Mustangs
 1987: Scott Owens, Madison Capitols
 1986: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers
 1985: Frank Serratore, Austin Mavericks
 1984: Ron Woodey, St. Paul Vulcans
 1983: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1982: n/a
 1981: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 1980: Dan Justin, Hennepin Nordiques



David Tyler USHL Executive of the Year

2017: none
 2016: Bryan Marshall, Omaha Lancers
 2015: Tom Garrity, Sioux Falls Stampede
 2014: Jon Kram, Fargo Force
 2013: Dan Lehv, Dubuque Fighting Saints
 2012: Doug Miller, Waterloo Black Hawks
 2011: Jeff Jauch, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2010: Ben Robert, Omaha Lancers
 2009: Jim Pflug, Lincoln Stars
 2008: Jim Kronschnabel, Sioux City Musketeers
 2007: Michael Schupay, Indiana Ice



USHL Organization of the Year

2017: none
 2016: Tri-City Storm
 2015: Sioux Falls Stampede
 2014: Sioux Falls Stampede
 2013: Fargo Force
 2012: Green Bay Gamblers
 2011: Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
 2010: Omaha Lancers
 2009: Fargo Force
 2008: Indiana Ice
 2007: Waterloo Black Hawks
 2006: Sioux Falls Stampede
 2005: Waterloo Black Hawks
 2004: Tri-City Storm
 2003: Waterloo Black Hawks
 2002: Sioux Falls Stampede
 2001: Tri-City Storm
 2000: Lincoln Stars
 1999: Des Moines Buccaneers
 1998: Des Moines Buccaneers
 1997: Lincoln Stars
 1996: Green Bay Gamblers
 1995: Des Moines Buccaneers
 1994: Omaha Lancers

USHL Curt Hammer Award

The Curt Hammer Award has been presented annually since the 1988-89 season in honor of the late Curt Hammer, and recognizes the USHL player who distinguishes himself both on and off the ice by demonstrating outstanding performance skills, pride, and determination. Curt Hammer served as president of the Des Moines Buccaneers for three seasons (1984-87) and also held the role of secretary for the USHL. Hammer, a dedicated volunteer and supporter of hockey in the Des Moines community until succumbing to cancer in 1987, was one of the founders Hart-Hammer, Inc., a commercial heating and air conditioning ventilation equipment sales firm. The company still operates today providing extensive sales and engineering support in Iowa, Nebraska, and western Illinois. The award was established to honor his commitment to the League and the perseverance he displayed in continuing his work through hockey while battling the illness.

2017: Logan Halladay, Bloomington Thunder & Riese Zmolek, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

2016: Tory Dello, Tri-City Storm

2015: Matt Mendelson, Bloomington Thunder

2014: Garrett Gamez, Tri-City Storm

2013: Ryan Siirio, Sioux Falls Stampede

2012: Mike Ambrosia, Youngstown Phantoms

2011: Tommy Olczyk, Sioux City Musketeers

2010: Derek Arnold, Waterloo Black Hawks

2009: Mike Walsh, Chicago Steel

2008: Joey Miller, Sioux City Musketeers

2007: Zach Redmond, Sioux Falls Stampede

2006: Trevor Lewis, Des Moines Buccaneers

2005: Christian Hanson, Tri-City Storm

2004: Topher Scott, Chicago Steel

2003: Jake Taylor, Green Bay Gamblers

2002: Nick Anderson, Chicago Steel

2001: Corey McLean, Chicago Steel

2000: Aaron Gill, Rochester Mustangs

1999: Noah Clarke, Des Moines Buccaneers

1998: Shaun Winkler, North Iowa Huskies

1997: Mark Eaton, Waterloo Black Hawks

1996: Jeremy Bautch, Rochester Mustangs

1995: Brad Frattaroli, Des Moines Buccaneers

1994: Nick Krueger, Des Moines Buccaneers

1993: Eric Rud, Des Moines Buccaneers

1992: Mike Figliomeni, Thunder Bay Flyers

1991: Brent Cary, Omaha Lancers & Beau Bilek, Des Moines Buccaneers

1990: Sean Marson, Sioux City Musketeers

1989: Jay Ness, Rochester Mustangs



Logan Halladay (left) and **Riese Zmolek** (right, middle) shared the distinct honor of winning the 2017 USHL Curt Hammer Award.

USHL Scholar-Athlete of the Year

- 2017: Graham Lillibridge, Chicago Steel & Michael Karow, Youngstown Phantoms
- 2016: Andrew Peeke, Green Bay Gamblers
- 2015: Ryan Blankemeier, Chicago Steel
- 2014: Anthony Angello, Omaha Lancers & Alex Tuch, Team USA
- 2013: Jake Horton, Waterloo Black Hawks & Tyler Moy, Omaha Lancers
- 2012: Brian Cooper, Fargo Force
- 2011: Kevin Liss, Youngstown Phantoms & Jaycob Megna, Muskegon Lumberjacks
- 2010: Athony Hamburg, Omaha Lancers & Matt Mahalak, Youngstown Phantoms
- 2009: Jeff Teglia, Omaha Lancers
- 2008: Matt Farris, Sioux Falls Stampede



USHL Media Team of the Year

- 2017: Lincoln Stars
- 2016: Omaha Lancers





USHL Distinguished Service Award

The USHL Distinguished Service Award is presented to an individual or individuals who have rendered extraordinary service to the United States Hockey League. There are no restrictions concerning persons eligible for the award or the number of awards that may be presented, however, a person shall not be eligible for nomination until after completion of their service to the League.

TED BAER – HONORED IN 2007

Baer and his family purchased the Lancers in 1987 and almost immediately turned them into the premier franchise in the USHL. He moved the team to venerable Ak-sar-ben Coliseum and almost instantly began to establish attendance records. Later, he purchased the Twin Cities Vulcans and moved them to Kearney, Nebraska, to become the Tri-City Storm, and introduced hockey to central Nebraska. During his time of ownership, his teams captured four Anderson Cups, six Clark Cups and one national championship. He sold the Lancers in 2004 and did the same with the Storm two years later.

JACK BARZEE – HONORED IN 2005

Barzee has played an integral role in the USHL for over 40 years. First as a player, then as a coach and an owner, Barzee was vital in the league's transition from professional to amateur. After a successful playing career, Barzee coached and later owned the Waterloo Black Hawks and then founded the Dubuque Fighting Saints, who would become a USHL powerhouse in the 1980's. Later, Barzee would serve on the USA Hockey Board of Directors and today is employed by NHL Central Scouting, a role that allows him to further champion the cause of USHL players.

SCOTT BRAND – HONORED IN 2008

Scott Brand worked over 25 seasons in the USHL. Starting as an on-ice official in 1984, Brand would become one of the finest referees in the league's early years. He would serve as the USHL referee in chief on two occasions from 1990-94. In 1992, he left the ice to become the general manager and president of the Waterloo Black Hawks. He would take the same position in Dubuque in 1996. Beginning in 1998, he served as the USHL's director of hockey operations and was instrumental in the creation of the USA Hockey Junior Officials Development Program.

TED CARLSON – HONORED IN 1998

Carlson purchased the Sioux City Musketeers and owned the team during their most successful era of the mid-1980's when the Sioux City Auditorium was arguably the toughest USHL building in which to play. Carlson helped convert the Musketeers from a league doormat to a contender to a national champion, a level they reached with 1986's record-setting team. Carlson would sell the team in 2000, but not before he made his mark on the USHL and the American junior hockey landscape.

JOHN COWLEY – HONORED IN 2006

The USHL couldn't operate without the people who do the job behind the scenes, and almost from the beginning, John Cowley has been there. A Waterloo native who currently resides in Sioux City, Cowley served for many years as the official statistician for the USHL. Today Cowley is employed by USA Hockey, serving as its junior hockey registrar. Cowley has the task of monitoring the protected lists of all junior leagues, in all classifications, in the United States. In addition, he offers administrative support to various teams that represent the United States at international hockey events.

BOB FERGUSON – HONORED IN 2008

Ferguson played in the USHL when it was a pro league and would go on to coach in the junior circuit for 18 seasons, compiling a 517-314-42 record. Behind the bench of Sioux City (1981-90) and Des Moines (1990-95, 2001-05), he would coach more games than any other USHL coach (873) and set the benchmark for wins by a USHL coach (517), a mark that was broken in 2007-08. Ferguson was a driving force behind the creation of the USHL's preseason tournament. Originally known as the Corn Bowl, it was first held in Sioux City in the late 1980's before moving to Des Moines and becoming the Buc Bowl in 1990. Today, the USHL Fall Classic as it is known, is one of the most heavily scouted hockey events in North America.



ED AND BILLIE HANES – HONORED IN 2004

Ed and Billie Hanes are the two people most would credit with reviving the North Iowa Huskies in the 1980's. Jumping aboard a struggling franchise, the Hanes' provided funding and leadership the team sorely needed, and they were rewarded when the Huskies won the 1989 national championship. Along the way, the Hanes' did everything from selling tickets to sharpening skates to mending uniforms to raising money in the community, the norm for USHL ownership at the time. Ed served on the USHL Board of Governors and is widely considered a truly great friend to the USHL.

STANLEY E. HUBBARD, II – HONORED IN 1998

In 1983, the ownership group of the St. Paul Vulcans approached the Hubbard family looking for them to invest in the franchise and help save junior hockey in the Twin Cities. The Hubbards, led by Stanley, II who at one time played with the Vulcans, jumped in with both feet and helped bridge the USHL from the league it was in that era to the overwhelming success it is today. By changing the way the team traveled to hiring academic tutors, Hubbard's Vulcans did things that no other junior teams at the time did. Committed to the players and the community in which they played, Hubbard saw the need for junior hockey in Minnesota and did what had to not only have a team in Minnesota, but to also take it and the league to the next level, something he was able to accomplish prior to selling the team in 1999.

BUTCH JOHNSON – HONORED IN 2007

Perhaps no team owner has had a greater impact on the USHL than Johnson. Johnson entered the league in 1994 when he purchased the North Iowa Huskies. He would purchase the Waterloo Black Hawks in 1997, stabilizing the ownership of one of the league's charter franchises. He moved the Huskies to Cedar Rapids in 2000 and expanded the league to Topeka, Kan. in 2001. Johnson made an indelible mark on junior hockey when served as league president, leading the charge in the USHL's quest to become America's first Tier I junior league, a dream that became reality in 2002.

ELLIS MOOSE, III – HONORED IN 2004

The Des Moines Buccaneers used to be part of a unique ownership situation, one where the team was part of a group that included the area's youth hockey and figure skating programs, all run in a non-profit system. The person at the head of the group for many years was Ellis Moose, III. Moose was in charge of the team going back to the 1980's until the ownership changed hands in 2003. He also spent a season as the chairman of the USHL Board of Governors.

DAVE TYLER – HONORED IN 2004

Perhaps no person has been more involved with the USHL on more levels over a longer period of time, or done more for the advancement of the hockey player in the United States than Dave Tyler. Tyler started out as a player with Waterloo back in its pro days before moving onto a coaching role. Eventually, he would become the president of the league, a role he would hold until 1995. Tyler was an active member of USA Hockey, organizing various international teams, including the United States' entrant in the Viking Cup. He served as the chairman of the USA Hockey Junior Council until his retirement in 2007.

KEN WILLIAMSON – HONORED IN 2006

Williamson became involved in junior hockey in 1975 when he and a group of investors purchased the USHL's Bloomington Jr. Stars. He became the team's coach and general manager that first season. He would go on to serve the USHL in three different capacities beginning in 1982. First, he was the league's referee-in-chief. Later he would become the league's treasurer and eventually serve a term as league commissioner. During his tenure, he would also enjoy the role as the general manager of the USHL teams that annually traveled to Switzerland to take part in the Coupe Beard International Tournament. He would leave the USHL to become a scout in the NHL with the St. Louis Blues (1993-94) and the Ottawa Senators, who he began working for in 1999. Williamson was honored posthumously.

RON WOODEY – HONORED IN 2005

Ron Woodey is one of the pioneers of amateur hockey in the United States. As one of the founders of the USHL, Woodey was also a founding father of the St. Paul Vulcans. He was named USHL General Manager of the Year in 1983-84, the year he helped build a St. Paul team that won both the Anderson and Clark Cups. Woodey served as the USHL president from 1979-81 and was the league treasurer from 1985-90. He was vital to the merger of the USHL and the Midwest Junior Hockey League in 1979 and his legacy will live on in the USHL as his name is attached to the award that goes to the MVP of the USHL Prospects/All-Star Game, which was awarded beginning in 1990. Woodey was honored posthumously.



All-USHL Teams

2016-17

First Team: **Zach Solow** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Eeli Tolvanen** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Andrei Svechnikov** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Connor Mackey** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Mario Ferraro** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Matiss Kivlenieks** (Sioux City Musketeers)

Second Team: **Blake Lizotte** (Fargo Force), **Jack Adams** (Fargo Force), **Nick Swaney** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mikey Anderson** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Quinn Hughes** (Team USA), **Ivan Kulbakov** (Youngstown Phantoms)

Third Team: **Colin Theisen** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Linus Weissbach** (Tri-City Storm), **Shane Bowers** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Bo Hanson** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Wyatt Kalynuk** (Bloomington Thunder), **Robbie Beldun** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

First Rookie: **Andrei Svechnikov** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Cole Guttman** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Isaac Johnson** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Mario Ferraro** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Clayton Phillips** (Fargo Force), **Keith Petruzzelli** (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

Second Rookie: **Curtis Hall** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Adam Goodsir** (Tri-City Storm), **Tyler Gratton** (Chicago Steel), **Marc Del Gaizo** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Michael Karow** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Maksim Zhukov** (Green Bay Gamblers)

All-Academic: **Adam Goodsir** (Tri-City Storm), **Michael Karow** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Graham Lillibridge** (Chicago Steel), **Travis Mitchell** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Dylan St. Cyr** (Team USA)

2015-16

First Team: **Rem Pitlick** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Ross Colton** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Cameron Morrison** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Jack Ahcan** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Jeremy Davies** (Bloomington Thunder), **Adam Huska** (Green Bay Gamblers)

Second Team: **Tanner Laczynski** (Lincoln Stars), **Denis Smirnov** (Fargo Force), **Nathan Sucease** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Mattias Goransson** (Tri-City Storm), **Trevor Hamilton** (Lincoln Stars), **Ben Blacker** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Third Team: **Parker Tuomie** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Ludvig Hoff** (Lincoln Stars), **Sam McCormick** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Cam Lee** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Keegan Ford** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Stefanos Lekkas** (Sioux Falls Stampede)

First Rookie: **Cameron Morrison** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Collin Adams** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Eeli Tolvanen** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Andrew Peeke** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jacob Bryson** (Omaha Lancers), **Ryan Edquist** (Madison Capitols)

Second Rookie: **Brannon McManus** (Omaha Lancers), **Matt Filipe** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Shane Bowers** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Luke McNnis** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Mikey Anderson** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Dayton Rasmussen** (Tri-City Storm)

All-Academic: **Andrew Peeke** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Ty Pelton-Byce** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Connor Moore** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Bo Hanson** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Alex Green** (Lincoln Stars)

2014-15

First Team: **Brock Boeser** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Kyle Connor** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Adam Johnson** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Neal Pionk** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Hayden Shaw** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Eric Schierhorn** (Muskegon Lumberjacks)



USHL AWARDS

Second Team: **Maxim Letunov** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Seamus Malone** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Chris Wilkie** (Tri-City Storm), **Bobby Nardella** (Tri-City Storm), **Christian Wolanin** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Alec Dillon** (Tri-City Storm)

Third Team: **Kieffer Bellows** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Mason Bergh** (Chicago Steel), **Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson** (Omaha Lancers), **Auston Matthews** (Team USA), **Corey Schueneman** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Jimmy Schuldt** (Omaha Lancers), **Cale Morris** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

First Rookie: **Kieffer Bellows** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Brock Boeser** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Erik Foley** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Dennis Gilbert, Jr.** (Chicago Steel), **Ryan Zuhlsdorf** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Alec Dillon** (Tri-City Storm)

Second Rookie: **Robert Carpenter** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Tanner Laczynski** (Chicago Steel), **Tom Novak** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Chad Kryz** (Team USA), **Mitch Reinke** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Vili Saarijarvi** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Ben Blacker** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

All-Academic: **Ryan Blankemeier** (Chicago Steel), **Trey Dodd** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Ryan Walker** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Luke Opilka** (Team USA), **Kyle Connor** (Youngstown Phantoms)

2013-14

First Team: **Matt Iacopelli** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Scott Conway** (Indiana Ice), **Kyle Connor** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Tucker Poolman** (Omaha Lancers), **Brandon Montour** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Hayden Hawkey** (Omaha Lancers)

Second Team: **Jack Eichel** (Team USA), **Tyler Vesel** (Omaha Lancers), **Peter Krieger** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mark Friedman** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Alexx Privitera** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Cal Petersen** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

First Rookie: **Robby Jackson** (Chicago Steel), **Tyler Sheehy** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Denis Smirnov** (Indiana Ice), **Charlie Curti** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Hayden Shaw** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Tim Shoup** (Indiana Ice), **Hayden Hawkey** (Omaha Lancers)

All-Academic: **Alex Tuch** (Team USA), **Anthony Angello** (Omaha Lancers), **Andrew Gaus** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Brady Jones** (Chicago Steel), **Karson Kuhlman** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Carson Gatt** (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

2012-13

First Team: **Taylor Cammarata** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Justin Kloos** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mike Szmatala** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Paul LaDue** (Lincoln Stars), **Ian McCoshen** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Kevin Lindskoug** (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

Second Team: **Austin Cangelosi** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Jake Guentzel** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Kyle Novak** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Peter Quenneville** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Dominic Toninato** (Fargo Force)

First Rookie: **Jake Guentzel** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Tony Calderone** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Vinni Lettieri** (Lincoln Stars), **Nick Schmaltz** (Green Bay Gamblers)

All-Academic: **Jake Horton** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Tyler Moy** (Omaha Lancers), **Bo Pieper** (Indiana Ice), **J.T. Compher** (Team USA), **Michael Kapla** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Tony Calderone** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Clark Kuster** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

2011-12

First Team: **Alex Broadhurst** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Zemgus Girgenson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Kevin Roy** (Lincoln Stars), **Daniil Tarasov** (Indiana Ice), **Andy Welinski** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jordan Schmaltz** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Zane McIntyre** (Fargo Force)



USHL AWARDS

Second Team: **Taylor Cammarata** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Sean Kuraly** (Indiana Ice), **Nolan LaPorte** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Brian Cooper** (Fargo Force), **Ryan Obuchowski** (Indiana Ice), **Ralfs Freibergs** (Lincoln Stars), **Ryan McKay** (Green Bay Gamblers)

First Rookie: **Kevin Roy** (Lincoln Stars), **Taylor Cammarata** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Austin Cangelosi** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Mike Matheson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Nick Seeler** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Eddie Wittchow** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Alex Lyon** (Omaha Lancers)

All-Academic: **Brian Cooper** (Fargo Force), **Connor Carrick** (Team USA), **Eamon McAdam** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Matt Caito** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Duggie Lagrone** (Colorado College)

2010-11

First Team: **Blake Coleman** (Indiana Ice), **Jayson Megna** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Jimmy Mullin** (Fargo Force), **Nick Mattson** (Indiana Ice), **Jordan Schmaltz** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Brady Hjelle** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Second Team: **Daniil Tarasov** (Indiana Ice), **Johnny Gaudreau** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Vinny Saponari** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Ben Marshall** (Omaha Lancers), **Brian Cooper** (Fargo Force), **Ryan McKay** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Matt Morris** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

First Rookie: **Johnny Gaudreau** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Daniil Tarasov** (Indiana Ice), **Jimmy Mullin** (Fargo Force), **Jordan Schmaltz** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Ben Marshall** (Omaha Lancers), **Matt Morris** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

All-Academic: **Kevin Liss** (Youngstown Phantoms), **Jaycob Megna** (Muskegon Lumberjacks), **Josiah Didier** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Jonathan Liau** (Omaha Lancers), **Jared Hanson** (Lincoln Stars), **Adam Wilcox** (Green Bay Gamblers)

2009-10

First Team: **Jaden Schwartz** (Tri-City Storm), **Matt White** (Omaha Lancers), **Anders Lee** (Green Bay Gamblers), **David Makowski** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Bryce Aneloski** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Steve Hummerhays** (Green Bay Gamblers)

Second Team: **J.T. Brown** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Brock Montpetit** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Erik Haula** (Omaha Lancers), **Anthony Bitetto** (Indiana Ice), **C.J. Ludwig** (Omaha Lancers), **Jeff Teglia** (Omaha Lancers)

First Rookie: **Anders Lee** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Erik Haula** (Omaha Lancers), **T.J. Tynan** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Mac Bennett** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Nate Schmidt** (Fargo Force), **Cab Morris** (Indiana Ice)

2008-09

First Team: **Andrew Miller** (Chicago Steel), **Mike Cichy** (Indiana Ice), **Craig Smith** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **John Moore** (Chicago Steel), **Matt Donovan** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Brett Bennett** (Indiana Ice)

Second Team: **Mike Seidel** (Indiana Ice), **Stephane Da Costa** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Andy Taranto** (Fargo Force), **David Makowki** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jake Newton** (Lincoln Stars), **Kevin Murdock** (Lincoln Stars)

First Rookie: **Louis Leblanc** (Omaha Lancers), **David Eddy** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Stanislav Galiev** (Indiana Ice), **Alex Chiasson** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Torey Krug** (Indiana Ice), **Brett Kostonlansky** (Chicago Steel), **Mike Lee** (Fargo Force)

2007-08

First Team: **Jack Connolly** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Barry Almeida** (Omaha Lancers), **Jason Gregoire** (Lincoln Stars), **Blake Kessel** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Matt Bartkowksi** (Lincoln Stars), **David Reekie** (Lincoln Stars)



Second Team: **Paul Carey** (Indiana Ice), **Jake Hansen** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **John Kemp** (Indiana Ice), **John Carlson** (Indiana Ice), **Eric Springer** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Drew Palmisano** (Omaha Lancers)

First Rookie: **Jack Connolly** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Paul Carey** (Indiana Ice), **Brian O'Neill** (Chicago Steel), **Steve Qualier** (Sioux City Musketeers), **John Carlson** (Indiana Ice), **Matt Donovan** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Brady Hjelle** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

2006-07

First Team: **Jacob Cepis** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Phil DeSimone** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jared Brown** (Lincoln Stars), **Derrick LaPoint** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jeff Petry** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Matt DiGirolamo** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

Second Team: **Carter Camper** (Lincoln Stars), **James Marcou** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Rich Purslow** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Colby Cohen** (Lincoln Stars), **Nick Petrecki** (Omaha Lancers), **Drew Palmisano** (Omaha Lancers)

First Rookie: **Max Pacioretty** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Calle Ridderwall** (Tri-City Storm), **Josh Turnbull** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Derrick LaPoint** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Blake Kessel** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Kent Patterson** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

2005-06

First Team: **Trevor Lewis** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Kyle Okposo** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Andreas Nodl** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Nick Schaus** (Omaha Lancers), **Eli Vlaisavljevich** (Lincoln Stars), **Alex Stalock** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Second Team: **Mike Davies** (Lincoln Stars), **Chad Costello** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Ted Purcell** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Nate Prosser** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Eddie Del Grosso** (Indiana Ice), **John Murray** (Sioux Falls Stampede)

First Rookie: **Kyle Okposo** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Kevin Deeth** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Sam Gagner** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Chad Langlais** (Lincoln Stars), **Shane Sims** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Alex Kangas** (Sioux Falls Stampede)

2004-05

First Team: **Dan Riedel** (Lincoln Stars), **Chad Rau** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Trevor Smith** (Omaha Lancers), **Brett Motherwell** (Omaha Lancers), **Chris Butler** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jeff Lerg** (Omaha Lancers)

Second Team: **Tim Kennedy** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Corey Carlson** (Omaha Lancers), **Ted Purcell** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Shane Lovdahl** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Brian Kilburg** (Tri-City Storm), **Dan Tormey** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

First Rookie: **Chad Rau** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Blake Wheeler** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Tom Gorowsky** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Steven Kampfer** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Drew Dobson** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Drew O'Connell** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

2003-04

First Team: **Paul Stastny** (Omaha Lancers), **Mike Howe** (Omaha Lancers), **Matt Ford** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Derek Peltier** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders), **Mike Hodgson** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Phil Lamoureux** (Lincoln Stars)

Second Team: **Rastislov Spirko** (Tri-City Storm), **Mike Erickson** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Bill Thomas** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Kyle Klubertanz** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Johann Kroll** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jeff Lerg** (Omaha Lancers)

First Rookie: **Evan Kaufman** (Omaha Lancers), **Nate Dey** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Matt Ford** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Brett Motherwell** (Omaha Lancers), **Jake Obermeyer** (Tri-City Storm), **Jeff Lerg** (Omaha Lancers)



2002-03

First Team: **Ryan Potulny** (Lincoln Stars), **David Backes** (Lincoln Stars), **Joe Pavelski** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Matt Carle** (River City Lancers), **Mike Vannelli** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Dominic Vicari** (River City Lancers)

Second Team: **Dan Irmen** (Lincoln Stars), **Luke Erickson** (Topeka Scarecrows), **Marty Guerin** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Reid Cashman** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Justin Fletcher** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jan Chovan** (Sioux City Musketeers)

2001-02

First Team: **Thomas Vanek** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Vince Bellissimo** (Topeka Scarecrows), **Brad Zancanaro** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Brett Skinner** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Danny Richmond** (Chicago Steel), **Bobby Goepfert** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Second Team: **Aaron Slattengren** (Omaha Lancers), **Eric Przepiorka** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Alex Materukhin** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Chris Harrington** (Omaha Lancers), **Matt Greene** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Marty Magers** (Omaha Lancers)

2000-01

First Team: **Brandon Bochenski** (Lincoln Stars), **Chris Fournier** (Lincoln Stars), **James Massen** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Jamie Mattie** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Keith Ballard** (Omaha Lancers), **Jure Pensko** (Green Bay Gamblers)

Second Team: **Mike Doyle** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Konrad Reeder** (Tri-City Storm), **Riley Riddell** (Omaha Lancers), **Jamie Mattie** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Keith Ballard** (Omaha Lancers), **Jure Penko** (Green Bay Gamblers)

1999-00

First Team: **Rick Gorman** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Peter Sejna** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Aaron Smith** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jeff Finger** (Green Bay Gamblers), **David Hale** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Dan Ellis** (Omaha Lancers)

Second Team: **Jared Hanowski** (Sioux Falls Stampede), **Dwight Hirst** (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks), **Troy Riddle** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Dan Boeser** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Tom Galvin** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Adam Berkoel** (Twin Cities Vulcans)

1998-99

First Team: **Noah Clarke** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Ruslan Fedotenko** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Pete Fregoe** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Tom Preissing** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Peter Smrek** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Tony Zasowski** (Omaha Lancers)

Second Team: **B.J. Abel** (Rochester Mustangs), **Jed Ortmeyer** (Omaha Lancers), **Peter Sejna** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Jason Jaworski** (Omaha Lancers), **Garrett Stafford** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Rob Anderson** (Green Bay Gamblers)

1997-98

First Team: **Nate Dicismirro** (North Iowa Huskies), **Tyler Arnason** (Fargo Force), **Bryan Lundbohm** (Lincoln Stars), **Jason Basile** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Chris Thompson** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Josh Blackburn** (Lincoln Stars)

Second Team: **Chad Theuer** (Omaha Lancers), **Josh Kern** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Gregg Zaporzan** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **James Armstrong** (Omaha Lancers), **Andy Reiersen** (Fargo Force), **Jeff Sanger** (Sioux City Musketeers)



1996-97

First Team: **Jeff Turner** (Rochester Mustangs), **Mike Lephart** (Omaha Lancers), **Doug Schmidt** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **John Peterman** (Rochester Mustangs), **Karl Goehring** (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks)

Second Team: **Jeff Panzer** (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks), **Josh Langfeld** (Lincoln Stars), **Erik Cole** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Mark Eaton** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Sean Austin** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Josh Blackburn** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

1995-96

First Team: **Jeff Panzer** (Fargo-Moorhead Bears), **Mike Rucinski** (North Iowa Huskies), **Matt Noga** (North Iowa Huskies), **Josh DeWolf** (Tri-City Storm), **Dan Peters** (Omaha Lancers), **Ty Conklin** (Green Bay Gamblers)

Second Team: **Klage Kaebel** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Jeremy Bautch** (Rochester Mustangs), **Chad Stauffacher** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Jerry Keefe** (Omaha Lancers), **Dan Enders** (Green Bay Gamblers), **Josh Mizerek** (North Iowa Huskies), **Scott Stirling** (Omaha Lancers)

1994-95

First Team: **David Hoogsteen** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Brad Frattaroli** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Curtis Bois** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Scott Swanson** (Omaha Lancers), **Brad Timmons** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Marc Magliarditi** (Des Moines Buccaneers)

Second Team: **Tom Kowal** (Omaha Lancers), **Jason Sessa** (Rochester Mustangs), **Reggie Berg** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Forrest Karr** (Wisconsin Capitols), **John Hultberg** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

1993-94

First Team: **Jason Blake** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mark Mowers** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Brian Swanson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Jeff Edwards** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mitch Vig** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Scott Swanson** (Omaha Lancers), **Terry Jarkowski** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

Second Team: **Chris Bragnalo** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mike Peluso** (Omaha Lancers), **Sean Berens** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Dave DuPont** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Jeff Kosakowski** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Brian Leitza** (Sioux City Musketeers)

1992-93

First Team: **Adam Rodak** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Kevin Hoogsteen** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Neil Donovan** (Omaha Lancers), **Eric Rud** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Ryan Sharpe** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Bob Petrie** (Omaha Lancers)

Second Team: **Bob Clouston** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **David Vallieres** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Landon Wilson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Todd Bethard** (Omaha Lancers), **David Buck** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jim Mullin** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

1991-92

First Team: **Jamie Adams** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Peter Ferraro** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Chris Ferraro** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Andrew Backen** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mike McAlpine** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Chris Burns** (Thunder Bay Flyers)



Second Team: **Mike Figliomeni** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Pat Mikesch** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Chad Remackel** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Dan Reimann** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Akil Adams** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Kevin Deschambeault** (Des Moines Buccaneers)

1990-91

First Team: **Gary Kitching** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Wayne Strachan** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Chris Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Paul Koch** (Omaha Lancers), **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols), **Beau Bilek** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Chris Burns** (Thunder Bay Flyers)

Second Team: **Ryan Reynard** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Brent Cary** (Omaha Lancers), **Angelo Ricci** (Omaha Lancers), **Jack Rodrigue** (North Iowa Huskies), **John McLean** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Corwin Saurdiff** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

1989-90

First Team: **Kurt Miller** (Rochester Mustangs), **Fred Knipscheer** (Omaha Lancers), **Angelo Ricci** (Omaha Lancers), **Don Riendeau** (Omaha Lancers), **Mike Aikens** (Rochester Mustangs), **John Gruden** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mark Lugar** (Rochester Mustangs), **Brian Langlot** (Sioux City Musketeers)

Second Team: **Jay Ness** (Rochester Mustangs), **Scott Bell** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Gary Kitching** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Todd Skoglund** (Madison Capitols), **Russ Johnson** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Layne Leitner** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Derek Schooley** (Omaha Lancers), **Brent Brekke** (Rochester Mustangs), **Jack Rodrigue** (North Iowa Huskies), **Jeff Levy** (Rochester Mustangs)

1988-89

First Team: **Greg Johnson** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mark Karpen** (North Iowa Huskies), **John Young** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Joe Harwell** (Madison Capitols), **Mark Peterson** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Cory Chwialkowski** (Rochester Mustangs)

Second Team: **Joe Frederick** (Madison Capitols), **Mike Real** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Don Riendeau** (North Iowa Huskies), **Todd Huyber** (Rochester Mustangs), **Chris Hynnes** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Dan Ruoho** (Madison Capitols), **Chris Gordon** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

1987-88

First Team: **Joe Spinelli** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mark Karpen** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mike Harvey** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Chris Nelson** (Rochester Mustangs), **Mike O'Hara** (Rochester Mustangs)

Second Team: **Grant Block** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Bob Nardella** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Mike Real** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Bill Hein** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Eric Schneider** (Rochester Mustangs), **Dan Vallant** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Todd Henderson** (Thunder Bay Flyers)

1986-87

First Team: **Terry Menard** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Rod Taylor** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Bobby Melton** (Rochester Mustangs), **Darren Sheehan** (Thunder Bay Flyers), **Mike Ross** (Rochester Mustangs), **Pat Stzurm** (Thunder Bay Flyers)

Second Team: **Jay Moore** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Brian Kraft** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Pat Madigan** (North Iowa Huskies), **Jim Marchi** (Rochester Mustangs), **Rob Andringa** (Madison Capitols), **Matt Atkinson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)



1985-86

First Team: **Tim Ferguson** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Jim Hau** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Mike Racz** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Kord Cernich** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Tim Bullock** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Dave DePinto** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Second Team: **Kurt Kabat** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **George Thiele** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Rob Andringa** (Madison Capitols), **Mike Hastings** (Rochester Mustangs), **Ralph Barahona** (Rochester Mustangs), **Chad Meyhoff** (Rochester Mustangs)

1984-85

First Team: **Tom Bissett** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Mike DeCarle** (Austin Mavericks), **Scott Shoffstall** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Mike Castellano** (Austin Mavericks), **Jeff Simmer** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Jeff Meis** (Minneapolis Stars)

Second Team: **Brad Atol** (Austin Mavericks), **Jim Hau** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Dave Snuggerud** (Minneapolis Stars), **Rob Pallin** (Austin Mavericks), **Matt Shaw** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Bob Lindgren** (St. Paul Vulcans)

1983-84

First Team: **Jay Cates** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Scott Purpur** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Mike Sparago** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Doug Clagget** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Eric Dornfeld** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Craig Shermoen** (St. Paul Vulcans)

Second Team: **Greg Biskup** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Cory Hervas** (North Iowa Huskies), **Tom Maroste** (Austin Mavericks), **Jerry Viti** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Bruce Watkins** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Mike Carlson** (Austin Mavericks)

1982-83

First Team: **Steve MacSwain** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Kory Wright** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Darren Seltenreich** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Tom Andrican** (Austin Mavericks), **Gary Suter** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Brady Bizal** (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Second Team: **Al Ericsson** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Harry Armstrong** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Steve Huglen** (Austin Mavericks), **Jamie Husgen** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Dennis Jiannaras** (Waterloo Black Hawks)

1981-82

First Team: **Brian Williams** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Scott Staff** (Dubuque Fighting Saints), **Myles Hart** (Des Moines Buccaneers), **Fred Kaminski** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Todd Morrisette** (Bloomington Jr. Stars), **Mike Delaney** (Bloomington Jr. Stars)

1980-81

n/a

1979-80

All-Star Team: **Dan Gerarden** (Green Bay Bobcats), **Brian Hartman** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Mike Valesano** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Deane "The Cannon" Hansen** (Sioux City Musketeers), **Scott Stoltzner** (Austin Mavericks), **Greg Davis** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Bob Mason** (Green Bay Bobcats), **Bill Grillo** (Waterloo Black Hawks), **Dave Cosgrove** (Bloomington Jr. Stars), **Rick Lundgren** (Green Bay Bobcats), **Dave Fehringer** (Hennepin Nordiques), **Phil DeGeatano** (Austin Mavericks), **Bill McClellan** (St. Paul Vulcans), **Dave Mogush** (Bloomington Jr. Stars), **Andy Widmar** (Bloomington Jr. Stars), **Mark Schelde** (Hennepin Nordiques), **Tom Erspamer** (Austin Mavericks), **Tom Horan** (Waterloo Black Hawks)



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS



Kevin Roy

Lincoln Stars (2011-12)

104 points, 54 goals

Most in USHL Tier 1 history

Most Points, Season

135 — Tim Ferguson	SC	1985-86
132 — Mike Racz	SC	1985-86
127 — Mike Carlson	DBQ	1980-81
122 — Steve MacSwain	DBQ	1982-83
114 — Scott Shoffstall	SC	1984-85
111 — Bob Nardella	DM	1987-88
— Scott Purpur	DM	1983-84
110 — Myles Hart	DM	1981-82
108 — Jim Hau	SP	1985-86
— Brian Collins	DBQ	1980-81
107 — John Young	SP	1988-89
— Terry Menard	TB	1986-87
105 — Rod Taylor	SC	1986-87
104 — Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12
103 — Peter Fregoe	DM	1998-99
— Tom Bissett	WAT	1984-85
— Jay Cates	SP	1983-84
— Jerry Bolstad	DBQ	1981-82
102 — Bobby Melton	ROC	1986-87
— Kory Wright	DBQ	1982-83
101 — Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92
— Scott Staff	DBQ	1981-82
100 — Jason Blake	WAT	1993-94
— Mark Karpen	NI	1988-89
— Brian Williams	SC	1981-82
99 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92
— Brian Kraft	DBQ	1986-87
97 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ	1990-91
— Don Reindeau	NI	1988-89
— Don Dorion	AUS	1981-82
96 — Dave Hoogsteen	TB	1994-95
— Greg Johnson	TB	1988-89
— Dan Dorian	AUS	1981-82
95 — Mike Figliomeni	TB	1991-92
— Joe Spinelli	ROC	1987-88
94 — Peter Sejna	DM	1999-00

— Chad Remackel	SC	1991-92
— Joe Frederick	MAD	1988-89
— Tom Strelow	SP	1980-81
93 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2012-13
— Gary Kitching	TB	1990-91
— Wayne Sawchuk	TB	1988-89
— Fred Kaminska	SC	1981-82
— Dan Gerarden	GB	1979-80
92 — Blake Coleman	IND	2010-11
— Jamie Adams	DM	1991-92
— Wayne Strachan	TB	1990-91
— Scott Glomba	TB	1987-88
— Cory Hervas	NI	1983-84
— Nick Hokmes	SP	1981-82
91 — Thomas Vanek	SF	2001-02
— Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-90
— John Hanson	NI	1987-88
— Mark Karpen	NI	1987-88
— Steve Palmacino	DM	1980-81
— Mike Valesano	SC	1979-80
90 — Mike Lephart	OMA	1996-97
— Todd Tretter	SP	1988-89
— John Young	SP	1987-88
— Tim Breslin	DBQ	1986-87
— Mike Sparago	SC	1983-84
89 — Rem Pitlick	MUS	2015-16
— Kurtis Miller	ROC	1989-90
88 — Daniil Tarasov	IND	2011-12
— Jeff Turner	ROC	1996-97
— Mike DeCarle	AUS	1984-85
— Tony Carter	SC	1984-85
— Chris Lavasseur	AUS	1983-84
— Scott Rupp	DM	1981-82
87 — Justin Kloos	WAT	2012-13
— Simon Lacroix	TB	1994-95
— Travis Zahradka	SC	1988-89
— Mike Real	DM	1988-89
— Rob Kenny	WAT	1987-88

— Brad Atol	AUS	1984-85
— Andy Widmar	MIN	1979-80
86 — Jake Randolph	OMA	2013-14
— Curtis Bois	TB	1994-95
— Rob Granato	MAD	1988-89
— Chris Campbell	SC	1987-88
— Glen Lang	SP	1987-88
— Tim Lee	GB	1980-81
— Brian Hartman	SC	1979-80
85 — Eric Silverman	SC	1994-95
— Bryan Fuss	SC	1993-94
— Angelo Ricci	OMA	1990-91
— Grant Lock	SC	1987-88
— Jay Moore	SP	1986-87
— Jim Tyler	WAT	1984-85
— Jim Hau	SP	1984-85
— Tom Genz	NI	1983-84
— Al Ericsson	SC	1982-83
— Pete Ryskamp	SC	1981-82
— Tom Horan	WAT	1979-80
84 — Fred Knipscheer	OMA	1989-90
— Mike Real	DM	1987-88
— Rick Berens	ROC	1986-87
— Joey Hayse	DBQ	1982-83
83 — Jaden Schwartz	TC	2009-10
— Chris Fournier	LIN	2000-01
— Bob Cowan	SP	1988-89
— Rod Taylor	WAT	1984-85
82 — Matt White	OMA	2009-10
— Andrew Miller	CHI	2008-09
— Richard Purslow	DM	2006-07
— Tyler Arnason	FGM	1997-98
— Kevin Granato	GB	1996-97
— Mark Mowers	DBQ	1993-94
— Don Riendeau	OMA	1989-90
— Paul Caufield	MAD	1986-87
— Tim Michier	DM	1983-84
81 — Dan Riedel	LIN	2004-05



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

— Kevin Swider	OMA	1996-97
— Sean Berens	DBQ	1993-94
— Adam Rodak	TB	1992-93
— Paul Caulfield	MAD	1987-88
— Kurt Gonc	MAD	1985-86
— Tim Buskup	DM	1983-84
80 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2014-15
— Brandon Bochenski	LIN	2000-01
— Brian Swanson	OMA	1993-94
— Pat Mikesch	DM	1991-92
— Russ Johnson	DM	1989-90
— Scott Johnson	WAT	1986-87
— Bill Bieren	SC	1985-86
— Kurt Kabat	DBQ	1985-86
— Joe Schwartz	SP	1985-86
— Rick Pitta	DM	1983-84
— Mark Schelde	HPN	1979-80

Most Goals, Season

67 — Rod Taylor	SC	1986-87
63 — Scott Shoffstall	SC	1984-85
60 — Steve MacSwain	DBQ	1982-83
59 — Mike Carlson	DBQ	1980-81
56 — Tim Ferguson	SC	1985-86
— Jerry Bolstad	DBQ	1981-82
55 — Mike Racz	SC	1985-86
— Brian Collins	DBQ	1980-81
54 — Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12
— Mark Karpen	NI	1988-89
— Rod Taylor	WAT	1984-85
— Mike Sparago	SC	1983-84
53 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ	1990-91
— Terry Menard	TB	1986-87
— Don Dorion	AUS	1981-82
— Tom Horan	WAT	1979-80
52 — Dan Dorian	AUS	1981-82
51 — Mark Mowers	DBQ	1993-94
— Scott Purpur	DM	1983-84
50 — Jason Blake	WAT	1993-94
— Wayne Stachan	TB	1990-91
— Kurtis Miller	ROC	1989-90
— Tom Strelow	SP	1980-81
49 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92
— Mike Real	DM	1987-88
— Jay Cates	SP	1983-84
— Cory Hervas	NI	1983-84
— Dave Mogush	GB	1979-80
48 — Jamie Adams	DM	1991-92
— Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92
— Mike Figliomeni	TB	1991-92
— Al Ericsson	SC	1982-83
— Scott Staff	DBQ	1981-82
— Tim Lee	GB	1980-81
47 — Daniil Tarasov	IND	2011-12
— Brandon Bochenski	LIN	2000-01
— Joe Frederick	MAD	1988-89
— Steve Palmacino	DM	1980-81
46 — Rem Pitlick	MUS	2015-16
— Thomas Vanek	SF	2001-02

— Peter Fregoe	DM	1998-99
— Paul Caulfield	MAD	1987-88
— Terry Jensen	SC	1982-83
— Bill Grumm	WAT	1979-80
45 — Jason Sessa	ROC	1994-95
— Kory Wright	DBQ	1982-83
44 — Bob Nardella	DM	1987-88
— Jay Moore	SP	1986-87
— Dennis Snedden	MAD	1986-87
— Rick Swarbrick	SC	1983-84
— Brian Williams	SC	1981-82
43 — Eric Przepiorka	SF	2001-02
— Ruslan Fedotenko	SC	1998-99
— John Young	SP	1988-89
— Brian Kraft	DBQ	1986-87
— Rick Berens	ROC	1986-87
— Dave MacArthur	DBQ	1982-83
— Scott Johnson	SP	1981-82
42 — Bryan Fuss	SC	1993-94
— Ryan Reynard	TB	1990-91
— Bill Bieren	SC	1985-86
— Dan May	MIN	1980-81
41 — Matheson Iacopelli	MUS	2013-14
— Peter Sejna	DM	1999-00
— Kevin Granato	GB	1996-97
— Chris Campbell	SC	1987-88
— Bobby Melton	ROC	1986-87
— Jim Tyler	WAT	1984-85
— Dan Gerarden	GB	1979-80
40 — Peter Sejna	DM	1998-99
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1996-97
— Dave Hoogsteen	TB	1994-95
— Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1992-93
— Eric Peradi	DM	1990-91
— Don Reindeau	NI	1988-89
— Wayne Sawchuk	TB	1988-89
— Travis Zahradka	SC	1988-89
— Mike Real	DM	1988-89
— Grant Block	SC	1987-88
— Kurt Kabat	DBQ	1985-86
— Pete Stauber	ROC	1985-86
— Mike Valesano	SC	1979-80
39 — Brent Cary	OMA	1989-90
— Todd Tretter	SP	1988-89
— Pat Rafferty	MAD	1988-89
— Chris Scheid	WAT	1986-87
— Pete Ryskamp	SC	1981-82
38 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2012-13
— Scott Matzka	OMA	1996-97
— Jay Panzer	SC	1994-95
— Eric Silverman	SC	1994-95
— Brian Swanson	OMA	1993-94
— Russ Johnson	DM	1989-90
— Fred Knipscheer	OMA	1989-90
— Scott Glomba	TB	1987-88
— Joe Schwartz	SP	1985-86
— Tom Bissett	WAT	1984-85
— Mike DeCarle	AUS	1984-85
— Nick Homes	SP	1981-82
— Nick Homes	SP	1980-81

— Brian Hartman	SC	1979-80
37 — Sam Anas	YNG	2012-13
— Mike Szmatala	DBQ	2012-13
— Daniil Tarasov	IND	2010-11
— Jason Gregoire	LIN	2007-08
— Matt Schepke	OMA	2005-06
— Mike Erickson	DM	2003-04
— Matthew Ford	SF	2003-04
— Vince Bellissimo	TOP	2001-02
— Alex Materukhin	DM	2001-02
— James Massen	SF	2000-01
— Kevin Swider	OMA	1996-97
— Pat Mikesch	DM	1991-92
— Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-90
— Chris Campbell	SC	1988-89
— Stuart Vitue	SP	1988-89
— Dan Budinger	NI	1987-88
— Glen Lang	SP	1987-88
— Scott Kreuger	DM	1987-88
— Jim Banasezek	WAT	1981-82
36 — Jack Adams	FGO	2016-17
— Nolan LaPorte	GB	2011-12
— Johnny Gaudreau	DBQ	2010-11
— Mike Howe	OMA	2003-04
— Joe Pavelski	WAT	2002-03
— Troy Riddle	DM	1999-00
— Simon Lacroix	TB	1994-95
— Mike Peluso	OMA	1993-94
— Adam Rodak	TB	1992-93
— Chad Remackel	SC	1991-92
— Mike Naylor	ROC	1990-91
— Rob Kenny	WAT	1987-88

Most Assists, Season

79 — Tim Ferguson	SC	1985-86
78 — Myles Hart	DM	1981-82
77 — Mike Racz	SC	1985-86
73 — Jim Hau	SP	1985-86
68 — Fred Kaminska	SC	1981-82
— Mike Carlson	DBQ	1980-81
67 — Bob Nardella	DM	1987-88
65 — Tom Bissett	WAT	1984-85
64 — Gary Kitching	TB	1990-91
— Jonh Young	SP	1988-89
— Greg Johnson	TB	1988-89
62 — Steve MacSwain	DBQ	1982-83
61 — Bobby Melton	ROC	1986-87
60 — Jake Randolph	OMA	2013-14
— Joe Spinelli	ROC	1987-88
— Scott Purpur	DM	1983-84
59 — John Kemp	IND	2007-08
— Tim Breslin	DBQ	1986-87
58 — Justin Kloos	WAT	2012-13
— Blake Coleman	IND	2010-11
— Chad Remackel	SC	1991-92
— John Hanson	NI	1987-88
— Mark Karpen	NI	1987-88
57 — Chris Fournier	LIN	2000-01
— Peter Fregoe	DM	1998-99



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

— Tyler Palmiscno	SC	1998-99	— Angelo Ricci	OMA	1990-91	+39 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2012-13
— Don Reindeau	NI	1988-89	— Daryl Blazino	TB	1988-89	+38 — Cameron Morrison	YNG	2015-16
— John Young	SP	1987-88	— Mike DeCarle	AUS	1984-85	— Anders Lee	GB	2009-10
— Kory Wright	DBQ	1982-83	— Greg Biskup	DM	1983-84	— Keir Ross	OMA	2007-08
56 — Andrew Tortorella	OMA/WAT	1996-97	49 — Jimmy Murray	OMA	2011-12	+37 — Jake Randolph	OMA	2013-14
— Jeff Turner	ROC	1996-97	— Chris MacCafferty	MAD	1989-90	— Eric Scheid	LIN	2012-13
— Dave Hoogsteen	TB	1994-95	— Bob Cowan	SP	1988-89	— J.T. Brown	WAT	2009-10
— Brian Kraft	DBQ	1986-87	— Glen Lang	SP	1987-88	+36 — Joshua Jacobs	IND	2013-14
— Jim Hau	SP	1984-85	— George Thiele	DBQ	1985-86	— Paul LaDue	LIN	2011-12
— Brian Williams	SC	1981-82	— Rick Pitta	AUS	1983-84	— Erik Haula	OMA	2009-10
— Andy Widmar	MIN	1979-80	48 — Josh Melnick	YNG	2014-15	— Nick Jensen	GB	2009-10
55 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2012-13	— Brandon Montour	WAT	2013-14	— Chris Butler	SC	2004-05
— T.J. Tynan	DM	2009-10	— Brian Ferlin	IND	2010-11	+35 — Brandon Montour	WAT	2013-14
— Richard Purslow	DM	2006-07	— Craig Smith	WAT	2008-09	— Ian McCoshen	WAT	2012-13
— Steve Sulk	OMA	1990-91	— Carter Camper	LIN	2006-07	— Sam Herr	GB	2011-12
— Don Riendeau	OMA	1989-90	— John Kemp	IND	2005-06	— Nolan LaPorte	GB	2011-12
— Brad Atol	AUS	1984-85	— Todd Howarth	TB	1989-90	— Andrew Welinski	GB	2011-12
54 — Tom Phillion	ROC	1994-95	— Scott Johnson	WAT	1986-87	— Brock Montpetit	WAT	2009-10
— Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-90	— Tom Follmer	SP	1983-84	+34 — Alex Iafallo	FGO	2012-13
— Scott Glomba	TB	1987-88	— Brian Hartman	SC	1979-80	— Justin Kloos	WAT	2012-13
— Terry Menard	TB	1986-87	— Mark Schelde	HPN	1979-80	— Vincent Muto	SF/LIN	2012-13
— Jay Cates	SP	1983-84	47 — Mike Ambrosia	YNG	2011-12	— Daniil Tarasov	IND	2010-11
— Tom Genz	NI	1983-84	— Alex Broadhurst	GB	2011-12	— Nick Jensen	GB	2008-09
— Tim Michier	DM	1983-84	— Matt White	OMA	2009-10	— Ryan Thang	SF/OMA	2005-06
— Joey Hayse	DBQ	1982-83	— Colby Cohen	LIN	2006-07	— Mark Van Guilder	TC	2003-04
— Nick Holmes	SP	1981-82	— Phil DeSimone	SC	2006-07	— Justin Fletcher	SC	2002-03
— Scott Rupp	DM	1981-82	— John Kemp	IND	2006-07	+33 — Chase Pearson	YNG	2015-16
53 — Jamie Mattie	SF	2000-01	— James Marcou	WAT	2006-07	— Brendan Harris	FGO	2012-13
— Peter Sejna	DM	1999-00	— Teddy Purcell	CR	2004-05	— Nick Mattson	IND	2010-11
— Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92	— Paul Stastny	OMA	2003-04	— Matt Stewart	GB	2009-10
— Jay Ness	ROC	1989-90	— Andrew Torterlla	WAT	1995-96	— Michael Forney	GB	2008-09
— Wayne Sawchuk	TB	1988-89	— Eric Silverman	SC	1994-95	— Andy Taranto	FGO	2008-09
— Rob Granato	MAD	1988-89	— Mike Figliomeni	TB	1991-92	— Brian Kilburg	TC	2003-04
— Tony Carter	SC	1984-85	— Marc Boxer	DM	1990-91	+32 — Ross Colton	CR	2015-16
— Chris Lavasseur	AUS	1983-84	— Sean Marsan	SC	1989-90	— Hugh McGing	CR	2015-16
— Scott Staff	DBQ	1981-82	— Joe Frederick	MAD	1988-89	— Alex Broadhurst	GB	2011-12
— Brian Collins	DBQ	1980-81	— Travis Zahradka	SC	1988-89	— Jared Hanson	LIN	2011-12
52 — Teddy Purcell	CR	2005-06	— Mike Real	DM	1988-89	— Markus Lauridsen	GB	2011-12
— Curtis Bois	TB	1994-95	— Paul Caufield	MAD	1986-87	— Reed Seckel	GB	2009-10
— Bill Mason	GB	1980-81	— Kurt Gonce	MAD	1985-86	— Craig Smith	WAT	2008-09
— Dan Gerarden	GB	1979-80	— Scott Shoffstall	SC	1983-84	— Ryan Potulny	LIN	2002-03
51 — Zach Solow	DBQ	2016-17	— Pete Ryskamp	SC	1982-83			
— Michael Voran	SF	2009-10	— Jerry Bolstad	DBQ	1981-82			
— Dan Riedel	LIN	2004-05	— Pete Bonin	SP	1981-82			
— Simon Lacroix	TB	1994-95	— Mark Schelde	HPN	1979-80			
— Todd Tretter	SP	1988-89						
— Scott Shoffstall	SC	1984-85						
— Mike Valesano	SC	1979-80						
50 — Kyle Novak	GB	2012-13						
— Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12						
— Jaden Schwartz	TC	2009-10						
— Andrew Miller	CHI	2008-09						
— John Eichelberger	GB	1999-00						
— Jason Chupp	GB	1996-97						
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1996-97						
— Sean Berens	DBQ	1993-94						
— Jason Blake	WAT	1993-94						
— Bob Clouston	DM	1992-93						
— Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1991-92						

Best +/- Rating, Season

The USHL began tracking +/- rating during the 2002-03 season.

+52 — Blake Coleman	IND	2010-11
+51 — Niklas Nevalainen	DBQ	2012-13
+49 — Mike Szmatala	DBQ	2012-13
+44 — Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12
+43 — Bill Thomas	TC	2003-04
+41 — Jeff Taylor	DBQ	2012-13
— Matt White	OMA	2009-10
+40 — Scott Conway	IND	2013-14
— Austin Kosak	IND	2013-14
— Tyler Vesel	OMA	2013-14

Most Shots, Season

The USHL began tracking shots during the 2002-03 season.

305 — Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12
300 — Chris Wilkie	TC	2014-15
283 — Matheson Iacopelli	MUS	2013-14
281 — Daniil Tarasov	IND	2011-12
264 — Mike Howe	OMA	2003-04
256 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2014-15
253 — Matt White	OMA	2009-10
— Sean Backman	GB	2005-06
251 — Mitch Ryan	WAT	2005-06
247 — Jason Gregoire	LIN	2007-08
246 — Eeli Tolvanen	SC	2016-17
245 — Denis Smirnov	FGO	2015-16
242 — Jaden Schwartz	TC	2009-10
— Marty Guerin	DM	2002-03



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

241 — Brock Boeser	WAT	2014-15	— Greg Gozzo	OMA	2011-12	— Wayne Sawchuck	TB	1988-89
— Paul Carey	IND	2007-08	20.0% — Blake Martin	SC	2006-07	— Mike Ross	ROC	1986-87
240 — Anthony Greco	DM	2011-12	— Kyle Reeds	WAT	2006-07	— Brian Williams	SC	1981-82
— Joe Pavelski	WAT	2003-04	— Justin Abdelkader	CR	2004-05	15 — Jack Adams	FGO	2016-17
238 — Max Pacioretty	SC	2006-07	19.8% — Karson Kuhlman	DBQ	2013-14	— Brock Boeser	WAT	2014-15
— Chad Rau	DM	2004-05	19.6% — Biagio Lerario	LIN	2014-15	— Johnny Gaudreau	DBQ	2010-11
237 — Peter Quenneville	DBQ	2012-13	— Tyler Vesel	OMA	2013-14	— Jason Gregoire	LIN	2007-08
236 — Stephane Da Costa	SC	2008-09	— Teddy Purcell	CR	2004-05	— Jeff Petry	DM	2006-07
— Trevor Lewis	DM	2005-06	19.5% — Nick Master	TC	2014-15	— Matt Schepke	OMA	2005-06
234 — Sean Kuraly	IND	2011-12	— Mark Magnowski	SF	2005-06	— Mick Lawrence	OMA	2003-04
— Jayson Megna	CR	2010-11	19.4% — Stephen Schultz	LIN	2006-07	— Bryan Marshall	DAN	2003-04
— Mike Cichy	IND/TC	2008-09	— Chad Costello	CR	2005-06	— Morod Radmacher	SF	2002-03
— Dan Riedel	LIN	2004-05	19.3% — Ryan Dzingel	LIN	2010-11	— James Massen	SF	2000-01
233 — J.T. Brown	WAT	2009-10	— Matthew Ford	SF	2003-04	— Grant Potulny	LIN	1999-00
— Matt Schepke	OMA	2005-06	19.2% — Brian Bales	SC	2004-05	— Jay Panzer	SC	1994-95
— Justin Fletcher	SC	2002-03	19.1% — Austin Pooley	YNG	2016-17	— Curtis Bois	TB	1993-94
232 — Mark Anthonie	CHI/SF	2009-10	— Joel Janatuinen	SC	2014-15	— Derek Locker	SP	1991-92
231 — Justin Milo	SF	2004-05	— Tyler Heinonen	MUS	2011-12	— Dan Brettschneider	MAD	1988-89
229 — John Simonson	LIN	2013-14	19.0% — Jake Montgomery	SC	2013-14	— Scott Johnson	WAT	1986-87
— Jacob Cepis	CR	2006-07	— Jake Guentzel	SC	2012-13	— Don Dorion	AUS	1981-82
228 — Peter Krieger	WAT	2013-14	18.9% — Sam Anas	YNG	2012-13	— Scott Rupp	DM	1981-82
— Joel L'Esperance	TC/SC	2013-14						
— Kyle Connor	YNG	2013-14						
— Jared Brown	LIN	2006-07						
— Ryan Potulny	LIN	2002-03						

Highest Shooting %, Season

The USHL began tracking shots during the 2002-03 season (minimum 100 shots).

29.1% — Cameron Morrison	YNG	2015-16
27.9% — Austin Cangelosi	YNG	2011-12
27.7% — Austin Farley	FGO	2011-12
26.8% — Andy Miele	CHI	2007-08
26.6% — Rem Pitlick	MUS	2015-16
24.4% — Jaroslav Markovic	TC	2005-06
24.0% — Tyler Barnes	WAT	2009-10
23.5% — Cole Guttman	DBQ	2016-17
23.4% — Johnny Gaudreau	DBQ	2010-11
22.9% — Garrett Allen	FGO	2009-10
22.2% — C.J. Lee	GB	2008-09
— Tim Kennedy	SC	2004-05
22.1% — Frank DiChiara	DBQ	2012-13
— Troy Power	OMA	2009-10
22.0% — Joe Snively	SC	2014-15
— Justin Bostrom	SC	2004-05
21.7% — Jake Randolph	OMA	2013-14
21.5% — Jack Badini	CHI	2016-17
21.4% — Bryn Chyzik	FGO	2011-12
21.1% — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2012-13
— Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2011-12
20.9% — Sam Saliba	GB	2015-16
— Jordan Samuels-Thomas	WAT	2008-09
20.6% — Rastislav Spirko	TC	2003-04
20.5% — Jack Adams	FGO	2016-17
— Pat Mullane	OMA	2008-09
20.4% — Matthew Weis	GB	2013-14
20.2% — Brian Ward	TC	2012-13
— Alex Broadhurst	GB	2011-12

Most PPG, Season

23 — Rod Taylor	SC	1986-87
23 — Pete Ryskamp	SC	1981-82
22 — Mike Figliomeni	TB	1991-92
21 — Curtis Bois	TB	1994-95
20 — Mike Howe	OMA	2003-04
— Dave Hoogsteen	TB	1994-95
19 — Sergio Somma	GB	2006-07
— Jamie Adams	DM	1991-92
— Chris Scheid	WAT	1985-86
— Pete Stauber	ROC	1985-86
18 — Todd Steinmetz	WAT/SC	1994-95
— Mark Karpen	NI	1988-89
17 — Chris Wilkie	TC	2014-15
— Mike Cichy	IND/TC	2008-09
— Robin Bergman	CR	2006-07
— Matt Read	DM	2006-07
— Trevor Smith	OMA	2004-05
— Tomas Jasko	DM	2002-03
— Josh Langfeld	LIN	1996-97
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1996-97
— Simon Lacroix	TB	1994-95
— Jason Sessa	ROC	1994-95
— Brendan Walsh	OMA	1994-95
— Chad Remackel	SC	1991-92
— Jerry Bolstad	DBQ	1981-82
— Jeff Ulrich	DM	1981-82
16 — Sam Saliba	GB	2015-16
— Nolan LaPorte	GB	2011-12
— Jaden Schwartz	TC	2009-10
— Paul Carey	IND	2007-08
— Alex Materukhin	DM	2001-02
— Mike Doyle	SF	2000-01
— Scott Turner	OMA	1999-00
— Peter Sejna	DM	1998-99
— Chad Stauffacher	GB	1996-97
— Jeff Edwards	TB	1993-94

Most SHG, Season

9 — Mark Mowers	DBQ	1993-94
8 — Austin Cangelosi	YNG	2011-12
— Matt White	OMA	2009-10
— Jeff Carlson	SC	1997-98
7 — Colin Vock	DM	2005-06
— Riley Riddell	OMA	2000-01
— Jamie Adams	DM	1991-92
— Bobby Melton	ROC	1986-87
— Steve Palmacino	DM	1980-81
6 — Adam Johnson	SC	2014-15
— Ryan Lomberg	YNG	2014-15
— Andy Taranto	FGO	2008-09
— Matt Thurber	OMA	2007-08
— Jared Brown	LIN	2006-07
— Trevor Lewis	DM	2005-06
— Jaroslav Markovic	TC	2005-06
— Tim Stapleton	GB	2001-02
— Ruslan Fedotenko	SC	1998-99
— Jeff Panzer	FGM	1996-97
— Brent Cary	OMA	1990-91
— Eric Perardi	DM	1990-91
5 — Denis Smirnov	FGO	2015-16
— Freddy Gerard	MAD	2014-15
— Logan O'Connor	SF	2014-15
— Ryan Lough	GB	2013-14
— Gabe Guertler	FGO	2012-13
— Mark Anthonie	CHI/SF	2009-10
— Nate Condon	FGO	2009-10
— Josh Balch	DM/CHI	2008-09
— C.J. Lee	GB	2008-09
— Jason Gregoire	LIN	2007-08
— Danny Irmen	LIN	2002-03
— Aaron Gill	ROC	1999-00
— Brian Knaeble	WAT	1999-00
— Tyler Palmiscno	SC	1999-00
— Jeff Turner	ROC	1996-97



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

— Ryan Wetterberg	ROC	1996-97
— C.J. Buzzell	SC/MAD	1994-95
— Robert Deleidi	SC	1994-95
— Chris Masters	DBQ	1994-95
— Jay Panzer	SC	1994-95
— Jeff Borders	OMA	1993-94
— Bryan Haro	SC	1992-93
— Troy Stevens	ROC	1992-93
— Don Rideneau	NI	1988-89
— Todd Trettier	SP	1988-89
— Grant Block	SC	1987-88
— Chris Campbell	SC	1987-88
— Terry Menard	TB	1986-87
— Myles Hart	DM	1981-82
— Mike Carlson	DBQ	1980-81

Most GWG, Season

14 — Mike Racz	SC	1985-86
11 — Matt Schepke	OMA	2005-06
10 — John Snowden	LIN	2001-02
— Kevin Swider	OMA	1996-97
9 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2014-15
— Zach Stepan	WAT	2012-13
— Dakota Eveland	OMA	2009-10
— Anders Lee	GB	2009-10
— Bill Thomas	TC	2003-04
— Brandon Bochenski	LIN	2000-01
— Ruslan Fedotenko	SC	1998-99
— Jason Blake	WAT	1993-94
8 — Nick Swaney	WAT	2016-17
— Cameron Morrison	YNG	2015-16
— Rem Pitlick	MUS	2015-16
— Chris Wilkie	TC	2014-15
— Phillip Marinaccio	LIN/CR/ CHI	2012-13
— Daniil Tarasov	IND	2011-12
— Jayson Megna	CR	2010-11
— Daniil Tarasov	IND	2010-11
— Kyle Okposo	DM	2005-06
— J.P. Platisa	TC	2004-05
— Rastislav Spirko	TC	2003-04
— Adam Burish	GB	2001-02
— Chris Collins	DM	2001-02
— Brandon Schwartz	SC	2001-02
— Dan Welch	OMA	2000-01
— Paul Caponigri	OMA	1999-00
— Peter Sejna	DM	1999-00
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1996-97
— Scott Matzka	OMA	1996-97
— Curtis Bois	TB	1994-95
— Todd Cary	DBQ	1992-93
— Joe Pankratz	OMA	1992-93
— Pat Williams	DM	1992-93
— Jamie Adams	DM	1991-92



Kyle Connor

Youngstown Phantoms (2014-15)

80 points in 56 games
9 game-winning goals

Dan Ellis

Omaha Lancers (1999-00)

34-16-4, 2.25 GAA & .925 sv%

11 shutouts, most in USHL
single season history



Most Games Played, Season

56 — Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
55 — Michael Ayers	DBQ	1999-00
— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
54 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2010-11
— Brett Bennett	IND	2008-09
53 — Cameron Gornet	SC	2015-16
— Ryan Wischow	FGO	2015-16
— Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
— Jon Gillies	IND	2011-12
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
— Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
— Michael Zacharias	GB/TC	2004-05
— Justin Tobe	DAN	2003-04
52 — Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
— Matthew Murray	FGO	2016-17
— Charlie Lindgren	SF	2012-13
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2004-05
— Josh Blackburn	DBQ	1996-97
51 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2013-14
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
— David Bowen	SF	1999-00
— Ron Wiitanen	DBQ	1998-99
50 — Jaxon Castor	DBQ	2016-17
— Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16
— Alex Lyon	OMA	2012-13
— Matthew O'Connor	YNG	2011-12
— Carsen Chubak	TC	2009-10
— Matt Skoff	SC	2009-10
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2003-04
— Kevin Regan	WAT	2003-04
— Michael Betz	SC	1999-00
49 — Matt Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
— Matt Skoff	SC	2011-12
— Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07
— Troy Davenport	GB	2003-04
— Chris Gartman	DM	2001-02
— Noah Ruden	TC/TUL	2001-02
— Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00

48 — Joey Daccord	MUS	2015-16
— Jacob Nehama	DBQ	2014-15
— Alex Sakellariopoulos	CHI	2012-13
— Alex Lyon	OMA	2011-12
— Mike Lee	FGO	2008-09
— Adam Avramenko	GB	2006-07
— Aaron Rock	TC	2005-06
— Wayne Russell	LIN	1999-00
47 — Kevin Lindsoug	MUS	2012-13
— Ian Keserich	TC	2006-07
— Tony Zasowski	OMA	1998-99
— Jason Braun	GB	1997-98
— Bob Mason	GB	1980-81

Most Wins, Season

40 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
36 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2004-05
35 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2012-13
— Brett Bennett	IND	2008-09
— Tony Zasowski	OMA	1998-99
34 — Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
33 — Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16
32 — Hunter Miska	DBQ	2015-16
— Drew Palmisano	OMA	2007-08
— Wayne Russell	LIN	1999-00
— Rob Anderson	GB	1998-99
31 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
— Jon Gillies	IND	2011-12
— Steve Summerhays	GB	2009-10
— David Bowen	SF	1999-00
— Matt Carney	DM	1998-99
30 — Jaxon Castor	DBQ	2016-17
— Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
— Matthew Murray	FGO	2016-17
— Jeff Teglia	OMA	2009-10
29 — Jacob Nehama	DBQ	2014-15
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11
— Todd Henderson	TB	1987-88

— Bob Mason	GB	1980-81
28 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2011-12
— Matthew O'Connor	YNG	2011-12
— Alex Stalock	CR	2005-06
— Kevin Regan	WAT	2003-04
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2002-03
— Jure Penko	GB	2000-01
— Jason Braun	LIN	1996-97
27 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2014-15
— Collin Olson	SC	2014-15
— Jason Pawloski	IND	2013-14
— Cal Petersen	WAT	2013-14
— Ryan McKay	GB	2011-12
— Scott Darling	IND	2007-08
— Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
— Bryan Hogan	LIN	2006-07
— Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07
— Michael Spillane	OMA	2005-06
— Michael Zacharias	GB/TC	2004-05
— Chris Gartman	DM	2001-02
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
26 — Jan Ruzicka	DM	2016-17
— Adam Huska	GB	2015-16
— Hayden Lavigne	BLM	2015-16
— Eric Schierhorn	MUS	2014-15
— Danny Tirone	CR	2013-14
— Alex Lyon	OMA	2012-13
— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2011-12
— Troy Grosenick	CR	2009-10
— Mike Lee	FGO	2008-09
— Ian Keserich	TC	2006-07
— Peter Mannino	TC	2003-04
— Robert Petrie	OMA	1992-93
— Chad Meyhoff	ROC	1985-86

Highest Save %, Season

(minimum 1,200 minutes played)

.936 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
.935 — David Reekie	LIN	2007-08
.934 — Mike O'Hara	ROC/DM	1986-87



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

.932 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17	2.03 — Dominic Vicari	OMA	2002-03	— Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
.931 — Adam Huska	GB	2015-16	2.04 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02	— Michael Betz	SC	1999-00
— Alex Stalock	CR	2005-06	2.09 — Aaron Rock	TC	2005-06	5 — Robbie Beydoun	WAT	2016-17
.930 — Alex Kangas	SF	2005-06	— Matt Carney	DM	1998-99	— Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
— John Murray	SF	2005-06	2.11 — Peter Mannino	TC	2003-04	— Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
.928 — Ryan McKay	GB	2010-11	2.12 — Joe Howe	WAT	2007-08	— Matthew Murray	FGO	2016-17
.927 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS	2014-15	2.13 — Hayden Stewart	IND/DBQ	2013-14	— Jan Ruzicka	DM	2016-17
— Marty Magers	OMA	2001-02	2.14 — John Murray	SF	2005-06	— Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16
.926 — Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16	2.15 — Alex Kangas	SF	2005-06	— Ryan Wischow	FGO	2015-16
— Hayden Hawkey	OMA	2013-14	2.16 — Jeff Lerg	OMA	2004-05	— Hayden Stewart	IND/DBQ	2013-14
— Dan Tormey	CR	2004-05	— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2002-03	— Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-02	2.17 — Matt Morris	DBQ	2010-11	— Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
.925 — Mikhail Berdin	SF	2016-17	— Steve Summerhays	GB	2009-10	— Ryan McKay	GB	2010-11
— Josef Korenar	LIN	2016-17	2.18 — Ryan McKay	GB	2011-12	— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11
— Jan Chovan	SC	2002-03	2.20 — Adam Wilcox	GB	2010-11	— Eric Hartzell	SF	2007-08
— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00	— Ryan McKay	GB	2009-10	— Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
— Jayme Platt	DM	1996-97	— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-04	— Drew O'Connell	WAT	2004-05
.924 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2015-16	2.21 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11	— Ray Fraser	OMA	2000-01
— Charlie Effinger	STL	2003-04	— Gregg Naumenko	NI	1997-98	— Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00
— Kevin O'Malley	FGM/OMA	1997-98	2.22 — Robbie Beydoun	WAT	2016-17	— Wayne Russell	LIN	1999-00
— Karl Goehring	FGM	1996-97	— Josef Korenar	LIN	2016-17	— Rob Anderson	GB	1998-99
.923 — David Hrenak	GB	2016-17	— Art Brey	DBQ	2012-13			
— Kevin Lindsouk	MUS	2012-13	— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2011-12			
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11	2.23 — John Keeney	OMA	2010-11			
— Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00	— Todd Mathews	OMA	2010-11			
.922 — Peyton Jones	LIN	2015-16	— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2010-11			
— Adam Wilcox	GB	2010-11	— Rob Silvia	TC	2003-04			
— Drew Palmisano	OMA	2007-08	2.24 — David Hrenak	GB	2016-17			
— Adam Coole	ROC	1999-00	— Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16			
.921 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2013-14	— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2008-09			
— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2011-12	2.25 — Maksim Zhukov	GB	2016-17			
— Matt Morris	DBQ	2010-11	— Dan Tormey	CR	2004-05			
— Jeff Teglia	OMA	2009-10	— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-02			
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-08	— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00			
— Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07	2.26 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM	2015-16			
— Matt Carney	DM	1998-99	2.27 — Nick MacNab	DM	2016-17			
— Jake Moreland	SC	1998-99	— Alec Dillon	TC	2014-15			
.920 — Daniel Vladar	CHI	2015-16	— Cole Bruns	OMA	2013-14			
— Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2014-15	— Jeff Teglia	OMA	2009-10			
— Cameron Johnson	FGO/WAT	2013-14	2.28 — Ales Stezka	CHI	2016-17			
— Ryan McKay	GB	2011-12	— Wayne Russell	LIN	1999-00			
— Casey DeSmith	IND	2010-11						
— C.J. Motte	WAT	2010-11						
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2008-09						
— Jeff Lantz	SC	2003-04						
— Andy Franck	SC	2001-02						
— Rob Anderson	GB	1998-99						

Lowest GAA, Season

(minimum 1,200 minutes played)

1.62 — Marty Magers	OMA	2001-02
1.78 — Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-02
1.82 — Adam Huska	GB	2015-16
1.85 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
1.93 — Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
1.96 — Tony Zasowski	OMA	1998-99
1.99 — Hayden Hawkey	OMA	2013-14
2.00 — Ryan McKay	GB	2010-11
2.01 — David Reekie	LIN	2007-08
2.02 — Drew Palmisano	OMA	2007-08

Most Shutouts, Season

11 — Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
10 — Marty Magers	OMA	2001-02
8 — Kevin Lindsouk	MUS	2012-13
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
7 — Cole Bruns	OMA	2013-14
— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2011-12
— Aaron Rock	TC	2005-06
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-02
6 — Matt Skoff	SC	2011-12
— Matt Skoff	SC	2010-11
— Clay Witt	SF	2009-10
— David Reekie	LIN	2007-08
— Eddie Neville	GB/OMA	2005-06
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2004-05
— Justin Tobe	DAN	2003-04
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2002-03
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-02

Most Minutes, Season

3,301 — Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
3,274 — Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
3,231 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
3,188 — Michael Ayers	DBQ	1999-00
3,110 — Brett Bennett	IND	2008-09
3,106 — Jeff Lerg	OMA	2004-05
3,050 — Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
3,040 — Cameron Gornet	SC	2015-16
3,039 — Justin Tobe	DAN	2003-04
3,033 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
3,030 — Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
3,002 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2010-11
2,998 — Michael Zacharias	TC/GB	2004-05
2,991 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
2,980 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ	1996-97
2,967 — Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16
— Jon Gillies	IND	2011-12
2,964 — Ron Wiitanen	DBQ	1998-99
2,927 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11
2,920 — Matthew Murray	FGO	2016-17
2,918 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
— Michael Betz	SF	1999-00
2,908 — David Bowen	SF	1999-00
2,894 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2012-13
2,886 — Matthew O'Connor	YNG	2011-12
2,874 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2003-04
2,853 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2012-13
2,852 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-10
2,848 — Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00
2,838 — Wayne Russell	LIN	1999-00
2,836 — Jaxon Castor	DBQ	2016-17
2,827 — Ryan Wischow	FGO	2015-16
2,809 — Kevin Regan	WAT	2003-04
2,804 — Adam Avramenko	GB	2006-07
2,802 — Jacob Nehama	DBQ	2014-15
2,801 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2013-14
2,786 — Tony Zasowski	OMA	1998-99



USHL SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

2,777 — Carsen Chubak	TC	2009-10	1,385 — Paul Spencer	WAT	1992-93	1,613 — Cameron Gornet	SC	2015-16
2,768 — Jason Braun	GB	1997-98	1,384 — Kevin Linskoug	MUS	2012-13	1,602 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2010-11
2,766 — Kevin Linskoug	MUS	2012-13	1,383 — Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16	1,582 — Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1996-97
2,764 — Joey Daccord	MUS	2015-16	1,374 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2013-14	1,578 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2002-03
2,762 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2011-12	1,367 — David Bowen	SF	1999-00	1,566 — Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
2,761 — Hunter Muska	DBQ	2015-16	1,360 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-01	1,555 — Alex Sakellaropoulos	CHI	2012-13
2,758 — Zane McIntyre	FGO	2011-12	1,357 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2015-16	1,553 — Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
2,745 — Mike Lee	FGO	2008-09	1,355 — Kevin Ackley	CHI	2000-01	1,548 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07
2,740 — Troy Davenport	GB	2003-04	1,352 — Erich Schierhorn	MUS	2014-15	1,545 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
2,738 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07	— Brett Bennett	IND	2008-09	1,538 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
2,737 — Matt Skoff	SC	2011-12	1,350 — Matthew O'Connor	YNG	2011-12	1,537 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
2,723 — Aaron Rock	TC	2005-06	1,344 — Joey Daccord	MUS	2015-16	— Paul Spencer	WAT	1992-93
2,711 — Jure Penko	GB	2000-01	1,338 — Adam Coole	ROC	1999-00	1,535 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1997-98
			1,336 — Adam Avramenko	GB	2006-07	1,530 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11
			1,327 — Pheonix Copley	TC/DM	2011-12	1,524 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2012-13
			1,323 — Mathias Israelsson	FGO	2014-15	1,522 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2013-14
			1,304 — Doug Tesky	TB	1994-95	1,515 — Kevin Ackley	CHI	2000-01
			— Brian Leitz	SC	1992-93	1,511 — David Bowen	SF	1999-00
			1,303 — Michael Zacharias	STL	2003-04	1,499 — Kevin Linskoug	MUS	2012-13
			1,301 — Cam Hackett	LIN	2014-15	1,496 — Matthew O'Connor	YNG	2011-12
			1,294 — Troy Davenport	GB	2003-04	1,494 — Ben Blacker	CR	2015-16
			1,291 — Carsen Chubak	TC	2009-10	1,487 — Joey Daccord	MUS	2015-16
			1,288 — Noah Ruden	TC/TUL	2001-02	1,486 — Brett Bennett	IND	2008-09
			1,287 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2011-12	1,485 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-01
			— Chris Nell	CHI	2013-14	1,479 — Adam Avramenko	GB	2006-07
			1,283 — Matt Skoff	SC	2011-12	1,470 — Brian Leitz	SC	1992-93
			1,279 — Rob Madore	CHI	2006-07	1,468 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2015-16
						1,463 — Pheonix Copley	TC/DM	2011-12
						1,459 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS	2014-15
						1,456 — Mathias Israelsson	FGO	2014-15
						1,454 — Cam Hackett	LIN	2014-15
						1,451 — Adam Coole	ROC	1999-00
						1,447 — Michael Zacharias	STL	2003-04
						1,445 — Doug Tesky	TB	1994-95
						1,429 — Carsen Chubak	TC	2009-10
						1,428 — Noah Ruden	TC/TUL	2001-02
						1,418 — Troy Davenport	GB	2003-04
						1,417 — Rob Madore	CHI	2006-07

Most Saves, Season

1,840 — Michael Ayers	DBQ	1999-00
1,648 — Ron Wiitanen	DBQ	1998-99
1,614 — Bob Mason	GB	1980-81
1,565 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ	1996-97
1,544 — Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00
1,529 — Corwin Saurdiff	WAT	1990-91
1,517 — Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
1,511 — Alex Stalock	CR	2005-06
1,499 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2003-04
1,478 — Jon Gillies	IND	2011-12
1,448 — Cameron Gornet	SC	2015-16
1,446 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2001-02
1,426 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2006-07
1,423 — Matt Dalton	DM	2006-07
1,422 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2002-03
1,421 — Alex Sakellaropoulos	CHI	2012-13
1,419 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2010-11
1,413 — Eric Pfligler	GB	2001-02
1,407 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2010-11
1,400 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1997-98
1,398 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2012-13
1,396 — Alex Lyon	OMA	2012-13
1,395 — Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1996-97
1,388 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2010-11

Most Shots Against, Season

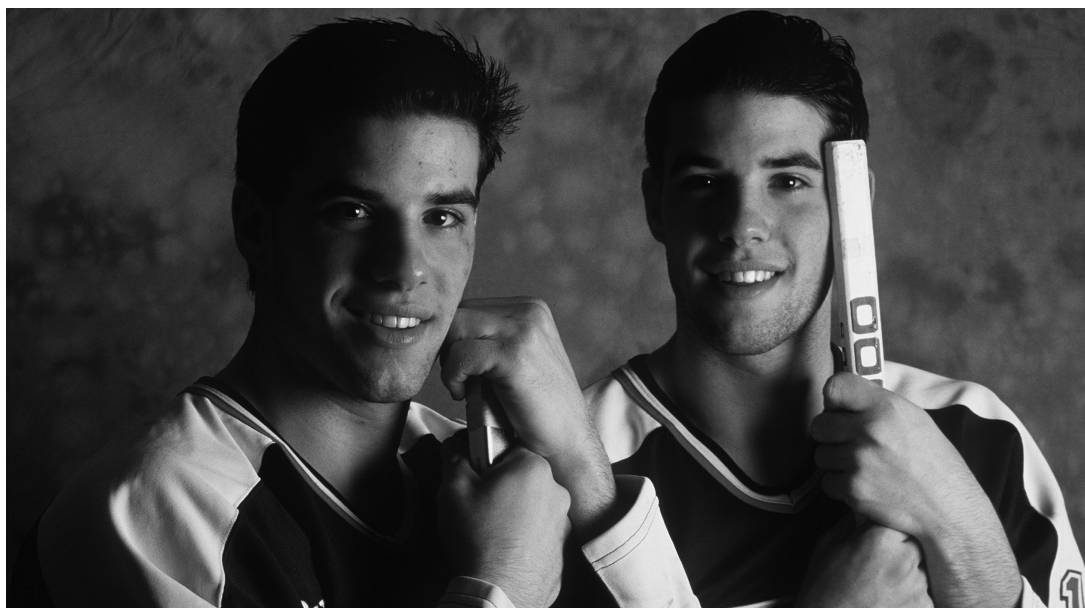
2,036 — Michael Ayers	DBQ	1999-00
1,819 — Ron Wiitanen	DBQ	1998-99
1,808 — Bob Mason	GB	1980-81
1,750 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ	1996-97
1,713 — Corwin Saurdiff	WAT	1990-91
1,673 — Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00
1,640 — Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
1,633 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2003-04
1,623 — Alex Stalock	CR	2005-06
1,615 — Jon Gillies	IND	2011-12



Matiss Kivlenieks

Sioux City Musketeers (2016-17)

36-7-4-2, 1.85 GAA & .932 sv%



Ferraro Twins

Chris Ferraro and Peter Ferraro both rank in the top-25 of USHL All-Time scorers. The brothers played together in both Dubuque and Waterloo.

Career USHL statistics can only be confirmed from 1989-present.

Most Games Played, Career

266 — Daniel Willett	MAD/LIN/2012-17	BLM/MUS
236 — Mario Lamoureux	TC	2004-08
235 — Nicholas Schaus	OMA	2002-06
223 — Austin Pooley	FGO/YNG/2013-17	OMA
222 — Conner Valesano	SF/TC/SC	2012-16
221 — Nick Bailen	IND	2005-10
219 — Keegan Ford	DBQ/MAD	2012-17
217 — Chris Fournier	LIN	1997-01
216 — Andrew Panzarella	DM/WAT/	2007-11
	TC	
— Derrick McIver	TB	1996-00
215 — Nick Oddo	OMA/CR	2007-11
— Evan Stephens	CR/SF	2003-07
— Chad Hontvet	LIN	1998-02
214 — Dylan McLaughlin	CR/SF	2011-15
— Chase Watson	CR/ROC	1999-03
213 — J.P. Platisha	TOP/TC	2001-05
	DM/GB	
212 — Chris Snavelly	CR	1999-03
211 — Andrew Oglevie	CR	2011-15
208 — Patrick Polino	LIN/CHI/	2011-16
	GB	
— Scott Turner	OMA/ROC	1996-00
207 — Marcel Godbout	CHI/DM	2013-17
	MAD/SC	
	WAT	
205 — Tommy Olczyk	SC	2007-11
— Mike Neilon	DM/OMA	1999-04
— Lee Marvin	LIN	1998-02
— Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
202 — Kevin Irwin	GB/DM	2010-14
201 — Brett Bruneteau	OMA/DM/	2005-09
	IND	
200 — Butrus Ghafari	BLM/FGO	2012-16
— Tanner Karty	DM	2011-15
— Chris Hepp	OMA	2004-08
— Alex Hudson	TC	2004-08

199 — Ian Sgambelluri	TB/NI/	1995-99
	WAT	
197 — Austin Handley	DM/LIN/	2006-10
	OMA	
— Donnie Hallmark	SC/DM/	2005-09
	OHI	
— Mike Beck	SC/IND/	2003-07
	DAN	
— Dustin Molle	WAT	2002-06
196 — Patrick Grasso	DM	2013-16
— Peter Hand	CHI/IND/	2009-14
	WAT/SF	
194 — Vince Pedrie	IND/OMA/	2011-15
	BLM/TC	
— Topher Scott	CHI	2000-04

Most Points, Career

240 — Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
238 — Chris Fournier	LIN	1997-01
196 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
195 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2012-15
— Andrew Torterlla	WAT/OMA	1994-97
190 — John Kemp	IND/WAT	2004-08
188 — Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1990-93
183 — David Hoogsteen	TB	1992-95
180 — Brian Hill	DBQ/OMA	1989-92
176 — Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-91
175 — Mike Rucinski	ROC/NI	1992-96
170 — Gary Kitching	TB	1989-91
165 — Jamie Adams	DM/SC	1989-92
163 — Daniil Tarasov	IND/WAT	2009-12
— Mike Seidel	CR	2006-09
162 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2011-13
161 — Ed MacDonald	OMA/	1990-93
	DBQ/SC	
159 — Jesse Heerema	TB	1995-98
158 — Matt Leitner	FGO/OHI	2007-10
— Curtis Bois	TB	1992-95
157 — Peter Sejna	DM	1998-00
— Gregg Zaporzan	TB	1994-98

153 — Thomas Vanek	SF	1999-02
— Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
151 — Jason Blake	WAT	1992-94
149 — Shane Sooth	DBQ/SC	2009-13
148 — Wayne Strachan	TB	1989-91
— Shane Cleaveland	OMA	1989-92
147 — John Snowden	LIN/USA	1999-03
146 — Scott Turner	OMA/ROC	1996-00
145 — Matt White	OMA	2007-10
— Russ Johnson	DM	1989-91
144 — Jeff Panzer	FGM	1995-97
142 — Denis Smirnov	FGO/IND	2013-16
— Brock Montpetit	WAT	2007-10
— Chad Remackel	SC	1990-92
140 — Chad Stauffacher	GB	1994-97
139 — Jeff Turner	ROC	1995-97
138 — Teddy Purcell	CR	2004-06
137 — Garrett Roe	IND	2004-07
136 — Brad Frattaroli	DM	1992-95
— Brent Cary	OMA	1989-91
135 — Philip DeSimone	SC	2004-07
— Ryan Potulny	LIN	2001-03
134 — Dominik Shine	LIN	2009-13
— Mike Doyle	SF	1999-01
— Eric Silverman	SC	1992-95
133 — Mike Figliomeni	TB	1990-92
132 — Preston Callander	LIN	1998-01
131 — Seamus Malone	DBQ	2012-15
— Danny Charleston	CHI/GB	2001-05

Most Goals, Career

110 — Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
102 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
84 — Daniil Tarasov	IND/WAT	2009-12
83 — Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1990-93
82 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2012-15
— David Hoogsteen	TB	1992-95
81 — John Snowden	LIN/USA	1999-03
— Peter Sejna	DM	1998-00
80 — Thomas Vanek	SF	1999-02



USHL CAREER RECORDS

79 — Chris Fournier	LIN	1997-01
78 — Jamie Adams	DM/SC	1989-92
77 — Shane Cleaveland	OMA	1989-92
74 — Gregg Zaporzan	TB	1994-98
— Jason Blake	WAT	1992-94
73 — Chad Stauffacher	GB	1994-97
— Curtis Bois	TB	1992-95
— Brent Cary	OMA	1989-91
72 — Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-91
71 — Wayne Strachan	TB	1989-91
70 — Scott Turner	OMA/ROC	1996-99
69 — Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
68 — Luke Fulghum	WAT/DBQ	1998-01
66 — Nick Swaney	WAT	2013-17
— Preston Callander	LIN	1998-01
— Russ Johnson	DM	1989-91
65 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2011-13
— Jesse Heerema	TB	1995-98
64 — Matheson Iacopelli	MUS	2013-15
— Dominick Shine	LIN	2009-13
— Brian Canady	WAT	1998-01
— Ed MacDonald	OMA/	1990-93
— Gary Kitching	TB	1989-91
63 — Adam Bartholomay	TOP/LIN	2001-04
— Scott Parmentier	DBQ/NI/	1991-94
— Ryan Reynard	TB	1989-91
62 — Denis Smirnov	FGO/IND	2013-16
— Mike Howe	OMA	2001-04
61 — Mike Rucinski	ROC/NI	1992-96
— Brian Hill	DBQ/OMA	1989-92
60 — Kevin Irwin	GB/DM	2010-14
— Seth Ambroz	OMA	2008-11
— Mike Seidel	CR	2006-09
— Andy Miele	CHI/CR	2005-08
— Bill Thomas	TC	2002-04
— Konrad Reeder	TC	2000-02
— Andrew Torterlla	WAT/OMA	1994-97
— Mike Figliomeni	TB	1990-92
59 — Chris Wilkie	TC/USA/	2011-15
— Brad Frattaroli	LIN	
— Neil Donovan	DM	1992-95
	OMA	1991-93

Most Assists, Career

159 — Chris Fournier	LIN	1997-01
154 — John Kemp	IND/WAT	2004-08
135 — Andrew Tortorella	WAT/OMA	1994-97
130 — Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
119 — Brian Hill	DBQ/OMA	1989-92
114 — Shane Sooth	DBQ/SC	2009-13
— Mike Rucinski	ROC/NI	1992-96
113 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2012-15
107 — Matt Leitner	FGO/OHI	2007-10
106 — Gary Kitching	TB	1989-91
105 — Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1990-93
104 — Angelo Ricci	OMA	1989-91
103 — Mike Seidel	CR	2006-09
101 — David Hoogsteen	TB	1992-95
99 — Teddy Purcell	CR	2004-06
97 — Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2011-13
— Ed MacDonald	OMA/	1990-93
94 — Jesse Heerema	TB	1995-98
— Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
93 — Tyler Palmiscno	SC	1998-00
92 — Philip DeSimone	SC	2004-07
91 — Jake Randolph	OMA	2012-14
89 — Brock Montpetit	WAT	2007-10
— Danny Charleston	CHI/GB	2001-05
— Tom Phillion	ROC	1993-95
88 — Matt White	OMA	2007-10
87 — Dennis Kravchenko	SF/CR	2011-14
— Chase Watson	CR/ROC	1999-03
— Jeff Panzer	FGM	1995-97
— Chad Remackel	SC	1990-92
— Jamie Adams	DM/SC	1989-92
86 — Garrett Roe	IND	2004-07
— Nicholas Schaus	OMA	2002-06
— Brandon Polich	SC/LIN	2000-03
85 — Matt Thurber	OMA	2005-08
— Mario Lamoureux	TC	2004-08
— Jason Cupp	TB/GB	1994-97
— Curtis Bois	TB	1992-95
— Bob Clouston	DM	1991-93
84 — Kyle Novak	GB	2011-13
— Jeff Turner	ROC	1995-97
— Peter Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92

83 — Chad Theuer	OMA/	1995-98
	ROC/DM	
— Gregg Zaporzan	TB	1994-98
82 — Nick Schmaltz	GB	2011-14
— Mick Berge	LIN	2002-05
80 — Blake Lizotte	FGO	2015-17
— Denis Smirnov	FGO/IND	2013-16
— Richard Purslow	DM	2005-07
— Brett Bruneteau	OMA/DM	2005-09
	IND	

Best +/- Rating, Career

The USHL began tracking +/- rating during the 2002-03 season.

+70 — Nick Jensen	GB	2008-10
+67 — Daniil Tarasov	IND/WAT	2009-12
+63 — Paul LaDue	LIN	2011-13
— Reed Seckel	GB	2008-10
+61 — Nicholas Schaus	OMA	2002-06
+58 — Keir Ross	OMA	2006-08
+53 — Brock Montpetit	WAT	2007-10
— Matt Thurber	OMA	2005-08
+52 — J.T. Brown	WAT	2008-10
+51 — Seamus Malone	DBQ	2012-15
— Niklas Nevalainen	DBQ	2012-13
+50 — Eric Schied	LIN	2010-13
— Bill Thomas	TC	2002-04
+49 — C.J. Franklin	SF	2012-14
— Mike Szmatala	DBQ	2012-13
— Chris Hepp	OMA	2004-08
+48 — Nick Swaney	WAT	2013-17
+47 — Alex Broadhurst	GB	2010-12
— Sam Herr	GB	2010-12
— Ross Henry	LIN	2006-09
+46 — Ross Colton	CR	2014-16
— Adam Johnson	SC	2012-15
— Jason Gregoire	LIN	2006-08
+45 — Alex Iafallo	FGO	2011-13
— Andrew Welinski	GB	2010-12
— David Makowski	GB	2008-10
— Dan Sova	WAT	2008-10
+44 — Neal Pionk	SC	2012-15
— Mark Friedman	WAT	2012-14
— Kyle Novak	GB	2011-13
— Kevin Roy	LIN	2011-12
— Jared Hanson	LIN	2010-12
— Ryan Furne	GB	2008-10
— Shane Lovdahl	CR	2002-05
+43 — Alex Barron	IND/WAT	2010-12
+42 — Chase Pearson	YNG	2013-16
— Blake Coleman	IND/TC	2009-11
+41 — Cal Burke	CR	2013-16
— Jeff Taylor	DBQ	2012-13
+40 — Scott Conway	IND	2013-14
— Austin Kosack	IND	2013-14
— Tyler Vesel	OMA	2013-14
— Taylor Cammarata	WAT	2011-13
— Nolan LaPorte	GB	2010-12
— Matt White	OMA	2007-10
— Dennis Brown	OMA/LIN	2007-10
— Chris Butler	SC	2003-05



Peter Fregoe

Des Moines Buccaneers (1995-99)

240 career points, 110 career goals
Most in USHL history



USHL CAREER RECORDS

+39 — Luke Johnson	LIN	2011-13
— Kevin Albers	GB/OMA/	2008-11
	MUS	
— Tim Kennedy	SC	2003-05
— Mike Howe	OMA	2001-04

Most PPG, Career

36 — Curtis Bois	TB	1992-95
34 — David Hoogsteen	TB	1992-95
33 — Chad Stauffacher	GB	1994-97
31 — Mike Howe	OMA	2001-04
— Scott Turner	OMA/ROC	1996-99
30 — Robin Bergman	CR	2007-09
— Peter Sejna	DM	1998-00
29 — Todd Steinmetz	WAT/SC	1992-95
28 — Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92
27 — Mike Siedel	CR	2006-09
— Sergio Somma	GB	2005-07
— Ryan Bennett	DM/OMA	1999-02
	DAN	
— Chris Fournier	LIN	1997-01
— Mike Figliomeni	TB	1990-92
26 — Mike Doyle	SF	1999-01
25 — Seth Ambroz	OMA	2008-11
— Jake Skjodt	IND	2006-08
— Garrett Roe	IND	2004-07
— Luke Fulghum	WAT/DBQ	1998-01
24 — Chad Remackel	SC	1990-92
23 — Jerry Keefe	OMA	1994-96
— Jamie Adams	DM/SC	1989-92
22 — Marcel Godbout	CHI/DM/	2013-17
	MAD/SC/WAT	
— Tucker Poolman	OMA	2012-14
— Stephan Vigier	SC	2008-10
— John Snowden	LIN/USA	1999-03
— Konrad Reeder	TC	2000-02
— Kyle O'Keefe	WAT/DBQ	1995-98
— Chad Theuer	OMA/	1995-98
	ROC/DBQ	
— Andrew Tortorella	WAT/OMA	1994-97
— Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1990-93
21 — Kiefer Sherwood	YNG/USA	2012-15
— Daniil Tarasov	IND/WAT	2009-12
— Dave Iannazzo	SF	1999-01
— Brian Canady	WAT	1998-01
— Jed Ortmeyer	OMA	1997-99
— Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
— Ryan Wetterberg	ROC	1995-98
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1995-97
— Brendan Walsh	OMA	1993-95
20 — Matt Leitner	FGO/OHI	2007-10
— Eddie Del Grosso	IND	2004-06
— Joel Hanson	WAT	2001-04
— Jesse Heerema	TB	1995-98
— Matt Noga	NI	1994-96
— Derek Locker	SP/SC	1991-93

Most SHG, Career

11 — Austin Cangelosi	YNG	2011-13
— Jeff Carlson	SC	1996-98
10 — Jaroslav Markovic	TC	2004-06

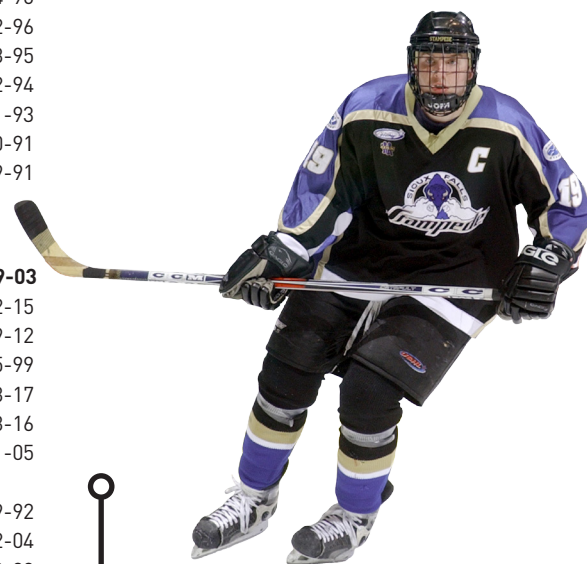
9 — Colin Vock		
— Peter Fregoe		
— Mark Mowers		
8 — Ryan Lomberg		
— Tim Stapleton		
7 — Adam Johnson		
— Jason Gregoire		
— Matt Thurber		
— Jared Brown		
— Riley Riddell		
— Ryan Wetterberg		
— Jeff Turner		
— Gregg Zaporzán		
— Jeff Borders		
— Ken Jones		
— Jamie Adams		
6 — Blake Lizotte		
— Dan Labosky		
— Sean Kuraly		
— Dylan Margonari		
— Jefferson Dahl		
— Chase Grant		
— Mark Anthoine		
— C.J. Lee		
— Andy Taranto		
— Trevor Lewis		
— Joel Hanson		
— Brad Zancanaro		
— Brian Knaeble		
— Tyler Palmiscno		
— Aaron Gill		
— Ruslan Fedotenko		
— Jeff Panzer		
— Matt Noga		
— Mike Rucinski		
— C.J. Buzzell		
— Jason Blake		
— Erik Raygor		
— Eric Perardi		
— Brent Cary		

Most GWG, Career

19 — John Snowden	LIN/USA	1999-03
17 — Kyle Connor	YNG	2012-15
16 — Daniil Tarasov	IND/WAT	2009-12
— Peter Fregoe	DM	1995-99
15 — Nick Swaney	WAT	2013-17
— Denis Smirnov	FGO/IND	2013-16
14 — J.P. Platisha	TOP/TC/	2001-05
	DM/GB	
— Jamie Adams	DM/SC	1989-92
13 — Bill Thomas	TC	2002-04
— Peter Sejna	DM	1998-00
— Scott Turner	OMA/ROC	1996-00
— Mike Hanson	DM/SC	1994-97
12 — Zemgus Girgensons	DBQ	2010-12
— Dominik Shine	LIN	2009-13
— Scott Matzka	OMA	1995-97
11 — Parker Tuomie	SF	2014-16
— Shane Kavanagh	DBQ	2013-16

DM/STL/	2003-06
IND	
DM	1995-99
DBQ	1993-94
MUS/YNG	2011-15
GB	2000-02
SC/IND	2012-15
LIN	2006-08
OMA	2005-08
LIN	2005-07
OMA	2000-01
ROC	1995-98
ROC	1995-97
TB	1994-98
OMA	1992-94
MAD	1990-92
DM/SC	1989-92
FGO	2015-17
TC	2012-16
IND	2009-12
YNG	2009-12
YNG/GB	2008-10
FGO	2008-10
CHI/SF	2007-10
GB	2006-09
FGO/OHI/	2006-09
OMA	
DM	2004-06
WAT	2001-04
SC/DAN	1999-02
WAT	1998-00
SC	1998-00
ROC	1997-00
SC	1998-99
FGM	1995-97
NI	1994-96
ROC/NI	1992-96
MAD/SC	1993-95
WAT	1992-94
MAD/SC	1991-93
DM	1990-91
OMA	1989-91

— Robby Jackson	CHI/DBQ	2013-15
— Seamus Malone	DBQ	2012-15
— C.J. Franklin	SF	2012-14
— Nolan LaPorte	GB	2010-12
— Reed Seckel	GB	2008-10
— Dakota Eveland	OMA	2007-10
— Jared Brown	LIN	2005-07
— Alex Hudson	TC	2004-08
— Matt Schepke	OMA	2004-06
— David Marshall	CHI	2002-05
— Mike Howe	OMA	2001-04
— Luke Erickson	LIN	2001-03
— Ryan Potulny	LIN	2001-03
— Jerrid Reinholz	DM	1998-00
— Jed Ortmeyer	OMA	1997-99
— Krvin Swider	OMA	1995-97
— Curtis Bois	TB	1992-95
— Brad Frattaroli	DM	1992-95
— David Hoogsteen	TB	1992-95
— Jason Blake	WAT	1992-94
— Pat Williams	DM	1991-93
10 — Matej Paulovic	MUS	2013-16
— Dakota Joshua	SF/USA	2012-15
— Nick Schmaltz	GB	2011-14
— Kevin Irwin	GB/DM	2010-14
— Alex Broadhurst	GB	2010-12
— Colton Hargrove	FGO	2010-12
— Chase Watson	CR/ROC	1999-03
— James Massen	SF	1999-01
— Doug Meyer	DM/USA	1997-01
— Paul Caponigri	OMA	1997-00
— Mike Lephart	OMA	1995-97
— Billy Pugliese	GB	1995-97
— Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	1990-93
— Chris Ferraro	DBQ/WAT	1990-92



Thomas Vanek

Sioux Falls Stampede (1999-02)
153 career points in 108 USHL games



Matt Skoff

Sioux City Musketeers (2009-12)

142 games played, 69 career wins,
8,087 minutes played, 14 shutouts
Most in USHL career history

Most Games Played, Career

142 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
138 — Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
129 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1995-98
119 — Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/ TOP/GB	2002-05
115 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
114 — Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01
112 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2000-03
111 — Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04
102 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-14
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11
101 — Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/ TC	2010-15
— Troy Davenport	DM/GB	2003-06
100 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM/TC/ WAT	2013-16
— Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14
— Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08
— Brian Leitza	SC	1991-94
99 — Alex Lyon	OMA/CR	2010-13
— Chris Marvel	OMA/NI	1991-95
97 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
96 — Logan Halladay	BLM/TC/ WAT	2012-17
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
94 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
— Jimmy Spratt	SC	2002-05
93 — Tony Zasowski	OMA/GB	1996-99
— Gregg Naumenko	NI	1995-98
— Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1994-97
89 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2012-14
88 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
87 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS/USA	2012-15
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-05
— Jason Braun	GB/LIN	1996-98
— Brian Nelson	ROC	1993-96
86 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16
— Jeff Teglia	OMA	2008-10
— Marty Magers	OMA	2000-04

— Jure Penko	GB	1999-01
85 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2011-13
— Connor Wilson	CHI	2009-11
— Bryan Hogan	LIN	2005-07
84 — Hunter Miska	DBQ/USA	2011-16
— Colin DeAugustine	YNG	2013-16
— C.J. Motte	WAT	2009-11
— Nick Pisellini	CHI	2006-10
83 — Art Brey	SF/DBQ	2012-15
— Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13
— Rob Madore	CHI	2006-08
— Adam Coole	ROC	1998-00
82 — John Keeney	OMA/MUS	2009-12
81 — Drew Palmisano	OMA/OHI	2006-08
— Mike Mantua	DM/DAN	1998-01

Most Wins, Career

69 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
66 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
64 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
— Tony Zasowski	OMA/GB	1996-99
62 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
60 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-05
— Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01
58 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-15
57 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16
— Kellen Briggs	SF	2000-03
55 — Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/ TC	2010-15
54 — Alex Lyon	OMA/CR	2010-13
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11
53 — Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-03
— Jure Penko	GB	1999-01
52 — Drew Palmisano	OMA/OHI	2006-08
— Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04
— Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
50 — Jeff Teglia	OMA	2008-10
— Troy Davenport	DM/GB	2003-06

— Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/ TOP/GB	2002-05
— Marty Magers	OMA	2000-04
49 — Bryan Hogan	LIN	2005-07
— Jimmy Spratt	SC	2002-05
— Gregg Naumenko	NI	1995-98
48 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM/TC WAT	2013-16
— Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2013-16
— Art Brey	SF/DBQ	2012-15
— Cal Petersen	WAT	2011-14
— Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1995-98
47 — Matthew DiGirolamo	WAT	2006-08
— Alex Stalock	CR	2004-06
46 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS/USA	2012-15
— Jon Gillies	IND	2010-12
— Steve Summerhays	GB	2008-10
45 — Hunter Miska	DBQ/USA	2011-16
— Mike Mantua	DM/DAN	1998-01
— Jason Braun	GB/LIN	1996-98
44 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2011-13
43 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14
— Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08
— Jeff Blashill	DM	1991-94
42 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2005-07
41 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2012-14
— Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13
— Brian Leitza	SC	1991-94
40 — Zane McIntyre	FGO	2010-12

Most Shutouts, Career

14 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
— Marty Magers	OMA	2000-04
13 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-03
11 — Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
10 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
— Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
— Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-05
9 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-15



USHL CAREER RECORDS

— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2010-12	5,164 — Gregg Naumenko	NI	1995-98	2,245 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2012-14
— Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08	5,155 — Jimmy Spratt	SC	2002-05	2,233 — Jure Penko	GB	1999-01
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02	5,131 — Logan Halladay	BLM/TC/	2012-17	2,228 — Mike Mantua	DM/DAN	1998-01
— Michael Betz	SC	1998-00		WAT		2,226 — Brian Nelson	ROC	1993-96
8 — Art Brey	SF/DBQ	2012-15	5,129 — Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1994-97	2,223 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2005-07
— Cole Bruns	OMA/CR	2010-14	5,127 — Jure Penko	GB	1999-01	2,217 — Gregg Naumenko	NI	1995-98
— Kevin Lindskoug	MUS	2012-13	5,069 — Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-05	2,202 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2009-11
— Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12	5,052 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16	2,196 — A.J. Bucchino	DM	2002-05
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11	5,017 — Jason Braun	GB/LIN	1996-98	2,188 — Eric Hartzell	SF	2006-09
7 — Robbie Beydoun	FGO/WAT	2014-17	4,995 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2013-16	2,183 — Noah Ruden	TC/DBQ/	2000-02
— Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16	4,949 — Marty Magers	OMA	2000-04		TUL	
— Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13	4,934 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS/USA	2012-15	2,179 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2011-13
— Matt Morris	DBQ	2010-12	4,900 — Jeff Teglia	OMA	2008-10	2,173 — Logan Halladay	BLM/TC/	2012-17
— Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11	4,840 — Bryan Hogan	LIN	2005-07		WAT	
— Clay Witt	SF	2008-10	4,824 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2012-14	2,170 — C.J. Motte	WAT	2009-11
— Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01	4,811 — Hunter Miska	DBQ/USA	2011-16	2,163 — Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13
6 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2013-16	4,753 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2009-11	2,134 — Jon Gillies	IND	2010-12
— Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/	2010-15	4,700 — Brian Nelson	ROC	1993-96	2,133 — Jason Braun	GB/LIN	1996-98
	TC		4,679 — Rob Madore	CHI	2006-08	2,130 — Mathias Israelsson	FGO/WAT	2013-15
— Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14	4,674 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2011-13	2,111 — Matt O'Connor	YNG	2010-12
— Jon Gillies	IND	2010-12	4,659 — Adam Coole	ROC	1998-00	2,110 — Doug Tesky	TB	1992-95
— Eric Hartzell	SF	2006-09	4,658 — Colin DeAugustine	YNG	2013-16	2,107 — Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08
— David Reekie	LIN	2007-08	4,603 — C.J. Motte	WAT	2009-11			
— Eddie Neville	OMA/GB	2004-06	4,599 — Matt O'Connor	YNG	2010-12			
— Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/	2002-05	4,598 — Drew Palmisano	OMA/OHI	2006-08			
	TOP/GB		4,536 — John Keeney	OMA/MUS	2009-12			
— Justin Tobe	DAN	2003-04						
— Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04						
— Adam Coole	ROC	1998-00						
— Rob Anderson	GB/NI	1997-99						
— Dean Weasler	ROC/NI	1995-98						

Most Minutes Played, Career

8,087 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
7,574 — Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
7,297 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1995-98
6,801 — Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/	2002-05
	TOP/GB	
6,643 — Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01
6,660 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
6,349 — Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04
6,115 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2000-03
6,028 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
5,716 — Alex Lyon	OMA/CR	2010-13
5,683 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-14
5,678 — Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/	2010-15
	TC	
5,640 — Troy Davenport	DM/GB	2003-06
5,619 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11
5,611 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
5,589 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
5,566 — Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08
5,483 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
5,475 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14
5,396 — Brian Leitza	SC	1991-94
5,370 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM/TC/	2013-16
	WAT	
5,363 — Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13
5,181 — Tony Zasowski	OMA/GB	1996-99
5,173 — Chris Marvel	OMA/NI	1991-95
5,167 — Art Brey	SF/DBQ	2012-15

Most Saves, Career

3,752 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1995-98
3,506 — Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
3,423 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
3,291 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2000-03
3,130 — Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01
3,024 — Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/	2002-05
	TOP/GB	
3,008 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
3,006 — Brian Leitza	SC	1991-94
2,927 — Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04
2,806 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
2,804 — Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1994-97
2,728 — Troy Davenport	DM/GB	2003-06
2,711 — Alex Lyon	OMA/CR	2010-13
2,697 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
2,586 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-15
2,577 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
2,562 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS/USA	2012-15
2,558 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14
2,547 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11
2,539 — Rob Madore	CHI	2006-08
2,538 — Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/	2010-15
	TC	
2,407 — Jimmy Spratt	SC	2002-05
2,398 — Chris Marvel	OMA/NI	1991-95
2,375 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16
2,365 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2013-16
2,338 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM/TC/	2013-16
	WAT	
2,313 — Paul Spencer	WAT	1991-93
2,304 — Adam Coole	ROC	1998-00
2,289 — Alex Stalock	CR	2004-06
2,286 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12

Most Shots Against, Career

4,191 — Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	1995-98
3,891 — Eric Pfligler	GB/CHI	2000-06
3,776 — Matt Skoff	SC	2009-12
3,650 — Kellen Briggs	SF	2000-03
3,434 — Wayne Russell	LIN/ROC	1997-01
3,384 — Michael Zacharias	TC/STL/	2002-05
	TOP/GB	
3,374 — Brian Leitza	SC	1991-94
3,279 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
3,236 — Joe Fallon	CR/ROC	2001-04
3,161 — Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	1994-97
3,030 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
2,989 — Troy Davenport	DM/GB	2003-06
2,971 — Alex Lyon	OMA/CR	2010-13
2,952 — Cale Morris	WAT/CHI	2013-16
2,837 — Collin Olson	SC/USA	2010-15
2,835 — Sean Romeo	YNG	2010-14
2,800 — Eric Schierhorn	MUS/USA	2012-15
2,799 — Kevin Murdock	LIN	2007-11
— Rob Madore	CHI	2006-08
2,795 — Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
2,790 — Jared Rutledge	GB/USA/	2010-15
	TC	
2,777 — Chris Marvel	OMA/NI	1991-95
2,640 — Jimmy Spratt	SC	2002-05
2,610 — Paul Spencer	WAT	1991-93
2,600 — Hayden Lavigne	BLM/TC/	2013-16
	WAT	
2,587 — Brian Nelson	ROC	1993-96
2,583 — Stefanos Lekkas	SF	2013-16
2,581 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16
2,535 — Adam Coole	ROC	1998-00
2,491 — Connor Wilson	CHI	2009-11
2,485 — Gregg Naumenko	NI	1995-98
2,484 — Michael Bitzer	LIN	2012-14
2,483 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
— Alex Stalock	CR	2004-06



USHL CAREER RECORDS

2,472 — Mike Mantua	DM/DAN	1998-01
2,434 — Jure Penko	GB	1999-01
2,442 — A.J. Bucchino	DM	2002-05
2,431 — Noah Ruden	TC/DBQ/ TUL	2000-02
2,419 — Eric Hartzell	SF	2006-09
2,418 — Jerry Kuhn	SC	2005-07
2,416 — Logan Halladay	BLM/TC/ WAT	2012-17
2,413 — Charlie Lindgren	SF	2011-13
2,400 — Jackson Teichroeb	LIN/DBQ	2010-13
2,388 — C.J. Motte	WAT	2009-11
2,379 — Jason Braun	GB/LIN	1996-98
2,360 — Doug Tesky	TB	1992-95
2,355 — Matt O'Connor	YNG	2010-12
2,348 — Aaron Rock	TC	2005-08
2,342 — Mathias Israelsson	FGO/WAT	2013-15
2,339 — Jon Gillies	IND	2010-12

— Daniel Vldar	CHI	2015-16
— Jeff Lantz	SC	2003-04
— Andry Franck	SC	2001-02
.919 — Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
— Ryan Larkin	CR	2014-16
— Jake Kielly	TC	2015-16
— Todd Matthews	OMA	2010-11
— Jerry Kuhn	SC	2005-07
— Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-03
— Jeff Sanger	SC	1997-98
.918 — Keith Petruzzelli	MUS	2016-17
— Mike Lee	FGO	2008-09
— John Murray	SF	2004-06
— Michael Spillane	OMA	2005-06
— Josh Siembda	WAT	2001-02
— Zach Sikich	SF	1999-01
— Bernd Bruckler	TC	2000-01
.917 — Ryan Bednard	YNG	2014-16
— Ryan Wischow	FGO	2015-16
— Hayden Hawkey	OMA	2013-15
— Danny Tirone	CR	2013-14
— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2010-12
— Dan Tormey	CR/DM/ OMA	2002-05

2.18 — Jeff Lerg	OMA	2003-05
2.21 — Marty Magers	OMA	2000-04
2.22 — Josef Korenar	LIN	2016-17
— Zane McIntyre	FGO	2010-12
2.23 — Todd Matthews	OMA	2010-11
— Rob Bonk	USA	1997-00
2.24 — David Hrenak	GB	2016-17
— Steve Summerhays	GB	2008-10
2.25 — Maksim Zhukov	GB	2016-17
— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
— Rob Anderson	GB/NL	1997-99
2.27 — Alec Dillon	TC	2014-15
2.29 — Ryan Wischow	FGO	2015-16
— Hayden Hawkey	OMA	2013-15
2.30 — Michael Spillane	OMA	2005-06
2.31 — Daniel Vldar	CHI	2015-16
2.33 — Jake Kielly	TC	2015-16
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
2.35 — Jeff Lantz	SC	2003-04
— Justin Johnson	LIN	2000-01
2.36 — Matthew Murray	FGO	2016-17
2.37 — Mike Johnson	CR	2007-09
— Kevin Regan	WAT	2003-04
2.38 — Ryan Larkin	CR	2014-16
— Matt Morris	DBQ	2010-12
2.40 — Keith Petruzzelli	MUS	2016-17
— Mike Lee	FGO	2008-09
2.42 — Ryan Bednard	YNG	2014-16
— Ray Fraser	OMA	2000-01
— Tony Zasowski	OMA/GB	1996-99
2.43 — Jaxon Castor	DBQ	2015-17
— Rick DiPietro	USA	1997-99
2.45 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16
— Drew Palmisano	OMA/OHI	2006-08
— Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
2.46 — Robbie Beydoun	FGO/WAT	2014-17
— Adam Brizgala	MUS	2016-17
— Ryan Rondeau	WAT	2006-07
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	2001-04
2.47 — Anthony Borelli	LIN	2008-09
— Matthew DiGirolamo	WAT	2006-08

Highest Save %, Career

(minimum 1,200 minutes played)

.935 — David Reekie	LIN	2007-08
.932 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
.926 — Bobby Goepfert	CR	2000-02
.925 — Mikhail Berdin	SF	2016-17
— Josef Korenar	LIN	2016-17
— Jan Chovan	SC	2002-03
— Dan Ellis	OMA	1999-00
.924 — Charlie Effinger	STL	2003-04
— Kevin O'Malley	FGM/OMA	1997-98
— Karl Goehring	FGM	1996-97
.923 — David Hrenak	GB	2016-17
— Kevin Lindsoug	MUS	2012-13
— Adam Berkhoel	TC	1999-00
.922 — Adam Huska	GB	2014-16
— Brady Hjelle	CR	2007-11
— Alex Stalock	CR	2004-06
.921 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
— Matt Carney	DM	1998-99
— Rob Anderson	GB/NL	1997-99
— Jake Moreland	SC	1997-99
.920 — Ben Blacker	CR	2014-16

Lowest GAA, Career

(minimum 1,200 minutes played)

1.85 — Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	2016-17
1.92 — Dominic Vicari	OMA	2001-03
1.93 — Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	2016-17
2.01 — David Reekie	LIN	2007-08
2.09 — Matt Carney	DM	1998-99
2.11 — Ryan McKay	GB	2009-12
— Peter Mannino	TC	2003-04
2.14 — Adam Huska	GB	2014-16
2.15 — Jason Carey	GB	1998-00



Adam Huska

Green Bay Gamblers (2014-16)

26-13-3, 2.14 GAA & .922 SV%



USHL COACHING RECORDS

Coaches sorted by TOTAL career wins

ACTIVE COACHES IN BOLD

* Co-head coaches
 Won USHL Clark Cup

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
P.K. O'HANDLEY	WATERLOO	904	506	326	72	0.600	
	NORTH IOWA	348	140	187	21	0.432	
	(TOTAL)	1252	646	513	93	0.553	
MARK CARLSON	CEDAR RAPIDS	1079	584	399	96	0.586	
	(TOTAL)	1079	584	399	96	0.586	
Mike Hastings	Omaha	795	529	210	56	0.701	  
	(TOTAL)	795	529	210	56	0.701	
Dave Siciliano	Sioux City	477	273	160	44	0.618	
	Thunder Bay	336	249	77	10	0.756	
	(TOTAL)	813	522	237	54	0.675	
Bob Ferguson	Des Moines	441	261	147	33	0.629	 
	Sioux City	432	256	167	9	0.603	 
	(TOTAL)	873	517	314	42	0.616	
Steve Johnson	Lincoln	641	406	188	47	0.670	 
	Fargo-Moorhead	46	27	18	1	0.598	
	(TOTAL)	687	433	206	48	0.665	
Kevin Hartzell	Sioux Falls	420	224	152	44	0.586	
	St. Paul	286	195	83	8	0.696	
	(TOTAL)	706	419	235	52	0.630	
Bliss Littler	Omaha	240	146	71	23	0.656	
	Tri-City	300	164	108	28	0.593	
	Topeka	96	45	42	9	0.516	
	(TOTAL)	636	355	221	60	0.605	
SCOTT OWENS	SIoux FALLS	117	52	55	10	0.487	
	DES MOINES	208	146	57	5	0.714	
	MADISON	192	115	72	5	0.612	
	(TOTAL)	517	313	184	20	0.625	
Mark Osiecki	Green Bay	407	209	154	44	0.568	
	(TOTAL)	407	209	154	44	0.568	
CARY EADES	FARGO	120	68	45	7	0.596	
	SIoux FALLS	184	111	59	14	0.641	
	DUBUQUE	96	57	32	7	0.630	
	(TOTAL)	400	236	136	28	0.625	
Frank Serratore	Omaha	48	36	12	0	0.750	
	Rochester	96	69	25	2	0.729	
	Austin	144	97	44	3	0.684	
	(TOTAL)	288	202	81	5	0.710	
Jack Barzee	Dubuque	240	156	80	4	0.658	  
	Waterloo	48	27	19	2	0.583	
	(TOTAL)	288	183	99	6	0.646	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Mike Guentzel	Des Moines	60	20	34	6	0.383	
	Omaha	96	66	28	2	0.698	 
	St. Paul	143	85	52	6	0.615	
	(TOTAL)	299	171	114	14	0.595	
Bob Motzko	Sioux Falls	114	77	31	6	0.702	
	North Iowa	208	88	112	8	0.442	
	(TOTAL)	322	165	143	14	0.534	
Regg Simon	Des Moines	314	132	150	32	0.471	
	Tri-City	36	19	15	2	0.556	
	(TOTAL)	350	151	165	34	0.480	
Don Granato	Team USA	160	63	83	14	0.438	
	Green Bay	146	82	60	4	0.575	
	(TOTAL)	306	145	143	18	0.503	
Jay Varady	Sioux City	240	136	88	16	0.600	
	(TOTAL)	240	136	88	16	0.600	
ANTHONY NOREEN	YOUNGSTOWN	244	126	99	19	0.555	
	(TOTAL)	244	126	99	19	0.555	
Brian Kaufman	Omaha	240	121	91	28	0.563	
	(TOTAL)	240	121	91	28	0.563	
Jim Montgomery	Dubuque	184	118	45	21	0.698	 
	(TOTAL)	184	118	45	21	0.698	
Jim Hillman	Tri-City	141	62	64	15	0.493	
	Twin Cities	114	53	53	8	0.500	
	(TOTAL)	255	115	117	23	0.496	
Derek Lalonde	Green Bay	184	114	56	14	0.658	
	(TOTAL)	184	114	56	14	0.658	
Chad Johnson	Lincoln	184	110	62	12	0.630	
	(TOTAL)	184	110	62	12	0.630	
John Marks	Fargo	244	109	109	26	0.500	
	(TOTAL)	244	109	109	26	0.500	
Dave Lohrei	Sioux City	239	107	121	11	0.471	
	(TOTAL)	239	107	121	11	0.471	
Jimmy McGroarty	Lincoln	233	104	101	28	0.506	
	(TOTAL)	233	104	101	28	0.506	
Mark Kaufman	Rochester	192	104	81	7	0.560	
	(TOTAL)	192	104	81	7	0.560	
Dave Hakstol	Sioux City	223	101	109	13	0.482	
	(TOTAL)	223	101	109	13	0.482	
Scott McConnell	Chicago	240	100	124	16	0.450	
	Indiana	1	1	0	0	1.000	
	(TOTAL)	241	101	124	16	0.452	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Steve Poapst	Chicago	218	95	108	15	0.470	
	(TOTAL)	218	95	108	15	0.470	
Todd Krygier	Muskegon	180	92	72	16	0.556	
	(TOTAL)	180	92	72	16	0.556	
Jim Wiley	Des Moines	240	92	140	8	0.400	
	(TOTAL)	240	92	140	8	0.400	
Dennis Williams	Bloomington	180	90	69	21	0.558	
	(TOTAL)	180	90	69	21	0.558	
Scott Mikesch	Dubuque	30	12	16	2	0.433	
	Waterloo	175	78	90	7	0.466	
	(TOTAL)	205	90	106	9	0.461	
PAT MIKESCH	GREEN BAY	180	89	72	19	0.547	
	(TOTAL)	180	89	72	19	0.547	
Ivan Prediger	Des Moines	192	89	100	3	0.471	
	(TOTAL)	192	89	100	3	0.471	
Jeff Jackson	Team USA	138	87	41	10	0.667	
	(TOTAL)	138	87	41	10	0.667	
Mark Mazzoleni	Green Bay	225	86	123	16	0.418	
	(TOTAL)	225	86	123	16	0.418	
Jon Cooper	Green Bay	120	84	27	9	0.738	
	(TOTAL)	120	84	27	9	0.738	
Chris Hartsburg	Lincoln	180	83	83	14	0.500	
	(TOTAL)	180	83	83	14	0.500	
Danton Cole	Team USA	213	83	116	14	0.423	
	(TOTAL)	213	83	116	14	0.423	
DAVE ALLISON	DES MOINES	180	82	76	22	0.517	
	(TOTAL)	180	82	76	22	0.517	
LUKE STRAND	MADISON	60	24	25	11	0.492	
	SIOUX CITY	120	58	47	15	0.546	
	(TOTAL)	180	82	72	26	0.528	
Troy Ward	Madison	60	25	27	8	0.483	
	Dubuque	96	53	38	5	0.578	
	(TOTAL)	156	78	65	13	0.542	
Tom Ward	St. Paul	144	77	63	4	0.549	
	(TOTAL)	144	77	63	4	0.549	
Charlie Skjodt	Indiana	120	76	34	10	0.675	
	(TOTAL)	120	76	34	10	0.675	
Jason Lammers	Dubuque	120	75	36	9	0.663	
	(TOTAL)	120	75	36	9	0.663	
Scott Koberinski	Waterloo	175	74	93	8	0.446	
	(TOTAL)	175	74	93	8	0.446	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Jeff Blashill	Indiana	120	72	43	5	0.621	
	(TOTAL)	120	72	43	5	0.621	
Doc DelCastillo	Rochester	141	71	63	7	0.528	
	(TOTAL)	141	71	63	7	0.528	
Brian Gallagher	Tulsa	17	1	15	1	0.088	
	Dubuque	195	60	126	9	0.331	
	North Iowa	30	10	19	1	0.350	
	(TOTAL)	242	71	160	11	0.316	
Matt Shaw	Dubuque	120	69	42	9	0.613	
	(TOTAL)	120	69	42	9	0.613	
Tom Carroll	Des Moines	114	67	41	6	0.614	
	(TOTAL)	114	67	41	6	0.614	
Dan Muse	Chicago	120	65	43	12	0.592	
	(TOTAL)	120	65	43	12	0.592	
Hal Tearse	Bloomington (MN)	144	63	80	1	0.441	
	(TOTAL)	144	63	80	1	0.441	
Jim Johannson	Twin Cities	156	62	83	11	0.433	
	(TOTAL)	156	62	83	11	0.433	
Will Nichol	Chicago	120	60	51	9	0.538	
	(TOTAL)	120	60	51	9	0.538	
Jeff Arf	Waterloo	144	59	81	4	0.424	
	(TOTAL)	144	59	81	4	0.424	
Kevin Constantine	Rochester	48	39	7	2	0.833	
	North Iowa	48	17	31	0	0.354	
	(TOTAL)	96	56	38	2	0.613	
Tony Gasparini	Sioux Falls	113	56	46	11	0.544	
	(TOTAL)	113	56	46	11	0.544	
Jim Hulton	Tri-City	105	54	43	8	0.552	
	(TOTAL)	105	54	43	8	0.552	
Drew Schoneck	Tri-City	141	54	70	17	0.443	
	(TOTAL)	141	54	70	17	0.443	
Frank Zywiec	St. Paul	96	54	40	2	0.573	
	(TOTAL)	96	54	40	2	0.573	
Mike Aikens	Omaha	64	34	29	1	0.539	
	Rochester	56	20	32	4	0.393	
	(TOTAL)	120	54	61	5	0.471	
Brett Larson	Sioux City	124	52	60	12	0.468	
	(TOTAL)	124	52	60	12	0.468	
Frank Anzalone	Austin	96	52	43	1	0.547	
	(TOTAL)	96	52	43	1	0.547	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
JOHN WROBLEWSKI	TEAM USA	26	19	6	1	0.750	
	YOUNGSTOWN	60	31	20	9	0.592	
	(TOTAL)	86	50	26	10	0.640	
Steve Richmond	Chicago	117	50	54	13	0.483	
	(TOTAL)	117	50	54	13	0.483	
Dave Morinville	Omaha	96	50	40	6	0.552	
	(TOTAL)	96	50	40	6	0.552	
Bill Muckalt	Tri-City	120	49	46	25	0.513	
	(TOTAL)	120	49	46	25	0.513	
Josh Hauge	Tri-City	118	46	62	10	0.432	
	(TOTAL)	118	46	62	10	0.432	
Jon Rogger	Des Moines	124	45	67	12	0.411	
	(TOTAL)	124	45	67	12	0.411	
Scott Koberinski	Fargo-Moorhead*	102	44	49	9	0.475	
	(TOTAL)	102	44	49	9	0.475	
Tarek Howard	Fargo-Moorhead*	102	44	49	9	0.475	
	(TOTAL)	102	44	49	9	0.475	
Steve Huglen	Rochester	103	44	56	3	0.442	
	(TOTAL)	103	44	56	3	0.442	
Jeff Brown	Indiana	60	42	11	7	0.758	
	(TOTAL)	60	42	11	7	0.758	
Mark Kaufman	Sioux Falls	120	42	70	8	0.383	
	(TOTAL)	120	42	70	8	0.383	
Kevin Patrick	Muskegon	120	41	63	16	0.408	
	(TOTAL)	120	41	63	16	0.408	
Scott Pionk	Waterloo	112	41	66	5	0.388	
	(TOTAL)	112	41	66	5	0.388	
Eric Rud	Green Bay	60	41	15	4	0.717	
	(TOTAL)	60	41	15	4	0.717	
Jack Bowkus	Indiana	83	39	38	6	0.506	
	(TOTAL)	83	39	38	6	0.506	
Jack Fritsche	Ohio	120	39	68	13	0.379	
	(TOTAL)	120	39	68	13	0.379	
Dave Christian	Fargo-Moorhead	122	38	77	7	0.340	
	(TOTAL)	122	38	77	7	0.340	
Rob Grillo	Waterloo	96	38	54	4	0.417	
	(TOTAL)	96	38	54	4	0.417	
JOHN LAFONTAINE	MUSKEGON	60	37	18	5	0.658	
	(TOTAL)	60	37	18	5	0.658	
Steve Johnson	Fargo	60	37	17	6	0.667	
	(TOTAL)	60	37	17	6	0.667	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Todd Huyber	Rochester	114	37	70	7	0.355	
	(TOTAL)	114	37	70	7	0.355	
Kyle Wallack	Indiana	60	36	15	9	0.675	
	(TOTAL)	60	36	15	9	0.675	
Bob Suter	Madison	96	35	58	3	0.380	
	(TOTAL)	96	35	58	3	0.380	
BRAD PATTERSON	YOUNGSTOWN	60	34	20	6	0.617	
	(TOTAL)	60	34	20	6	0.617	
Jason Herter	Fargo	60	33	22	5	0.592	
	(TOTAL)	60	33	22	5	0.592	
Dave Bragnalo	Thunder Bay	105	33	68	4	0.333	
	(TOTAL)	105	33	68	4	0.333	
Lyle Bradley	Sioux City	96	32	60	4	0.354	
	(TOTAL)	96	32	60	4	0.354	
Dean Blais	Fargo	60	32	23	5	0.575	
	(TOTAL)	60	32	23	5	0.575	
Kevin Jordison	North Iowa	96	32	63	1	0.339	
	(TOTAL)	96	32	63	1	0.339	
Harry Ray	Waterloo	98	32	65	1	0.332	
	(TOTAL)	98	32	65	1	0.332	
Steve Hulgen	Madison	96	32	60	4	0.354	
	(TOTAL)	96	32	60	4	0.354	
Jim McKenzie	Muskegon	64	31	23	10	0.563	
	(TOTAL)	64	31	23	10	0.563	
John Hill	Dubuque	96	30	66	0	0.313	
	(TOTAL)	96	30	66	0	0.313	
Dan Justin	Hennepin	48	30	18	0	0.625	
	(TOTAL)	48	30	18	0	0.625	
Rick Adduono	Thunder Bay	64	30	32	2	0.484	
	(TOTAL)	64	30	32	2	0.484	
Gordie Yewman	Green Bay	48	29	19	0	0.604	
	(TOTAL)	48	29	19	0	0.604	
Rob Harris	Bloomington (MN)	48	28	18	2	0.604	
	(TOTAL)	48	28	18	2	0.604	
Curtis Carr	Youngstown	77	28	40	9	0.422	
	(TOTAL)	77	28	40	9	0.422	
Larry Wintoneak	Thunder Bay	46	28	18	0	0.609	
	(TOTAL)	46	28	18	0	0.609	
Mark Ostapina	Dubuque	48	27	20	1	0.573	
	(TOTAL)	48	27	20	1	0.573	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
A.J. Toews	Chicago	60	26	28	6	0.483	
	(TOTAL)	60	26	28	6	0.483	
Steve Ross	Rochester	85	26	53	6	0.341	
	(TOTAL)	85	26	53	6	0.341	
Tom McFarlane	Dubuque	48	25	22	1	0.531	
	(TOTAL)	48	25	22	1	0.531	
Todd Knott	Sioux City	60	24	30	6	0.450	
	(TOTAL)	60	24	30	6	0.450	
Jim Garvey	Austin	48	24	22	2	0.521	
	(TOTAL)	48	24	22	2	0.521	
GARRETT SUTER	MADISON	60	23	32	5	0.425	
	(TOTAL)	60	23	32	5	0.425	
Tom O'Brien	Green Bay	48	23	23	2	0.500	
	(TOTAL)	48	23	23	2	0.500	
Chris Imes	Chicago	82	22	53	7	0.311	
	(TOTAL)	82	22	53	7	0.311	
Ron Rolston	Team USA	60	21	32	7	0.408	
	(TOTAL)	60	21	32	7	0.408	
Ron Gay	Indiana	64	21	37	6	0.375	
	(TOTAL)	64	21	37	6	0.375	
Chico Adrahtas	Danville	45	20	19	6	0.511	
	(TOTAL)	45	20	19	6	0.511	
Shawn Jones	Omaha	96	19	73	4	0.219	
	(TOTAL)	96	19	73	4	0.219	
Gary Wenzel	Thunder Bay	56	19	30	7	0.402	
	(TOTAL)	56	19	30	7	0.402	
Steve Nelson	North Iowa	56	18	36	2	0.339	
	(TOTAL)	56	18	36	2	0.339	
Dennis Gendron	Indiana	53	18	30	5	0.387	
	(TOTAL)	53	18	30	5	0.387	
Todd Jones	Thunder Bay	60	18	39	3	0.325	
	(TOTAL)	60	18	39	3	0.325	
Mike Eaves	Team USA	37	17	13	7	0.554	
	(TOTAL)	37	17	13	7	0.554	
Rick Zombo	St. Louis	60	17	37	6	0.333	
	(TOTAL)	60	17	37	6	0.333	
Nick Whelihan	Waterloo	96	16	77	3	0.182	
	(TOTAL)	96	16	77	3	0.182	
Barry Smith	Waterloo	54	16	34	4	0.333	
	(TOTAL)	54	16	34	4	0.333	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Kurt Kleinendorst	Team USA	24	16	7	1	0.688	
	(TOTAL)	24	16	7	1	0.688	
Bob Mainhardt	Youngstown	43	15	26	2	0.372	
	(TOTAL)	43	15	26	2	0.372	
Paul Mitchell	Thunder Bay	48	15	33	0	0.313	
	(TOTAL)	48	15	33	0	0.313	
Dean Grillo	Indiana	43	14	22	7	0.407	
	(TOTAL)	43	14	22	7	0.407	
Doug Colbon	Thunder Bay	37	14	19	4	0.432	
	(TOTAL)	37	14	19	4	0.432	
Dan Boeser	Chicago	24	13	8	3	0.604	
	(TOTAL)	24	13	8	3	0.604	
Steve Freeman	Dubuque	96	13	79	4	0.156	
	(TOTAL)	96	13	79	4	0.156	
J.P. Parise	Des Moines	60	12	43	5	0.242	
	(TOTAL)	60	12	43	5	0.242	
Todd Sanden	Dubuque	31	12	18	1	0.403	
	(TOTAL)	31	12	18	1	0.403	
Jim Montroy	Thunder Bay	35	12	23	0	0.343	
	(TOTAL)	35	12	23	0	0.343	
Gary Sampson	Rochester	32	12	17	3	0.422	
	(TOTAL)	32	12	17	3	0.422	
Tom Rudrud	Tri-City	60	11	48	1	0.192	
	(TOTAL)	60	11	48	1	0.192	
Ed Harding	Tulsa	44	11	28	5	0.307	
	(TOTAL)	44	11	28	5	0.307	
Mike Brown	Waterloo*	72	10	61	1	0.146	
	(TOTAL)	72	10	61	1	0.146	
Scott Murphy	Waterloo*	72	10	61	1	0.146	
	(TOTAL)	72	10	61	1	0.146	
Mark Lambert	St. Paul	48	10	38	0	0.208	
	(TOTAL)	48	10	38	0	0.208	
Mike Schwartz	Sioux City	48	9	38	1	0.198	
	(TOTAL)	48	9	38	1	0.198	
Jon Waibel	Chicago	43	9	27	7	0.291	
	(TOTAL)	43	9	27	7	0.291	
Adam Brinker	Dubuque	44	9	33	2	0.227	
	(TOTAL)	44	9	33	2	0.227	
Josh Mervis	Danville	15	9	4	2	0.667	
	(TOTAL)	15	9	4	2	0.667	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Mike Lazazzera	Dubuque	19	8	11	0	0.421	
	(TOTAL)	19	8	11	0	0.421	
Mike Ciernia	Bloomington (MN)	48	8	37	3	0.198	
	(TOTAL)	48	8	37	3	0.198	
Mario Minoletti	Thunder Bay	14	8	6	0	0.571	
	(TOTAL)	14	8	6	0	0.571	
Len Semplice	Madison	37	7	29	1	0.203	
	(TOTAL)	37	7	29	1	0.203	
Ed Starkey	Waterloo	24	7	17	0	0.292	
	(TOTAL)	24	7	17	0	0.292	
Frank Anzalone	Waterloo	18	6	12	0	0.333	
	(TOTAL)	18	6	12	0	0.333	
Iain Duncan	Waterloo	6	5	1	0	0.833	
	(TOTAL)	6	5	1	0	0.833	
George McPhee	Waterloo	16	5	11	0	0.313	
	(TOTAL)	16	5	11	0	0.313	
Ken Yakel	Waterloo	14	5	9	0	0.357	
	(TOTAL)	14	5	9	0	0.357	
Rob Andringa	Madison	24	4	19	1	0.188	
	(TOTAL)	24	4	19	1	0.188	
Todd Knott	Des Moines	15	4	9	2	0.333	
	(TOTAL)	15	4	9	2	0.333	
Mick Berge	Lincoln	7	4	2	1	0.643	
	(TOTAL)	7	4	2	1	0.643	
Brian Duffy	Madison	11	3	8	0	0.273	
	(TOTAL)	11	3	8	0	0.273	
Graham Johnson	Des Moines	11	3	5	3	0.409	
	(TOTAL)	11	3	5	3	0.409	
Ted Belisle	Sioux Falls	8	3	5	0	0.375	
	(TOTAL)	8	3	5	0	0.375	
Scott Brand	Dubuque	7	3	4	0	0.429	
	(TOTAL)	7	3	4	0	0.429	
Mike Dibble	Madison	25	2	21	2	0.120	
	(TOTAL)	25	2	21	2	0.120	
Dave Insalaco	Green Bay	15	2	11	2	0.200	
	(TOTAL)	15	2	11	2	0.200	
Scott Brand	Waterloo	9	2	7	0	0.222	
	(TOTAL)	9	2	7	0	0.222	
John Hanna	North Iowa	2	1	1	0	0.500	
	(TOTAL)	2	1	1	0	0.500	



USHL COACHING RECORDS

NAME	TEAM	GAMES	W	L	T/OTL/SOL	Win %	Clark Cups
Les Gall	Omaha	12	0	12	0	0.000	
	(TOTAL)	12	0	12	0	0.000	
Rick Fleming	Omaha	15	0	15	0	0.000	
	(TOTAL)	15	0	15	0	0.000	
Ed Bruneteau	Omaha	21	0	21	0	0.000	
	(TOTAL)	21	0	21	0	0.000	



Mark Carlson

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
USHL record: 506-326-72

- 2005 Clark Cup Champion, 2005 Anderson Cup Champion, 2011 Anderson Cup Champion, 2016 Anderson Cup Champion, 2005 USHL Coach of the Year, 2011 USHL Coach of the Year, 2016 USHL Coach of the Year
- 1 of 2 USHL coaches all-time to reach 500 wins
- Only head coach in Cedar Rapids RoughRiders history
- Previously played at UMass-Lowell (1990-93) and was selected by the Pittsburgh Penguins in the 1987 NHL Draft in the 11th round, 215th overall
- Previously coached at UMass-Lowell (1995-96) and Northeastern University (1996-99)
- Has coached more than 27 NHL Draft picks and 230 NCAA players
- Lawrenceville, NJ native

Mike Watt

Central Illinois Flying Aces
USHL Record: 0-0-0

- 2nd head coach in Bloomington Thunder history
- Previously served as an assistant coach with the Thunder (2015-17) and the NAHL's Amarillo Bulls (2014-15)
- Helped develop NHL Draft picks Jeremy Davies, Brogan Rafferty and Wyatt Kalynuk
- Previously played at Michigan State University (1994-97)
- Won a gold medal with Canada at the 1996 World Junior Championship
- Was selected in the 2nd round, 32nd overall by the Edmonton Oilers in the 1994 NHL Draft
- Played more than 650 professional games, including 157 in the NHL with the Oilers, New York Islanders, Nashville Predators and Carolina Hurricanes
- Seaforth, ON native

Mark Abalan

Chicago Steel
USHL record: 0-0-0

- Spent 2016-17 as head coach of Shattuck St. Mary's U16 Team
- Led team to 41-10-4 record and an appearance in the USA Hockey U16 National Championship
- Previously served as an assistant coach with the Sioux City Musketeers (2011-16) and Shattuck St. Mary's (2010-11)
- Played for the Sioux City Musketeers and Wisconsin Capitols (1994-95)
- Duluth, MN native

Dave Allison

Des Moines Buccaneers
USHL record: 82-76-22

- 2016-17: Led Des Moines to first playoff appearance since 2007
- Served as head coach of the Ottawa Senators during the 1995-96 season
- Spent time as a scout for the Colorado Avalanche and Pittsburgh Penguins between 2008-12
- Also served as a coach in the IHL, ECHL, OHL, AHL, UHL and SIJHL
- Played for the Montreal Canadiens during the 1983-84 season, racking up 12 penalty minutes
- Also played professionally in the AHL and IHL from 1979-89
- Fort Frances, ON native

Oliver David

Dubuque Fighting Saints
USHL record: 0-0-0

- Served as an assistant coach with Dubuque from 2013-16
- Also served as the Fighting Saints assistant general manager in the 2015-16 season
- Served as an assistant coach with the Portland Winterhawks (WHL) in 2016-17
- Served as the head coach of the Kenai River Brown Bears (NAHL) from 2009-13
- Los Angeles, CA native

Cary Eades

Fargo Force
USHL record: 236-136-28

- 2015 Clark Cup Champion, 2013 USHL Coach of the Year, 1992 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 1 of 11 USHL coaches all-time to coach 400 games
- Previously served as the Head Coach & General Manager of the Dubuque Fighting Saints (1991-93) and Sioux Falls Stampede (2012-15)
- Served as an assistant coach at the University of North Dakota from 1984-91 and 2004-11
- Won the 1987 NCAA Championship
- Played at the University of North Dakota from 1978-82 and served as team captain during the 1981-82 season
- Played in the Central Hockey League for three seasons (1982-84) for the Salt Lake Golden Eagles and Montana Magic
- Burnaby, BC native



Pat Mikesch

Green Bay Gamblers
USHL record: 89-72-19

- Played for the Des Moines Buccaneers from 1990-92
- 1992 Clark Cup Champion
- Played collegiately for Michigan Tech (1992-96)
- Member of Team USA's 1993 World Junior Championship team
- Played professionally for the ECHL's Louisville Riverfrogs (1995-96) and Florida Everblades (1998-99), AHL's Kentucky Thoroughblades (1995-96) and Beast of New Haven (1998-99) and IHL's Orlando Solar Bears (1997-98)
- Also played professionally in Germany from 1999-04
- Served as Green Bay's assistant coach (2011-14) and Director of Player Personnel (2012-14)
- Served as assistant coach for Michigan Tech (2004-11)
- Hancock, MI native

Cody Chupp

Lincoln Stars
USHL record: 0-0-0

- Spent the last three seasons (2014-17) as an assistant coach for the Green Bay Gamblers
- Began his coaching career as an assistant coach with Utica College in 2013-14
- Played in the USHL for the Tri-City Storm (2004-05) and Waterloo Black Hawks (2005-06)
- Spent four seasons at Ferris State University (2007-10), was named team captain for 2009-10 season
- Played professionally for AHL's Texas Stars (2009-11) and Wilkes-Barre/Scranton Penguins (2011-12) as well as the ECHL's Wheeling Nailers (2011-13)
- Big Rapids, MI native

Garrett Suter

Madison Capitols
USHL record: 23-32-5

- Played for the Green Bay Gamblers (2004-05), Waterloo Black Hawks (2005-06) and Omaha Lancers (2006-07)
- Played collegiately for the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point (2007-11)
- Played professionally for the Cincinnati Cyclones (2010-12) and Madison Blues (2012-14)
- Served as head coach of Madison Capitols 18U club from 2013-16
- Helped develop Los Angeles Kings prospect Cole Hults
- Madison, WI native

John Lafontaine

Muskegon Lumberjacks
USHL record: 37-18-5

- Brother of NHL Hall of Fame inductee Pat Lafontaine
- Played for the WHL's Nanaimo Islanders (1982-83)
- Coached for the Bozeman Ice Dogs (2000-07), Shattuck St. Mary's (2007-14) & NAHL's Wichita Falls Wildcats (2014-16)
- 2001 AWHL Coach of the Year
- 2016 NAHL Coach of the Year and 2006 NAHL Coach of the Year
- Pontiac, MI native

David Wilkie

Omaha Lancers
USHL record: 0-0-0

- Served as head coach for the Omaha AAA 16U and 18U programs (2013-17)
- Played junior hockey for the Omaha Lancers (1990-91)
- Member of Team USA's 1993 and 1994 World Junior Championship teams
- Selected 20th overall by the Montreal Canadiens in the 1992 NHL Draft
- Played 167 NHL games for the Montreal Canadiens (1994-98), Tampa Bay Lightning (1997-98) and New York Rangers (2000-01)
- Also played professionally for the AHL's Fredericton Canadiens (1994-96) and Hartford Wolf Pack (1999-00), IHL's Cleveland Lumberjacks (1998-99) and Houston Aeros (1999-01) and ECHL's Augusta Lynx (2001-02)
- Ellensburg, WA native

Luke Strand

Sioux City Musketeers
USHL record: 82-72-26

- Previously served as Sioux City's head coach (2009-11) and general manager (2009-11, 2013-14)
- Also served as head coach for the Madison Capitols (2014-15)
- Served as assistant coach for the Green Bay Gamblers (2003-05), AHL's Houston Aeros (2007-09), Abbotsford Heat (2011-13) and University of Wisconsin (2015-16)
- Served as a scout for the Calgary Flames during the 2016-17 season
- Played for the North Iowa Huskies from 1991-93
- Played collegiately at the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire (1993-97)
- Played professionally for the UHL's Madison Monsters (1997-99) and Madison Kodiaks (1999-00)
- Dual citizen of the United States and Phillipines



Scott Owens

Sioux Falls Stampede
USHL record: 313-184-20

- 1999 Clark Cup Champion, 1999 Anderson Cup Champion, 1998 Anderson Cup Champion, 1988 USHL Coach of the Year, 1987 USHL General Manager of the Year, 1999 USHL General Manager of the Year, 1998 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 1 of 9 USHL coaches all-time to coach 500 career games
- Previously coached in the USHL for the Madison Capitols (1986-90) and Des Moines Buccaneers (1995-99)
- Served as the general manager of the Capitols from 1984-90
- Served as a head coach for Colorado College from 1999-2014, led Tigers to 7 NCAA Tournaments, including 2005 Frozen Four
- Served as assistant coach at University of Wisconsin (1990-91) and Colorado College (1991-95)
- Played at Colorado College from 1975-79
- Played professionally in Germany from 1979-84
- Madison, WI native

John Wroblewski

Team USA
USHL record: 50-26-10

- Served as head coach of Youngstown Phantoms during 2015-16 season
- Served as assistant coach of Team USA in 2009-10
- Served as assistant coach for Team USA at U18 World Junior Championship in 2007-08 and 2009-10 seasons and head coach for 2016-17 season
- Served as assistant coach for ECHL's Wheeling Nailers (2010-11) and AHL's Rochester Americans (2013-15)
- Served as head coach for ECHL's Gwinnett Gladiators (2011-13)
- Played for Team USA (1997-99)
- Member of inaugural NTDP team
- Played collegiately at University of Notre Dame (1999-03), served as team captain from 2001-03)
- Played professionally for ECHL's Fresno Falcons (2003-07), served as team captain during 2005-06 season
- Neenah, WI native

Seth Appert

Team USA
USHL record: 0-0-0

- Previously served as head coach of RPI (2008-17)
- Served as assistant coach at University of Denver (1997-2006)
- Assistant coach of Team USA at Ivan Hlinka Tournament (2006-07), head coach of Team USA at Ivan Hlinka Tournament (2007-08), assistant coach of Team USA at U18 World Junior Championship (2016-17), assistant coach of Team USA at World Championships (2016-17)
- Played collegiately at Ferris State University (1992-96)

Anthony Noreen

Tri-City Storm
USHL record: 126-99-19

- 2015 Anderson Cup Champion, 2015 USHL Coach of the Year
- Previously served as Head Coach & General Manager of Youngstown Phantoms (2011-15), as well as an Assistant Coach (2010-11)
- Served as head coach of ECHL's Orlando Solar Bears (2015-17)
- Served as assistant coach at University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point from 2007-10
- Played collegiately at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point from 2003-07
- Chicago, IL native

P.K. O'Handley

Waterloo Black Hawks
USHL record: 646-513-93

- 2004 Clark Cup Champion, 2007 Anderson Cup Champion, 2014 Anderson Cup Champion, 2003 USHL Coach of the Year, 2007 USHL Coach of the Year, 2014 USHL Coach of the Year, 2003 USHL General Manager of the Year, 2012 USHL General Manager of the Year
- Leads USHL all-time with 1252 games coached, 646 wins
- Coached more than 280 NCAA players 35 NHL Draft picks
- Has served as general manager of Black Hawks since 2002-03 season
- Previously served as head coach of North Iowa Huskies (1991-98)
- Served as assistant coach of ECHL's Florida Everblades (1998-02)
- Served as assistant coach of Team USA's at 2009 World Junior Championship
- Superior, WI native



Brad Patterson

Youngstown Phantoms

USHL record: 34-20-6

- Led Phantoms to Eastern Conference Semifinals in first season as head coach
- Served as assistant coach of Youngstown from 2009-16
- Played collegiately at Michigan Tech (1998-02)
- Played professionally for UHL's Knoxville Speed (2001-02), CHL's New Mexico Scorpions (2003-04), Colorado Eagles (2003-04), Wichita Thunder (2004-05), Youngstown Steelhounds (2006-08) and SPHL's Columbus Cottonmouths (2008-09)
- Also played professionally in England for the Nottingham Panthers (2005-06) and Hull Stingrays (2007-08)



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL (STAFF)



Jeff Blashill

Indiana Ice, Head Coach (2008-10)

Clark Cup Champion as both a coach & player

Staff current as of August 28, 2017

National Hockey League



Ryan Ledwon, Central Spotter

- Athletic Trainer, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2015-16

Anaheim Ducks



NONE

Arizona Coyotes



Rick Beckfeld, Amateur Scout

- Scout, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2013-14
- Director of Player Personnel, Des Moines Buccaneers, 2014-present

Boston Bruins



Ryan Hardy, Amateur Scout

- Assistant Director of Player Personnel, Team USA, 2013-15
- Director of Player Personnel, Team USA, 2015-16

Doug Leaverton, Scout

- Defenseman, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2007-09
- Assistant Coach, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2013-16
- Assistant Director of Player Personnel, Team USA, 2016-17

Matt Lindblad, Pro Scout

- Forward, Chicago Steel, 2008-09
- Forward, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2009-10
- 2010 USHL All-Star

Buffalo Sabres

Phil Housley, Head Coach

- Defenseman, St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82
- 2016 Hockey Hall of Fame

Tom Ward, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, St. Paul Vulcans, 1989-92
- Head Coach & General Manager, St. Paul Vulcans, 1992-95

Jeremiah Crowe, Scout

- Scout, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2013-15
- Director of Player Personnel, Team USA, 2015-17

Jason Nightingale, Coordinator of Analytic-Related Hockey Evaluation

- Forward, Des Moines Buccaneers, 1997-98

Calgary Flames



Frank Anzalone, Amateur Scout

- Head Coach & General Manager, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1980-81
- Head Coach & General Manager, Austin Mavericks, 1981-82

Carolina Hurricanes



L.J. Scarpace, Video Coach

- Goaltender, Omaha Lancers, 1994-95
- Goaltender, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks, 1995-96

Don Elland, Amateur Scout

- Forward, Sioux City Musketeers, 1983-84

Chicago Blackhawks



Mark Eaton, Director of Player Development

- Defenseman, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1995-97
- 1997 Curt Hammer Award

Dan Ellis, Goaltending Scout

- Goaltender, Omaha Lancers, 1999-00
- 2000 USHL Player of the Year & USHL Goaltender of the Year
- Assistant Coach, Omaha Lancers, 2016-17

Rob Facca, Amateur Scout

- Assistant Coach, Lincoln Stars, 2002-05
- 2003 Clark Cup champion

Alex Brooks, Pro Scout

- Defenseman, Wisconsin Capitols, 1993-94
- Defenseman, Green Bay Gamblers, 1995-96
- 1996 Clark Cup champion

Don Granato, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Madison Capitols, 1985-87
- Head Coach, Wisconsin Capitols, 1993-94
- Head Coach & General Manager, Green Bay Gamblers, 1994-97
- Head Coach, Team USA, 2012-16
- 1996 Clark Cup champion

Colorado Avalanche



John Funk, Amateur Scout

- Forward, Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-01



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL (STAFF)

Columbus Blue Jackets



John Hill, Pro Scout

- Head Coach & General Manager, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1989-91

Dallas Stars



NONE

Detroit Red Wings



Jeff Blashill, Head Coach

- Goaltender, Des Moines Buccaneers, 1991-94
- Head Coach & General Manager, Indiana Ice, 2008-10
- 1992 & 2008 Clark Cup champion

Ryan Martin, Assistant General Manager

- Scout, River City/Omaha Lancers, 2003-05

Pat Ferschweiler, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Rochester Mustangs, 1989-90

Mark Mullen, Amateur Scout

- Forward, Des Moines Buccaneers, 1999-00
- Assistant Coach, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2007-09

Jeff Weintraub, Assistant Video Coach

- Video Coach, Green Bay Gamblers, 2015-17

Edmonton Oilers



Jim Johnson, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-81
- Assistant Coach, Team USA, 1999-2002

Florida Panthers



NONE

Los Angeles Kings



Brooks Bertsch, Assistant Video Coordinator

- Forward, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11
- 2011 Clark Cup champion

Tony Gasparini, Amateur Scout

- Goaltender, Rochester Mustangs, 1992-93
- Goaltender, Omaha Lancers, 1993-94
- Assistant Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-01
- Head Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2001-03

Ted Belisle, Amateur Scout

- Forward, Thunder Bay Flyers, 1994-97
- Scout, Sioux City Musketeers, 2001-02
- Assistant Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2002-03
- Head Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2002-03

Matt Greene, Pro Scout

- Defenseman, Team USA, 2000-01 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2001-02

Minnesota Wild



Shep Harder, Assistant General Manager

- Goaltender, Sioux City Musketeers, 1995-96

Bob Mason, Goaltending Coach

- Goaltender, Green Bay Bobcats, 1979-81

Tom Minton, Video Scouting Coordinator

- Scout, Team USA, 2013-15

Brian Hunter, Amateur Scout

- Defenseman, North Iowa Huskies, 1991-93

Montreal Canadiens



Mark Mowers, Professional Scout

- Forward, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1993-94

Bobby Kinsella, Amateur Scout

- Scout, Sioux City Musketeers, 2003-05
- Assistant Coach & Director of Scouting, Sioux City Musketeers, 2005-08
- Assistant Coach & Director of Scouting, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-12
- 2011 Clark Cup champion

Nashville Predators



Dan Muse, Assistant Coach

- Head Coach, Chicago Steel, 2015-17
- 2017 Clark Cup champion
- Won bronze medal with Chicago Steel at 2015 Junior Club World Cup

New Jersey Devils



Scott Clemmensen, Goaltending Development Coach

- Goaltender, Des Moines Buccaneers, 1995-97

Ryan Breen, Amateur Scout

- Scout, Bloomington Thunder, 2014-16

Andy Schneider, Amateur Scout

- Defenseman, Lincoln Stars, 1998-01
- Assistant Coach, Lincoln Stars, 2010-11

New York Islanders



Trent Klatt, Scout

- Forward, St. Paul Vulcans, 1988-89

New York Rangers



Jed Ortmeyer, Director of Player Development

- Forward, Omaha Lancers, 1997-99
- 1998 Clark Cup champion

Brendon Clark, Amateur Scout

- Forward, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2000-01

Jamie Herrington, Amateur Scout

- Scout, Team USA, 2014-16

Sean Murdoch, Assistant Athletic Trainer

- Athletic Trainer, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2013-15

Ottawa Senators



Frank Kollar, Amateur Scout

- Goaltending Coach, Topeka Scarecrows, 2001-02



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL (STAFF)

Philadelphia Flyers



Dave Hakstol, Head Coach

- Head Coach, Sioux City Musketeers, 1996-99
- Head Coach & General Manager, Sioux City Musketeers, 1999-00

Pittsburgh Penguins



Jamie Huffman, Scout

- Assistant General Manager & Director of Player Personnel, Sioux City Musketeers, 2015-2017

San Jose Sharks



Rob Grillo, Scout

- Head Coach & General Manager, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1990-92

St. Louis Blues



Sean Ferrell, Video Coach

- Scout, Sioux City Musketeers, 2010-13

Dave Rogalski, Development Goaltending Coach

- Goaltending Consultant, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2016-17
- Goaltending Consultant, Tri-City Storm, 2015-16

Vincent Montalbano, Scout

- Scout, Tri-City Storm, 2014-16
- Director of Player Personnel, Tri-City Storm, 2016-17
- 2016 Clark Cup champion

Tampa Bay Lightning



Jon Cooper, Head Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Green Bay Gamblers, 2008-10
- 2009 & 2010 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2010 USHL Coach of the Year
- 2010 Clark Cup champion

Brian Garlock, Video Coordinator

- Video Coach, Green Bay Gamblers, 2008-10
- 2010 Clark Cup champion

John Burkart, Amateur Scout

- Scout, Green Bay Gamblers, 2008-11
- 2010 Clark Cup Champion

Tony Hrkac, Professional Scout

- Assistant Coach, Madison Capitols, 2014-15

John Rosso, Amateur Scout

- Director of Scouting & Player Development, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2008-10

Toronto Maple Leafs



Steve Briere, Goaltending Coach

- Goaltender, Omaha Lancers, 1996-97
- Goaltender, Sioux City Musketeers, 1996-97
- Goaltending Coach, Omaha Lancers, 2009-10

Jim Paliafito, Director of Player Evaluation

- Indiana Ice, Director of Player Personnel, 2004-09
- 2009 Clark Cup champion

Vancouver Canucks



Judd Brackett, Director of Amateur Scouting

- Vice President of Player Personnel, Indiana Ice, 2008-2014
- 2009 & 2014 Clark Cup champion

Brett Henning, Professional Scout

- Forward, Team USA, 1997-98

Neil Komadoski, Professional Scout

- Forward, Team USA, 1999-00

Vegas Golden Knights



George McPhee, General Manager

- Head Coach, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1980-81

Wil Nichol, Director of Player Development

- Defenseman, Wisconsin Capitols, 1992-93
- Defenseman, Sioux City Musketeers, 1993-94
- Assistant Coach & Director of Recruiting, Chicago Steel, 2001-02
- Head Coach & General Manager, Chicago Steel, 2003-05
- 2004 USHL Coach of the Year

Jim McKenzie, Professional Scout

- Head Coach, Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2011-13

Washington Capitals



H.T. Lenz, Assistant, Hockey Operations

- Forward, Des Moines Buccaneers, 2008-10

Steve Richmond, Director of Player Development

- Head Coach, Chicago Steel, 2000-02

A.J. Toews, Scout

- Assistant Coach & Recruiting Coordinator, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2000-02
- Head Coach & General Manager, Chicago Steel 2002-03

Winnipeg Jets



Jimmy Roy, Coordinator of Player Development

- Forward, Thunder Bay Flyers, 1993-94

Max Giese, Amateur Scout

- Director of Player Personnel, Chicago Steel, 2010-12



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NCAA (STAFF)

Air Force



Frank Serratore, Head Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Austin Mavericks, 1982-85
- Head Coach & General Manager, Rochester Mustangs, 1985-87
- Head Coach & General manager, Omaha Lancers, 1989-90
- 1985 USHL Coach of the Year
- 1985 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 1990 USHL General Manager of the Year

Alabama Huntsville



Mike Corbett, Head Coach

- Defenseman, Madison/Wisconsin Capitals, 1990-92
- Associate Head Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2001-02

Alaska



Erik Largen, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2013-14

Alaska Anchorage



Louis Mass, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Rochester Mustangs, 1993-95
- Defenseman, Lincoln Stars, 1996-97

American International



NONE

Arizona State



Mike Field, Associate Coach

- Assistant Coach & Director of Scouting, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2012-15

Army



NONE

Bemidji State



Travis Winter, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Indiana Ice, 2004-05
- Assistant Coach, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2009-13

Eddie Olczyk, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Sioux City Musketeers, 2006-08
- Forward, Waterloo Black Hawks, 2007-09

Bentley



NONE

Boston College



Mike Ayers, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1999-2000

Boston University



NONE

Bowling Green



Ty Eigner, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Rochester Mustangs, 1986-87

Barry Schutte, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Thunder Bay Flyers, 1991-93
- Associate Head Coach & General Manager, Chicago Steel, 2003-05

Brown



Jason Guerriero, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1998-99

Canisius



Taylor Nelson, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2015-17

Clarkson



Josh Hauge, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2011-12
- Head Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2011-14

Colgate



NONE

Colorado College



R.J. Enga, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Chicago Steel, 2012-14

UConn



NONE

Cornell



NONE

Dartmouth



John Rose, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2008-09

Denver



Jim Montgomery, Head Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-13
- 2011 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2013 USHL General Manager of the Year

David Carle, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Green Bay Gamblers, 2012-14

Ferris State



Mark Kaufman, Assistant Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Rochester Mustangs, 1988-93



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NCAA (STAFF)

Harvard



Rob Rassey, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Youngstown Phantoms, 2011-13

Holy Cross



NONE

Lake Superior State



Rich Metro, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1993-95

Maine



NONE

UMass-Amherst



Jared DeMichiel, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Indiana Ice, 2005-06
- Goaltender, Chicago Steel, 2005-06

UMass-Lowell



Cam Ellsworth, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Sioux City Musketeers, 2008-11

Andy Jones, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2006-11

Mercyhurst



Tom Upton, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Youngstown Phantoms, 2016-17

Merrimack



Curtis Carr, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Youngstown Phantoms, 2009-10
- Head Coach, Youngstown Phantoms, 2010-11

Miami



Brent Brekke, Associate Coach

- Defenseman, Rochester Mustangs, 1989-90

Michigan



Bill Muckalt, Associate Coach

- Head Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2015-17

Michigan State



Danton Cole, Head Coach

- Head Coach, Team USA, 2010-17

Chris Luongo, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Team USA, 2015-17

Joe Exter, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1998-99
- Assistant Coach, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2006-07
- Goaltending Coach, Team USA, 2007-11

Michigan Tech



Dallas Steward, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Green Bay Gamblers, 1997-2000
- Assistant Coach, Sioux Falls Stampede, 2013-15
- Associate Head Coach, Chicago Steel, 2015-17

Minnesota



Mike Guentzel, Associate Coach

- Assistant Coach, St. Paul Vulcans, 1988-89
- Head Coach, St. Paul Vulcans, 1989-92
- Head Coach, Omaha Lancers, 1993-94
- Head Coach, Des Moines Buccaneers, 2009-10
- 1992 USHL Coach of the Year
- 1993 USHL Coach of the Year

Scott Bell, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Sioux City Musketeers, 1989-90

Minnesota Duluth



Brett Larson, Associate Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Sioux City Musketeers, 2011-13

Jason Herter, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Fargo Force, 2008-10
- Head Coach, Fargo Force, 2010-11

Minnesota State



Mike Hastings, Head Coach

- Defenseman, Austin Mavericks, 1984-85
- Defenseman, Rochester Mustangs, 1985-86
- Assistant Coach, Omaha Lancers, 1992-93
- Head Coach & General Manager, Omaha Lancers, 1994-2008
- 1997 USHL Coach of the Year
- 2002 USHL Coach of the Year
- 1997 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2002 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2005 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2007 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2008 USHL General Manager of the Year

Darren Blue, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Des Moines Buccaneers, 1989-91

Todd Knott, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Lincoln Stars, 1998-99
- Assistant Coach, Des Moines Buccaneers, 2005-08
- Head Coach, Des Moines Buccaneers, 2007-08
- Head Coach & General Manager, Sioux City Musketeers, 2008-09

Nebraska Omaha



Dave-Noel Bernier, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2010-13

Peter Mannino, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Tri-City Storm, 2003-04
- Assistant Coach, Chicago Steel, 2015-17

New Hampshire



NONE

Niagara



Jason Lammers, Head Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2015-17



USHL ALUMNI IN THE NCAA (STAFF)

North Dakota



Matt Shaw, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Sioux City Musketeers, 1983-85
- Head Coach & General Manager, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2013-15

Northeastern



Jerry Keefe, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Omaha Lancers, 1994-96

Northern Michigan



Grant Potulny, Head Coach

- Forward, Lincoln Stars, 1998-00

Byron Pool, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Fargo Force, 2010-14
- Associate Head Coach, Fargo Force, 2014-17

Notre Dame



Jeff Jackson, Head Coach

- Head Coach, Team USA, 1997-00

Ohio State



Steve Miller, Associate Coach

- Forward, Madison Capitols, 1984-95

J.B. Bittner, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-2001
- Assistant Coach, Tri-City Storm, 2013-15
- Assistant Coach, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2016-17

Penn State



Keith Fisher, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Omaha Lancers, 2000-05

Matt Lindsay, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Omaha Lancers, 1996-97

Princeton



NONE

Providence



Kris Mayotte, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Sioux City Musketeers, 2001-02

Quinnipiac



NONE

RPI



Dan Jewell, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach & Director of Scouting, Bloomington Thunder, 2014-17

Robert Morris



Derek Schooley, Head Coach

- Defenseman, Omaha Lancers, 1989-90

Brandon Blandina, Assistant Coach

- Forward, Indiana Ice, 2007-08

RIT



David Insalaco, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Green Bay Gamblers, 2006-08
- Head Coach & General Manager, Green Bay Gamblers, 2007-08

Sacred Heart



NONE

St. Cloud State



Bob Motzko, Head Coach

- Forward, Waterloo Black Hawks, 1979-80
- Forward, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1980-81
- Head Coach & General Manager, North Iowa Huskies, 1986-91
- Head Coach & General Manager, Sioux Falls Stampede, 1998-2001
- 1989 USHL General Manager of the Year
- 2000 USHL General Manager of the Year

Garrett Raboin, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Lincoln Stars, 2003-06

St. Lawrence



Matt Deschamps, Assistant Coach

- Defenseman, Omaha Lancers, 1999-00

Union



John Ronan, Assistant Coach

- Assistant Coach, Youngstown Phantoms, 2014-15

Vermont



Kevin Patrick, Associate Coach

- Assistant Coach & Assistant General Manager, Green Bay Gamblers, 1997-98
- Head Coach, Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2010-11

Kyle Wallack, Associate Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Indiana Ice, 2011-12

Western Michigan



Todd Krygier, Assistant Coach

- Head Coach, Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2013-16

Wisconsin



Mark Strobel, Associate Coach

- Assistant Coach, Twin Cities Vulcans, 1999-2000

Mark Osiecki, Associate Coach

- Head Coach & General Manager, Green Bay Gamblers, 1997-2004

Yale



Josh Siembida, Assistant Coach

- Goaltender, Waterloo Black Hawks, 2001-02



USHL ALUMNI STANLEY CUP CHAMPIONS



2017: Pittsburgh Penguins

Ron Hainsey (Team USA, 1997-99)
 Jake Guentzel (Sioux City Musketeers, 2012-13)
 Chad Ruhwedel (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2008-10)
 Bryan Rust (Team USA, 2009-10)

2016: Pittsburgh Penguins

Bryan Rust (Team USA, 2009-10)
 Jeff Zatkoff (Sioux City Musketeers, 2004-05)

2015: Chicago Blackhawks

Scott Darling (Indiana Ice, 2007-08)
 Brandon Saad (Team USA, 2009-10)
 Patrick Sharp (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1998-00)

2014: Los Angeles Kings

 Matt Greene (Green Bay Gamblers, 2001-02)
 Trevor Lewis (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2004-06)
 Alec Martinez (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2004-05)

2013: Chicago Blackhawks

Brandon Bollig (Lincoln Stars, 2005-08)
 Brandon Saad (Team USA, 2009-10)
 Patrick Sharp (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1998-00)

2012: Los Angeles Kings

Davis Drewiske (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2003-04)
 Matt Greene (Green Bay Gamblers, 2001-02)
 Trevor Lewis (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2004-06)
 Alec Martinez (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2004-05)
 Scott Parse (Tri-City Storm, 2002-03)

2011: Boston Bruins

Steven Kamper (Sioux City Musketeers, 2004-06)

2010: Chicago Blackhawks

Adam Burish (Green Bay Gamblers, 2001-02)
 Patrick Sharp (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1998-00)

2009: Pittsburgh Penguins

Mark Eaton (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1995-97)
 Ruslan Fedotenko (Sioux City Musketeers, 1998-99)
 Alex Goligoski (Sioux Falls Stampede/Omaha Lancers, 2002-04)

2008: Detroit Red Wings

Brian Rafalski (Madison Capitols, 1990-91)
 Brett Lebda (Team USA, 1998-00)

2007: Anaheim Ducks

Ryan Carter (Green Bay Gamblers, 2002-04)
 Drew Miller (Omaha Lancers, 2002-03)
 Joe Motzko (Omaha Lancers, 1998-99)

2006: Carolina Hurricanes

Erik Cole (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1996-97)
 Chad LaRose (Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-01)

2005: season canceled due to lockout

2004: Tampa Bay Lightning

Ben Clymer (Rochester Mustangs, 1995-96)
 Ruslan Fedotenko (Sioux City Musketeers, 1998-99)
 John Grahame (Sioux City Musketeers, 1993-94)

2003: New Jersey Devils

Brian Rafalski (Madison Capitols, 1990-91)

2001: Colorado Avalanche

 Shjon Podein (Rochester Mustangs, 1986-87)

2000: New Jersey Devils

Brian Rafalski (Madison Capitols, 1990-91)

1999: Dallas Stars

Derek Plante (Madison Capitols, 1988-89)

1995: New Jersey Devils

Chris McAlpine (St. Paul Vulcans, 1988-89)

1989: Calgary Flames

 Gary Suter (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

 won USHL Clark Cup



Phil Housley

St. Paul Vulcans (1980-82)

Hockey Hall of Fame



The Hockey Hall of Fame is located in Toronto, Ontario. The museum is dedicated to the history of ice hockey, and holds exhibits about players, teams, memorabilia and NHL trophies. Each year an 18-person committee of players, coaches and distinguished personnel nominate new honorees to be inducted as players, builders or on-ice officials. Currently, the Hockey Hall of Fame displays a USHL exhibit featuring notable alumni, Clark Cup champions and other USHL memorabilia.

Hockey Hall of Fame Players:

2015: Phil Housley (player: St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-1982)

Hockey Hall of Fame Builders:

2000: Walter Bush (builder: USHL, 1979)

U.S. Hockey Hall of Fame

The U.S. Hockey Hall of Fame was established in 1973. Its goal is to preserve the rich history of the game in the United States, while recognizing the extraordinary contributions of select players, coaches, administrators, officials and teams. The enshrined members consist of players, coaches, administrators, players/administrators, referees, physicians and teams. New members are inducted annually and must have made exceptional contributions to hockey in the United States during the course of their career.



USA Hockey Hall of Fame Members:

2016: 1996 World Cup of Hockey Team [**Phil Housley** (player: St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82); **Gary Suter** (player: Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)]

2014: **Brian Rafalski** (player: Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Lou Vairo** (head coach: Austin Mavericks, 1975-76)

2011: **Gary Suter** (player: Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

2007: **John Vanbiesbrouck** (general manager: Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2013-present)

2005: **Murray Williamson** (founder, USHL/Midwest Junior Hockey League; player USHL senior: St. Paul Steers, 1962-63 and 1965-66 and Rochester Mustangs, 1966-68; coach USHL senior: St. Paul Steers, 1962-66)

2004: **Phil Housley** (player: St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82)

1980: **Walter Bush** (builder: USHL, 1979)

1978: **Donald Clark** (builder: USHL, 1979)



Auston Matthews

Team USA (2013-15)

Hart Memorial Trophy

None

Lady Byng Memorial Trophy

2016-17: **Johnny Gaudreau**, Calgary Flames (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11)

Vezina Trophy

None

Calder Memorial Trophy

2016-17: **Auston Matthews**, Toronto Maple Leafs (Team USA, 2013-15)
1985-86: **Gary Suter**, Calgary Flames (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

Art Ross Trophy

None

James Norris Memorial Trophy

None

Conn Smythe Trophy

None

Bill Masterton Memorial Trophy

2011-12: **Max Pacioretty**, Montreal Canadiens (Sioux City Musketeers, 2006-07)
2007-08: **Jason Blake**, Toronto Maple Leafs (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1992-94)

Ted Lindsay Award

None

Jack Adams Award

None

Frank J. Selke Trophy

2010-11: **Ryan Kesler**, Vancouver Canucks (Team USA, 2001-02)

William M. Jennings Trophy

2015-16: **John Gibson**, Anaheim Ducks (Team USA, 2009-11)

King Clancy Memorial Trophy

2000-01: **Shjon Podein**, Colorado Avalanche (Rochester Mustangs, 1986-87)

NHL Foundation Player Award

None

Maurice "Rocket" Richard Trophy

None

Mark Messier Leadership Award

None

NHL General Manager of the Year Award

None

Lester Patrick Trophy

2008: **Phil Housley** (player: St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-1982)
1975: **Don Clark** (builder: USHL, 1979)
1973: **Walter Bush** (builder: USHL, 1979)

E.J. McGuire Award of Excellence

None



United States Olympic Teams

2014 **John Carlson** (Indiana Ice, 2006-08); **Joe Pavelski** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2002-04); **Ryan Kesler** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Paul Stastny** (River City Lancers, 2003-04); **Blake Wheeler** (Green Bay Gamblers, 2004-05); **Jimmy Howard** (Team USA, 2001-02); **David Backes** (Lincoln Stars, 2001-03); **Max Pacioretty** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2006-07); **Justin Faulk** (Team USA, 2009-10); **T.J. Oshie** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2004-05)

2010 **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Ryan Whitney** (Team USA, 2000-01); **David Backes** (Lincoln Stars, 2001-03); **Ryan Kesler** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Ryan Malone** (Omaha Lancers, 1998-99); **Joe Pavelski** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2002-04); **Paul Stastny** (River City Lancers, 2003-04)

2006 **Rick DiPietro** (Team USA, 1997-99); **John Grahame** (Sioux City Musketeers, 1993-94); **Jordan Leopold** (Team USA, 1997-98); **John-Michael Liles** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Jason Blake** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1992-94); **Erik Cole** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1996-97)

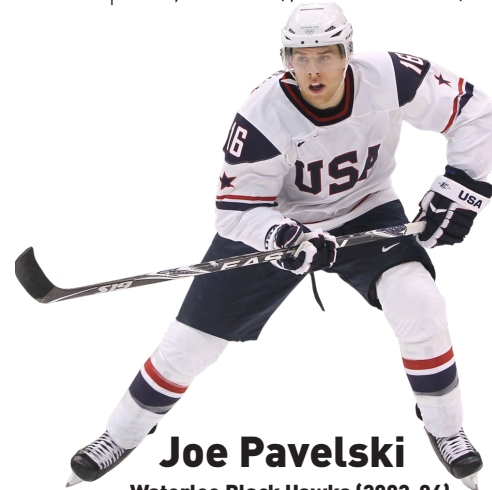
2002 **Phil Housley** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82); **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Gary Suter** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

1998 **Gary Suter** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

1994 **Peter Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1990-92 and Waterloo Black Hawks, 1991-92)

1988 **Dave Snuggerud** (Minneapolis Stars, 1984-85)

1984 **Bob Mason** (Green Bay Bobcats, 1979-81)



Joe Pavelski
Waterloo Black Hawks (2002-04)

World Cup of Hockey United States

2016 **Justin Abdelkader** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2004-05); **David Backes** (Lincoln Stars, 2001-03); **Ryan Kesler** (Team USA, 2001-02); **T.J. Oshie** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2004-05); **Max Pacioretty** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2006-07); **Joe Pavelski** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2002-04); **Blake Wheeler** (Green Bay Gamblers, 2004-05); **John Carlson** (Indiana Ice, 2006-08)

2004 **Ty Conklin** (Green Bay Gamblers, 1995-97); **Rick DiPietro** (Team USA, 1997-99); **John-Michael Liles** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Jason Blake** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1992-94)

1996 **Phil Housley** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82); **Gary Suter** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

Team North America

2016 **Jack Eichel** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Johnny Gaudreau** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11); **Dylan Larkin** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Auston Matthews** (Team USA, 2013-15); **J.T. Miller** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Brandon Saad** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Seth Jones** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Jacob Trouba** (Team USA, 2010-12); **John Gibson** (Team USA, 2009-11)

Team Czech Republic

2016 **Martin Hanzal** (Omaha Lancers, 2005-06); **Andrej Sustr** (Youngstown Phantoms, 2009-10)

Team Finland

2016 **Erik Haula** (Omaha Lancers, 2009-10)

Team Europe

2016 **Thomas Vanek** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-2002)



2017 **Jake Oettinger** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Joseph Woll** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Jack Ahcan** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2015-16); **Joseph Cecconi** (Muskegon Lumberjacks, 2013-15); **Casey Fitzgerald** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Adam Fox** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Caleb Jones** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Ryan Lindgren** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Charlie McAvoy** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Joey Anderson** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Kieffer Bellows** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2014-15 and Team USA, 2015-16); **Jeremy Bracco** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Erik Foley** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2013-15); **Jordan Greenway** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Patrick Harper** (Omaha Lancers, 2015-16); **Clayton Keller** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Luke Kunin** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Tanner Laczynski** (Chicago Steel, 2013-16 and Lincoln Stars, 2015-16); **Jack Roslovic** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Troy Terry** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Tage Thompson** (Team USA, 2014-15); **Colin White** (Team USA, 2013-15)

2016 **Chad Kryz** (Team USA, 2014-16); **Brandon Fortunato** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Louie Belpedio** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Zach Werenski** (Team USA, 2013-14); **Will Borgen** (Omaha Lancers, 2014-15); **Charlie McAvoy** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Matthew Tkachuk** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Nick Schmaltz** (Green Bay Gamblers, 2011-14); **Anders Bjork** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Christian Dvorak** (Chicago Steel, 2012-13); **Colin White** (Team USA, 2013-15); **Ryan Donato** (Omaha Lancers, 2014-15); **Ryan Hitchcock** (Team USA 2012-14); **Brock Boeser** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2014-15); **Sonny Milano** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Auston Matthews** (Team USA, 2013-15)

2015 **Thatcher Demko** (Omaha Lancers, 2011-12 and Team USA, 2012-13); **Noah Hanifin** (Team USA, 2013-14); **Ian McCoshen** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2010-13); **Will Butcher** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Ryan Collins** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Zach Werenski** (Team USA, 2013-14); **Athony DeAngelo** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2010-11); **J.T. Compher** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Nick Schmaltz** (Green Bay Gamblers, 2011-14); **Jack Eichel** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Anthony Louis** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Sonny Milano** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Tyler Motte** (Team USA, 2011-13); **John Hayden** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Alex Tuch** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Dylan Larkin** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Hudson Fasching** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Auston Matthews** (Team USA, 2013-15)



USHL ALUMNI WORLD JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

2014 **Thatcher Demko** (Omaha Lancers, 2011-12 and Team USA, 2012-13); **Brady Skjei** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Ian McCoshen** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2010-13); **Will Butcher** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Jacob Slavin** (Chicago Steel, 2010-13); **Matt Grzelczyk** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Steven Santini** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Connor Carrick** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Andrew Copp** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Riley Barber** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11 and Team USA, 2011-12); **Vince Hinostroza** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2010-13); **Thomas Di Pauli** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Jack Eichel** (Team USA, 2012-14); **Nic Kerdiles** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Adam Erne** (Indiana Ice, 2010-11); **Ryan Hartman** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Hudson Fasching** (Team USA, 2011-13); **Stefan Matteau** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Quentin Shore** (Team USA, 2010-12)

2013 **Jon Gillies** (Indiana Ice, 2010-12); **John Gibson** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Seth Jones** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Connor Murphy** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Jacob Trouba** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Jake McCabe** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Sean Kuraly** (Indiana Ice, 2010-12); **J.T. Miller** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Mario Lucia** (Team USA, 2010-11); **Johnny Gaudreau** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11); **Riley Barber** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11 and Team USA, 2011-12); **Cole Bardreau** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Blake Pietila** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Ryan Hartman** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Tyler Biggs** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Rocco Grimaldi** (Team USA, 2009-11)

2012 **Jack Campbell** (USHL, 2009-10); **John Gibson** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Derek Forbort** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Adam Clendening** (Team USA, 2008-10); **Jacob Trouba** (Team USA, 2010-12); **Kevin Gravel** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2009-10); **Jon Merrill** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Stephen Johns** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Austin Czarnik** (Team USA, 2009-10 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2010-11); **J.T. Miller** (Team USA, 2009-11); **Bill Arnold** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Jason Zucker** (Team USA, 2009-10); **T.J. Tynan** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2009-10); **Kyle Rau** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2010-11); **Brandon Saad** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Connor Brickley** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2009-10)

2011 **Jack Campbell** (USHL, 2009-10); **Andy Iles** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Justin Faulk** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Derek Forbort** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Jon Merrill** (Team USA, 2009-10); **Patrick Wey** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2007-09); **Jason Zucker** (Team USA, 2009-10)

2010 **Jack Campbell** (USHL, 2009-10); **Mike Lee** (Fargo Force, 2008-09); **John Carlson** (Indiana Ice, 2006-08); **Matt Donovan** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2007-09); **Danny Kristo** (Omaha Lancers, 2008-09); **Jason Zucker** (Team USA, 2009-10)

2009 **Blake Kessel** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2006-08); **Jimmy Hayes** (Lincoln Stars, 2007-08); **Danny Kristo** (Omaha Lancers, 2008-09); **Aaron Palushaj** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2005-07);

2008 **Kyle Okposo** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2005-06); **Max Pacioretty** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2006-07)

2007 **Jeff Zatkoff** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2004-05); **Kyle Lawson** (Tri-City Storm, 2005-06); **Brian Lee** (Lincoln Stars, 2004-05); **Justin Abdelkader** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2004-05); **Nathan Gerbe** (River City Lancers, 2002-03); **Trevor Lewis** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2004-06); **Kyle Okposo** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2005-06)

2006 **Chris Butler** (Sioux City Musketeers, 2003-05); **Brian Lee** (Lincoln Stars, 2004-05); **Nathan Gerbe** (River City Lancers, 2002-03); **T.J. Oshie** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2004-05); **Geoff Paukovich** (Tri-City Storm, 2002-03); **Blake Wheeler** (Green Bay Gamblers, 2004-05)

2005 **Alek Goligowski** (River City Lancers, 2002-03 and Sioux Falls Stampede, 2003-04)

2004 **Dominic Vicari** (Omaha Lancers, 2001-03); **Matt Carle** (Team USA, 2001-02 and River City Lancers, 2002-03); **Corey Potter** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Danny Richmond** (Chicago Steel, 2001-02); **Mark Stuart** (Rochester Mustangs, 1999-00 and Team USA, 2001-02); **David Booth** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Patrick Eaves** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Ryan Kesler** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Greg Moore** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Brett Sterling** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Stephen Werner** (Team USA, 2001-02)

2003 **Bob Goepfert** (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2000-02); **Jimmy Howard** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Matt Greene** (Team USA, 2000-01 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2001-02); **Matt Jones** (Green Bay Gamblers, 1999-01); **Mark Stuart** (Rochester Mustangs, 1999-00 and Team USA, 2001-02); **Ryan Whitney** (Team USA, 2000-01); **Gino Guyer** (Lincoln Stars, 2000-02); **Dwight Helminen** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Ryan Kesler** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Brian McConnell** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Greg Moore** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Brett Sterling** (Team USA, 2001-02); **Barry Tallackson** (Team USA, 2000-01)



USHL ALUMNI WORLD JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

2002 **Dwight Labrosse** (Team USA, 2000-01); **Keith Ballard** (Team USA, 1999-00 and Omaha Lancers, 2000-01); **Joey Hope** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Mike Komisarek** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Bryce Lampman** (Rochester Mustangs, 1998-00 and Omaha Lancers, 1999-01); **Brett Lebda** (Team USA, 1998-00); **Ryan Whitney** (Team USA, 2000-01); **Rob Globke** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Dwight Helminen** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Chad LaRose** (Sioux Falls Stampede, 1999-01); **Dave Steckel** (Team USA, 1998-00); **R.J. Umberger** (Team USA, 1998-00); **Kris Vernarsky** (Team USA, 1997-98)

2001 **Rick DiPietro** (Team USA, 1997-99); **J.D. Forrest** (Team USA, 1997-00); **Ron Hainsey** (Team USA, 1998-99); **David Hale** (Sioux City Musketeers, 1998-00); **Mike Komisarek** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Freddy Meyer** (Team USA, 1998-00); **Connor Dunlop** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Rob Globke** (Team USA, 1999-00); **Andy Hilbert** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Troy Riddle** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1999-00); **John Sabo** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Dave Steckel** (Team USA, 1998-00); **Jeff Taffe** (Rochester Mustangs, 1998-99); **R.J. Umberger** (Team USA, 1998-00); **Kris Vernarsky** (Team USA, 1997-98)

2000 **Rick DiPietro** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Patrick Aufiero** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Ron Hainsey** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Doug Janik** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Jordan Leopold** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Mike Stuart** (Rochester Mustangs, 1996-98); **Connor Dunlop** (Team USA, 1997-99); **Patrick Foley** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Adam Hall** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Barrett Heisten** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Brett Henning** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Andy Hilbert** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Willie Levesque** (Team USA, 1997-98); **John Sabo** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Jeff Taffe** (Rochester Mustangs, 1998-99); **Brad Winchester** (Team USA, 1997-99)

1999 **Doug Janik** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Jordan Leopold** (Team USA, 1997-98); **David Tanabe** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Matt Doman** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1996-97 and Team USA, 1997-98); **Adam Hall** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Barrett Heisten** (Team USA, 1997-98); **Andy Hilbert** (Team USA, 1998-99); **Justin Morrison** (Omaha Lancers, 1996-97)

1998 **Aaron Miskovich** (Green Bay Gamblers, 1996-97)

1997 **Joe Corvo** (Omaha Lancers, 1994-95); **Dan Peters** (Omaha Lancers, 1994-96); **Jason Sessa** (Rochester Mustangs, 1994-95); **Ben Clymer** (Rochester Mustangs, 1995-96)

1996 **Ben Clymer** (Rochester Mustangs, 1995-96); **Chris Bogas** (Omaha Lancers, 1994-95); **Brian Swanson** (Omaha Lancers, 1993-95); **Marc Magliarditi** (Des Moines Buccaneers)

1995 **Landon Wilson** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1992-93); **Dan Tompkins** (Omaha Lancers, 1992-93); **John Grahame** (Sioux City Musketeers, 1993-94)

1994 none

1993 **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Chris Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1990-92 and Waterloo Black Hawks, 1991-92); **Peter Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1990-92 and Waterloo Black Hawks, 1991-92); **Liam Garvey** (Omaha Lancers, 1990-91); **Pat Mikesch** (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1990-92);

1992 **Brian Rafalski** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Chris Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1990-92 and Waterloo Black Hawks, 1991-92); **Peter Ferraro** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1990-92 and Waterloo Black Hawks, 1991-92); **Corwin Saurdiff** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1990-91)

1991 **Brent Brekke** (Rochester Mustangs, 1989-90); **Bryan Ganz** (Omaha Lancers, 1989-90); **Mike Doers** (Madison Capitols, 1990-91); **Trent Klatt** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1988-89)

1990 none

1989 none

1988 none

1987 none

1986 none



USHL ALUMNI WORLD JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP

1985 none

1984 **Gary Suter** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1981-83)

1983 **Rick Zombo** (Austin Mavericks, 1980-81)

1982 **Chris Guy** (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1980-81); **Phil Housley** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1980-82)

1981 none

1980 **Glen Damota** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1979-80); **John Anderson** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1978-80); **Scott Stoltzner** (Austin Mavericks, 1977-80)

1979 **Bobby Crawford** (Austin Mavericks, 1974-78); **Jeff Lundgren** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1977-79); **Steve Ulseth** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1976-78); **Todd Mishler** (Austin Mavericks, 1977-79); **Michael LaBianca** (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1978-79)

1978 **Bobby Crawford** (Austin Mavericks, 1974-78); **Steve Ulseth** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1976-78); **Jeff Lundgren** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1977-79); **Bart Larson** (Bloomington Junior Stars, 1977-78); **Terry Jones** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1976-79); **Kevin Hartzell** (St. Paul Vulcans, 1976-78);

1977 **Bobby Crawford** (Austin Mavericks, 1974-78); **Bob Bergloff** (Bloomington Junior Stars, 1976-77); **Jim Pennigroth** (Bloomington Junior Stars, 1975-77); **Keith Hanson** (Austin Mavericks, 1975-77); **Terry Houck** (Bloomington Junior Stars, 1975-77); **Dave Wilkens** (Bloomington Junior Stars, 1975-77)



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL



Gary Suter

Dubuque Fighting Saints (1981-83)

Johnny Gaudreau

Dubuque Fighting Saints (2010-11)



Players sorted by TOTAL games played
ACTIVE PLAYERS IN BOLD

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Phil Housley	St. Paul Vulcans	1,495	338	894	1,232	822						
Gary Suter	Dubuque Fighting Saints	1,145	203	641	844	1,349						
Ron Hainsey	Team USA	907	49	204	253	390						
Ryan Kesler	Team USA	897	245	306	551	830						
Erik Cole	Des Moines Buccaneers	892	265	267	532	659						
Thomas Vanek	Sioux Falls Stampede	885	333	364	697	485						
Jason Blake	Waterloo Black Hawks	871	213	273	486	455						
Patrick Sharp	Thunder Bay Flyers	869	277	322	599	522						
Ruslan Fedotenko	Sioux City Musketeers	863	173	193	366	472						
John-Michael Liles	Team USA	836	87	283	370	286						
Brian Rafalski	Madison Capitols	833	79	436	515	282						
Jim Johnson	St. Paul Vulcans	829	29	166	195	1,197						
Joe Pavelski	Waterloo Black Hawks	806	295	336	631	308						
David Backes	Lincoln Stars	801	223	275	498	1,038						
Greg Johnson	Thunder Bay Flyers	785	145	224	369	345						
Trent Klatt	St. Paul Vulcans	782	143	200	343	307						
R.J. Umberger	Team USA	779	180	212	392	312						
Paul Stastny	Omaha Lancers	742	204	389	593	366						
Matt Carle	Omaha Lancers	730	45	238	283	251						
Joe Corvo	Omaha Lancers	708	92	218	310	241						
Ryan Johnson	Thunder Bay Flyers	701	38	84	122	250						
Shjon Podein	Rochester Mustangs	699	100	106	206	439						
Blake Wheeler	Green Bay Gamblers	697	199	315	514	460						
Sam Gagner	Sioux City Musketeers	696	142	260	402	319						
Jordan Leopold	Team USA	695	67	147	214	293						
Mark Stuart	Team USA	673	26	67	93	722						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Adam Hall	Team USA	662	69	83	152	152						
Tom Gilbert	Chicago Steel	655	45	178	223	198						
Rostislav Klesla	Sioux City Musketeers	654	48	111	159	620						
Rick Zombo	Austin Mavericks	652	24	130	154	728						
Mark Eaton	Waterloo Black Hawks	650	24	61	85	242						
Ryan Malone	Omaha Lancers	647	179	191	370	693						
Alex Goligoski	Sioux Falls Stampede	644	61	252	313	228						
Martin Hanzal	Omaha Lancers	628	120	205	325	547						
Patrick Eaves	Team USA	624	131	110	241	206						
Matt Greene	Green Bay Gamblers	615	17	63	80	663						
Keith Ballard	Omaha Lancers	605	38	137	175	612						
Kyle Okposo	Des Moines Buccaneers	594	158	256	414	334						
Eric Nystrom	Team USA	593	75	48	123	401						
T.J. Oshie	Sioux Falls Stampede	591	168	248	416	309						
Teddy Purcell	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	571	101	206	307	102						
Drew Miller	Omaha Lancers	571	62	60	122	136						
Jared Boll	Lincoln Stars	569	27	38	65	1,282						
Max Pacioretty	Sioux City Musketeers	562	209	202	411	309						
Justin Abdelkader	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	544	87	108	195	467						
John Carlson	Indiana Ice	526	62	203	265	166						
Chad LaRose	Sioux Falls Stampede	508	85	95	180	286						
Trevor Lewis	Des Moines Buccaneers	506	47	66	113	121						
David Booth	Team USA	502	120	111	231	206						
David Moss	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	501	78	100	178	157						
Tyler Arnason	Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks	486	88	157	245	140						
Tim Jackman	Twin Cities Vulcans	483	32	43	75	806						
Ryan Whitney	Team USA	481	50	209	259	383						
Ryan Carter	Green Bay Gamblers	473	41	52	93	444						
Andrew Alberts	Waterloo Black Hawks	459	8	47	55	492						
Derek Plante	Madison Capitols	450	96	152	248	140						
David Tanabe	Team USA	449	30	84	114	245						
Justin Braun	Green Bay Gamblers	448	17	88	105	163						
Jeff Petry	Des Moines Buccaneers	445	33	92	125	187						
Ben Clymer	Rochester Mustangs	438	52	77	129	367						
Craig Smith	Waterloo Black Hawks	437	98	112	210	186						
David Steckel	Team USA	425	33	46	79	129						
Alec Martinez	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	419	48	99	147	126						
Matt Read	Des Moines Buccaneers	418	86	100	186	79						
Justin Faulk	Team USA	401	66	126	192	170						
Jimmy Howard	Team USA	401					199	124	54	0.915	2.43	23
Brett Lebda	Team USA	397	20	56	76	229						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Nathan Gerbe	Omaha Lancers	394	58	80	138	172						
Brad Winchester	Team USA	390	37	31	68	552						
Chris Butler	Sioux City Musketeers	388	13	71	84	185						
Adam Burish	Green Bay Gamblers	378	27	33	60	554						
Landon Wilson	Dubuque Fighting Saints	375	53	66	119	352						
Tommy Wingels	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	373	53	73	126	209						
Brandon Saad	Team USA	368	107	125	232	66						
Erik Condra	Lincoln Stars	366	39	59	98	174						
John Moore	Chicago Steel	366	25	56	81	138						
Kurt Sauer	North Iowa Huskies	356	5	28	33	250						
Jed Ortmeyer	Omaha Lancers	345	22	31	53	161						
Patrick O'Sullivan	Team USA	334	58	103	161	116						
Tom Preissing	Green Bay Gamblers	326	31	101	132	78						
Torey Krug	Indiana Ice	322	38	138	176	118						
Alex Chiasson	Des Moines Buccaneers	320	50	56	106	196						
Jaden Schwartz	Tri-City Storm	318	89	123	212	73						
Rick DiPietro	Team USA	318					130	136	36	0.902	2.87	16
Danny DeKeyser	Sioux City Musketeers	316	18	69	87	151						
Seth Jones	Team USA	315	29	96	125	90						
Andy Hilbert	Team USA	307	42	62	104	132						
Jack Hillen	Tri-City Storm	304	13	58	71	157						
Jimmy Hayes	Lincoln Stars	301	51	49	100	143						
Stephen Gionta	Team USA	296	16	40	56	95						
Tim Sweeney	Madison Capitols	291	55	83	138	123						
Chris McAlpine	St. Paul Vulcans	289	6	24	30	245						
Nate Prosser	Sioux Falls Stampede	282	7	31	38	210						
Freddy Meyer	Team USA	281	20	53	73	155						
J.T. Miller	Team USA	278	59	73	132	116						
Mark Mowers	Dubuque Fighting Saints	278	18	44	62	70						
Chris VandeVelde	Lincoln Stars	278	18	30	48	95						
Zemgus Girgensons	Dubuque Fighting Saints	277	37	49	86	77						
Andrej Sustr	Youngstown Phantoms	275	8	48	56	123						
Jacob Trouba	Team USA	271	31	74	105	205						
Patrick Wiercioch	Omaha Lancers	268	16	58	74	138						
Erik Haula	Omaha Lancers	266	42	47	89	113						
Dave Snuggerud	Minneapolis Stars	265	30	54	84	127						
Matt Nieto	Team USA	264	35	46	81	54						
J.T. Brown	Waterloo Black Hawks	262	18	39	57	168						
Anders Lee	Green Bay Gamblers	261	84	61	145	154						
Sean Pronger	Thunder Bay Flyers	260	23	36	59	159						
Connor Murphy	Team USA	258	13	36	49	145						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Eric Gryba	Green Bay Gamblers	258	7	34	41	327						
Jason Zucker	Team USA	248	64	44	108	80						
Brandon Bollig	Lincoln Stars	241	10	13	23	392						
Matt Bartkowski	Lincoln Stars	235	7	37	44	153						
Joe Vitale	Sioux Falls Stampede	234	11	33	44	156						
Chris Porter	Lincoln Stars	234	15	19	34	39						
Johnny Gaudreau	Dubuque Fighting Saints	232	73	131	204	38						
John Grahame	Sioux City Musketeers	224					97	86	14	0.898	2.79	12
Jon Merrill	Team USA	216	6	30	36	88						
Ty Conklin	Green Bay Gamblers	215					96	67	21	0.906	2.69	17
Dan Ellis	Omaha Lancers	212					87	79	18	0.906	2.79	15
Brian Lee	Lincoln Stars	209	5	31	36	124						
Nate Guenin	Green Bay Gamblers	205	5	23	28	94						
Duvie Westcott	Omaha Lancers	201	11	45	56	299						
Nate Schmidt	Fargo Force	200	8	35	43	48						
Jeff Finger	Green Bay Gamblers	198	17	40	57	114						
Scott Clemmensen	Des Moines Buccaneers	191					73	59	24	0.905	2.79	7
Doug Janik	Team USA	190	3	16	19	154						
Andreas Nodl	Sioux Falls Stampede	183	15	21	36	28						
Jeff Taffe	Rochester Mustangs	180	21	25	46	40						
Joey Crabb	Green Bay Gamblers	179	20	33	53	100						
Brad Malone	Sioux Falls Stampede	176	13	17	30	188						
Nick Shore	Team USA	172	10	24	34	62						
Dave Wilkie	Omaha Lancers	167	10	26	36	165						
Tim Kennedy	Sioux City Musketeers	162	15	24	39	60						
Jake McCabe	Team USA	162	7	28	35	92						
Dylan Larkin	Team USA	160	40	37	77	71						
Noah Hanifin	Team USA	160	8	43	51	48						
Brandon Bochenski	Lincoln Stars	156	28	40	68	54						
Jon Rohloff	St. Paul Vulcans	150	7	25	32	129						
Corey Tropp	Sioux Falls Stampede	149	6	21	27	133						
Jacob Slavin	Chicago Steel	145	7	47	54	20						
Bob Mason	Green Bay Bobcats	145					55	65	16	0.879	3.76	1
Steven Kampfer	Sioux City Musketeers	144	10	15	25	62						
Josh Langfeld	Lincoln Stars	143	9	23	32	60						
Jack Eichel	Team USA	142	48	65	113	44						
Andrew Copp	Team USA	142	16	15	31	24						
Andrew Hutchinson	Team USA	140	12	27	39	70						
Chris Wideman	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	140	11	19	30	80						
David Drewiske	Des Moines Buccaneers	135	5	20	25	67						
Zach Redmond	Sioux Falls Stampede	130	9	29	38	48						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Corey Potter	Team USA	130	8	24	32	53						
Joe Dziedzic	St. Paul Vulcans	130	14	14	28	131						
Ryan Potulny	Lincoln Stars	126	22	27	49	54						
Connor Carrick	Team USA	120	5	13	18	89						
Jamie Oleksiak	Sioux Falls Stampede	119	6	13	19	82						
Tim Stapleton	Green Bay Gamblers	118	19	18	37	24						
Christian Folin	Fargo Force	118	4	19	23	50						
John Gibson	Team USA	118					62	37	13	0.922	2.22	12
John Pohl	Twin Cities Vulcans	115	17	21	38	24						
Bryan Rust	Team USA	112	20	21	41	24						
Reid Boucher	Team USA	112	17	20	37	18						
Jayson Megna	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	112	10	10	20	28						
Ryan Dzingel	Lincoln Stars	111	17	24	41	41						
David Hale	Sioux City Musketeers	110	9	33	42	314						
Jiri Sekac	Youngstown Phantoms	108	10	19	29	38						
Trevor Smith	Omaha Lancers	107	9	11	20	20						
Matt Jones	Green Bay Gamblers	106	1	10	11	63						
Matt Tennyson	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	105	3	17	20	24						
Tim Wallace	Team USA	101	4	9	13	45						
Derek Forbort	Team USA	96	3	17	20	71						
Greg Pateryn	Ohio Jr. Blue Jackets	94	2	14	16	65						
Mark Osiecki	Madison Capitols	93	3	11	14	43						
Peter Ferraro	Waterloo Black Hawks	92	9	15	24	58						
John Gruden	Waterloo Black Hawks	92	1	8	9	46						
Yan Stastny	Omaha Lancers	91	6	10	16	58						
John Zeiler	Sioux City Musketeers	90	1	4	5	87						
Dan Sexton	Sioux Falls Stampede	88	13	19	32	20						
John McCarthy	Des Moines Buccaneers	88	3	3	6	22						
Brady Skjei	Team USA	87	5	34	39	46						
Bill Thomas	Tri-City Storm	87	16	12	28	18						
Ryan Hartman	Team USA	84	19	13	32	72						
Mike Matheson	Dubuque Fighting Saints	84	7	10	17	38						
Frank Vatrano	Team USA	83	18	11	29	28						
Auston Matthews	Team USA	82	40	29	69	14						
Ivan Provorov	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	82	6	24	30	34						
Bill Tibbetts	Sioux City Musketeers	82	2	8	10	269						
Andy Wozniowski	Dubuque Fighting Saints	79	2	10	12	81						
Zach Werenski	Team USA	78	11	36	47	14						
Christian Dvorak	Chicago Steel	78	15	18	33	22						
Adam Clendening	Team USA	77	4	17	21	40						
Matthew Tkachuk	Team USA	76	13	35	48	105						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Stu Bickel	Green Bay Gamblers	76	0	10	10	203						
Nic Dowd	Indiana Ice	75	6	16	22	27						
Stephen Johns	Team USA	75	5	8	13	42						
Todd Rohloff	St. Paul Vulcans	75	0	6	6	40						
Scott Darling	Indiana Ice	75					39	17	9	0.923	2.37	4
Mark Olver	Omaha Lancers	74	10	12	22	39						
Chris Ferraro	Waterloo Black Hawks	74	7	9	16	57						
Scott Parse	Tri-City Storm	73	14	16	30	36						
Brian Swanson	Omaha Lancers	70	4	13	17	16						
Keith Kinkaid	Des Moines Buccaneers	69					23	27	8	0.912	2.68	3
Aaron Palushaj	Des Moines Buccaneers	68	3	11	14	18						
Matt Donovan	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	67	2	17	19	26						
Chad Ruhwedel	Sioux Falls Stampede	67	2	10	12	10						
Victor Oreskovich	Green Bay Gamblers	67	2	7	9	41						
Tanner Kero	Fargo Force	64	7	12	19	10						
Anthony Bitetto	Indiana Ice	64	1	12	13	51						
Alex Stalock	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	64					25	20	7	0.912	2.34	4
Matt Benning	Dubuque Fighting Saints	62	3	12	15	29						
Nick Schmaltz	Green Bay Gamblers	61	6	22	28	6						
Drake Caggiula	Des Moines Buccaneers	60	7	11	18	16						
Tom Conboy	Topeka Scarecrows	59	0	6	6	121						
Vincent Hinostroza	Waterloo Black Hawks	56	6	8	14	23						
Colin Stuart	Lincoln Stars	56	8	5	13	26						
Brent Peterson	Thunder Bay Flyers	56	9	1	10	6						
Stefan Matteau	Team USA	56	3	3	6	27						
Kevin Labanc	Team USA	55	8	12	20	22						
Casey Wellman	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	54	6	10	16	4						
Kevin Gravel	Sioux City Musketeers	54	1	6	7	6						
Luke Witkowski	Fargo Force	54	0	4	4	58						
Jarred Tinordi	Team USA	53	0	6	6	78						
Mike Komisarek	Team USA	51	5	8	13	124						
Michael McCarron	Team USA	51	2	5	7	78						
Louis LeBlanc	Omaha Lancers	50	5	5	10	32						
Seth Helgeson	Sioux City Musketeers	50	1	3	4	50						
Austin Czarnik	Green Bay Gamblers	49	5	8	13	12						
Nick Jensen	Green Bay Gamblers	49	4	9	13	12						
Danny Richmond	Chicago Steel	49	0	3	3	75						
Peter Sejna	Des Moines Buccaneers	48	6	4	10	12						
Jeff Zatkoff	Sioux City Musketeers	48					18	21	4	0.908	2.72	1
Richard Bachman	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	48					20	17	2	0.906	2.9	2
Stephane Da Cost	Sioux City Musketeers	47	7	4	11	10						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Steve Wagner	Tri-City Storm	46	4	8	12	26						
Rob Globke	Team USA	46	1	1	2	8						
John Blue	Des Moines Buccaneers	46					16	18	7	0.89	3	1
Nick Lappin	Tri-City Storm	43	4	3	7	17						
Christian Hanson	Tri-City Storm	42	3	6	9	22						
Mike Sislo	Green Bay Gamblers	42	3	2	5	6						
Jake Guentzel	Sioux City Musketeers	40	16	17	33	10						
Justin Bailey	Indiana Ice	40	2	2	4	6						
Anthony DeAngelo	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	39	5	9	14	37						
Zach Sanford	Waterloo Black Hawks	39	4	4	8	10						
Steven Santini	Team USA	39	2	5	7	16						
Mark Cullen	Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks	38	7	10	17	4						
Mike Peluso	Omaha Lancers	38	4	2	6	19						
Scott Mayfield	Youngstown Phantoms	36	3	7	10	53						
Tyler Motte	Team USA	33	4	3	7	14						
Kyle Rau	Sioux Falls Stampede	33	2	1	3	6						
Paul Carey	Indiana Ice	32	1	1	2	0						
Rocco Grimaldi	Team USA	31	4	3	7	8						
Brett Sterling	Team USA	30	5	4	9	32						
Fred Knipscheer	Omaha Lancers	28	6	3	9	18						
Peter Smrek	Des Moines Buccaneers	28	2	4	6	18						
Brandon Montour	Waterloo Black Hawks	27	2	4	6	14						
Max McCormick	Sioux City Musketeers	27	2	2	4	37						
Dwight Helminen	Team USA	27	2	1	3	0						
Stanislav Galiev	Indiana Ice	26	1	3	4	4						
Adam Erne	Indiana Ice	26	3	0	3	11						
Joel Rechlicz	Des Moines Buccaneers	26	0	1	1	105						
Joe Motzko	Omaha Lancers	25	4	2	6	0						
Jordan Osterle	Sioux Falls Stampede	25	0	6	6	0						
Connor Brickley	Des Moines Buccaneers	23	1	4	5	14						
Blake Coleman	Indiana Ice	23	1	1	2	27						
Paul LaDue	Lincoln Stars	22	0	8	8	4						
Brian O'Neill	Chicago Steel	22	0	2	2	8						
J.T. Compher	Team USA	21	3	2	5	4						
John Byce	Madison Capitols	21	2	3	5	6						
Noah Clarke	Des Moines Buccaneers	21	3	1	4	4						
Sean Collins	Sioux City Musketeers	21	2	1	3	12						
Joe Finley	Sioux Falls Stampede	21	0	1	1	32						
Dieter Kochan	Sioux City Musketeers	21					1	11	1	0.862	3.96	0
Kyle Connor	Youngstown Phantoms	20	2	3	5	4						
Alex Brooks	Green Bay Gamblers	19	0	1	1	4						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Eriah Hayes	Waterloo Black Hawks	19	1	0	1	4						
Robbie Russo	Team USA	19	0	0	0	2						
Jozef Balej	Rochester Mustangs	18	1	5	6	4						
Michael Mersch	Team USA	17	1	2	3	0						
Hudson Fasching	Team USA	17	1	2	3	6						
Blake Pietila	Team USA	17	1	2	3	6						
Kris Vernarsky	Team USA	17	1	0	1	2						
Andrew Miller	Chicago Steel	15	1	5	6	0						
Gustav Olofsson	Green Bay Gamblers	15	0	3	3	2						
Andy Miele	Chicago Steel	15	0	2	2	11						
Derek Peltier	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	14	0	0	0	2						
Jared Coreau	Lincoln Stars	14					5	4	3	0.887	3.46	2
Travis Morin	Chicago Steel	13	0	1	1	0						
Casey Bailey	Omaha Lancers	13	1	0	1	2						
Joe Piskula	Des Moines Buccaneers	13	0	0	0	10						
Philip Samuelsson	Chicago Steel	13	0	0	0	2						
Ken Gernander	Des Moines Buccaneers	12	2	3	5	6						
Ryan Carpenter	Sioux City Musketeers	12	2	2	4	4						
John Hayden	Team USA	12	1	3	4	4						
Barry Tallackson	Team USA	11	1	1	2	2						
Brett Skinner	Des Moines Buccaneers	11	0	0	0	4						
Chad Billins	Waterloo Black Hawks	10	0	3	3	0						
Barrett Heisten	Team USA	10	0	0	0	2						
Bryce Lampman	Omaha Lancers	10	0	0	0	2						
Greg Moore	Team USA	10	0	0	0	0						
Rinat Valiyev	Indiana Ice	10	0	0	0	0						
Brock Boeser	Waterloo Black Hawks	9	4	1	5	0						
Patrick Wey	Waterloo Black Hawks	9	-	3	3	5						
Justin Mericier	St. Louis Heartland Eagles	9	1	1	2	0						
Chad Rau	Des Moines Buccaneers	9	2	0	2	26						
Jordan Schmaltz	Green Bay Gamblers	9	0	2	2	4						
Patrick Davis	Sioux City Musketeers	9	1	0	1	0						
Adam Berkhoel	Twin Cities Vulcans	9					2	4	1	0.882	3.8	0
Sean Kuraly	Indiana Ice	8	0	1	1	2						
Jason Ryznar	Team USA	8	0	0	0	2						
Zane McIntyre	Fargo Force	8					0	4	1	0.858	3.96	0
Christian Fischer	Team USA	7	3	0	3	0						
Chris Kenady	St. Paul Vulcans	7	0	2	2	0						
Garrett Stafford	Des Moines Buccaneers	7	0	2	2	0						
Brian Fahey	Team USA	7	0	1	1	2						
Brian Ferlin	Indiana Ice	7	0	1	1	0						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
Sonny Milano	Team USA	7	0	1	1	0						
Ben Holmstrom	Sioux Falls Stampede	7	0	0	0	7						
Brendan Woods	Muskegon Lumberjacks	7	0	0	0	7						
Conor Allen	Sioux Falls Stampede	7	0	0	0	4						
Ralph Barahona	Rochester Mustangs	6	2	2	4	3						
Jonny Brodzinski	Fargo Force	6	0	2	2	2						
Joe Jensen	Sioux Falls Stampede	6	1	0	1	2						
Jarod Palmer	Tri-City Storm	6	1	0	1	4						
Cameron Schilling	Indiana Ice	6	0	0	0	4						
Alex Tuch	Team USA	6	0	0	0	0						
Peter Mannino	Tri-City Storm	6					1	1	0	0.882	3.99	0
Andy Roach	Waterloo Black Hawks	5	1	2	3	10						
Josh Olson	Omaha Lancers	5	1	0	1	0						
Daniil Tarasov	Indiana Ice	5	0	1	1	0						
A.J. Greer	Des Moines Buccaneers	5	0	1	1	4						
Aaron MacKenzie	Thunder Bay Flyers	5	0	0	0	0						
Wes O'Neill	Green Bay Gamblers	5	0	0	0	6						
Michael Kapla	Sioux City Musketeers	5	0	0	0	0						
Griffen Molino	Muskegon Lumberjacks	5	0	0	0	0						
Tom Bissett	Waterloo Black Hawks	5	0	0	0	22						
Dan Dorion	Austin Mavericks	4	1	1	2	2						
Ryan Caldwell	Thunder Bay Flyers	4	0	0	0	4						
Keith Aldridge	Rochester Mustangs	4	0	0	0	0						
Lee Sweatt	Chicago Steel	3	1	1	2	2						
Travis Turnbull	Sioux City Musketeers	3	1	0	1	5						
Corey Elkins	Sioux City Musketeers	3	1	0	1	0						
Carter Camper	Lincoln Stars	3	1	0	1	0						
Tommy Cross	Ohio Jr. Blue Jackets	3	0	1	1	0						
Ian McCoshen	Waterloo Black Hawks	3	0	1	1	0						
Mike Stuart	Rochester Mustangs	3	0	0	0	0						
Trevor Frischmon	Lincoln Stars	3	0	0	0	4						
Matt Koalska	Twin Cities Vulcans	3	0	0	0	2						
Alex Foster	Sioux Falls Stampede	3	0	0	0	0						
Bobby Robins	Tri-City Storm	3	0	0	0	14						
Pat Cannone	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	3	0	0	0	0						
Colby Cohen	Lincoln Stars	3	0	0	0	4						
T.J. Tynan	Des Moines Buccaneers	3	0	0	0	0						
Riley Barber	Dubuque Fighting Saints	3	0	0	0	0						
Henrik Samuelsson	Team USA	3	0	0	0	2						
Charlie Lindgren	Sioux Falls Stampede	3					3	0	0	0.943	1.65	0
Michael Paliotta	Team USA	2	0	1	1	4						



ALL-TIME USHL ALUMNI IN THE NHL

PLAYER	USHL TEAM	GP	G	A	P	PIM	W	L	OTL/ SOL/T	SV%	GAA	SO
C.J. Smith	Chicago Steel	2	0	1	1	0						
Danny Irmen	Lincoln Stars	2	0	0	0	0						
Justin Johnson	Omaha Lancers	2	0	0	0	7						
Derek Whitmore	Waterloo Black Hawks	2	0	0	0	0						
Brock Trotter	Lincoln Stars	2	0	0	0	0						
Drew LeBlanc	Chicago Steel	2	0	0	0	0						
Justin Johnson	Omaha Lancers	2	0	0	0	7						
Matt Lindblad	Chicago Steel	2	0	0	0	0						
Matt Grzelcyk	Team USA	2	0	0	0	2						
Andrew Poturalski	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	2	0	0	0	0						
Mike Vecchione	Tri-City Storm	2	0	0	0	0						
Colin White	Team USA	2	0	0	0	0						
Shaun Sabol	St. Paul Vulcans	2	0	0	0	0						
Gregg Naumenko	North Iowa Huskies	2					0	1	0	0.759	5.99	0
Gerald Coleman	Team USA	2					0	0	0	0.882	2.77	0
Troy Grosenick	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	2					1	1	0	0.948	1.52	1
Jack Campbell	Team USA	2					0	1	0	0.885	4.50	0
Pheonix Copley	Des Moines Buccaneers	2					0	1	0	0.829	4.32	0
Carl Snee	Lincoln Stars	1	0	1	1	0						
Patrick Sieloff	Team USA	1	1	0	1	2						
Nate Raduns	Omaha Lancers	1	0	0	0	0						
Mark Van Guilder	Tri-City Storm	1	0	0	0	0						
David Sloane	Chicago Steel	1	0	0	0	0						
Ryan Thang	Omaha Lancers	1	0	0	0	0						
Shane Sims	Des Moines Buccaneers	1	0	0	0	0						
Nick Petrecki	Omaha Lancers	1	0	0	0	0						
Bill Arnold	Team USA	1	0	0	0	0						
Jaycob Megna	Muskegon Lumberjacks	1	0	0	0	0						
Nicolas Kerdiles	Team USA	1	0	0	0	0						
Cristoval Nieves	Indiana Ice	1	0	0	0	0						
Dan Renouf	Youngstown Phantoms	1	0	0	0	0						
Sean Malone	Team USA	1	0	0	0	0						
Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson	Omaha Lancers	1	0	0	0	0						
Jack Roslovic	Team USA	1	0	0	0	0						
Adam Hauser	Team USA	1					0	0	0	0.75	7.08	0
Jon Gillies	Indiana Ice	1					1	0	0	0.964	1.00	0
Matt O'Connor	Youngstown Phantoms	1					0	1	0	0.912	3.10	0
Jason Kasdorf	Des Moines Buccaneers	1					0	1	0	0.867	4.00	0



Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team						
2017	1	8	Casey Mittelstadt	Buffalo	Green Bay	2017	4	96	Maksim Zhukov	Vegas	Green Bay
2017	1	14	Cal Foote*	Tampa Bay	Omaha	2017	4	99	Jacob Bryson*	Buffalo	Omaha
2017	1	19	Josh Norris	San Jose	Team USA	2017	4	102	Scott Reedy	San Jose	Team USA
2017	1	25	Ryan Poehling*	Montreal	Lincoln	2017	4	103	Mikey Anderson	Los Angeles	Waterloo
2017	1	26	Jake Oettinger*	Dallas	Team USA	2017	4	111	Jeremy Swayman	Boston	Sioux Falls
2017	1	28	Shane Bowers	Ottawa	Waterloo	2017	5	126	Michael Karow	Arizona	Youngstown
2017	1	30	Eeli Tolvanen	Nashville	Sioux City	2017	5	133	Tyler Inamoto	Florida	Team USA
2017	2	43	Dylan Samberg	Winnipeg	Waterloo	2017	5	134	Cole Hults	Los Angeles	Madison
2017	2	49	Mario Ferraro	San Jose	Des Moines	2017	5	137	Noah Cates	Philadelphia	Omaha
2017	2	52	Luke Martin*	Carolina	Team USA	2017	6	156	Denis Smirnov*	Colorado	Fargo
2017	2	61	Grant Mismash	Nashville	Team USA	2017	6	162	Jack Adams	Detroit	Fargo
2017	3	66	Max Gildon	Florida	Team USA	2017	6	174	Morgan Barron	New York	Sioux City
2017	3	71	Kasper Kotkansalo	Detroit	Sioux Falls	2017	6	177	Skyler Brind'Amour	Edmonton	Team USA
2017	3	77	Ben Mirageas	New York	Chicago	2017	6	179	Carson Meyer*	Columbus	Tri-City
2017	3	87	Reilly Walsh	New Jersey	Chicago	2017	6	180	Cole Guttman	Tampa Bay	Dubuque
2017	3	88	Keith Petruzzelli	Detroit	Muskegon	2017	6	184	Sebastian Repo*	Florida	Sioux City
2017	3	90	Evan Barratt	Chicago	Team USA	2017	7	187	Nick Leivermann	Colorado	Bloomington
2017	3	91	Jack Badini	Anaheim	Chicago	2017	7	192	Linus Weissbach	Buffalo	Tri-City
2017	3	92	David Farrance	Nashville	Team USA	2017	7	196	Wyatt Kalynuk	Philadelphia	Bloomington
2017	3	93	Clayton Phillips	Pittsburgh	Fargo	2017	7	199	Cayden Primeau	Montreal	Lincoln
2017	4	95	Jack Rathbone	Vancouver	Youngstown	2017	7	200	Sammy Walker	Tampa Bay	Lincoln
						2017	7	201	Logan Cockerill	New York	Team USA



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2017	7	208	Phil Kemp	Edmonton	Team USA
2017	7	209	Nick Swaney	Minnesota	Waterloo
2017	7	211	Croix Evingson	Winnipeg	Chicago
2017	7	214	Matt Hellickson	New Jersey	Sioux City
2017	7	215	Josh Ess	Chicago	Cedar Rapids

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2016	1	1	Auston Matthews*	Toronto	Team USA
2016	1	6	Matthew Tkachuk*	Calgary	Team USA
2016	1	7	Clayton Keller	Arizona	Team USA
2016	1	14	Charlie McAvoy*	Boston	Team USA
2016	1	15	Luke Kunin*	Minnesota	Team USA
2016	1	19	Kieffer Bellows	New York	Team USA
2016	1	24	Max Jones*	Anaheim	Team USA
2016	1	25	Riley Tufte	Dallas	Fargo
2016	1	26	Tage Thompson*	St. Louis	Team USA
2016	1	29	Trent Frederic	Boston	Team USA
2016	2	34	Andrew Peeke	Columbus	Green Bay
2016	2	40	Cameron Morrison	Colorado	Youngstown
2016	2	45	Chad Kryz	Chicago	Team USA
2016	2	49	Ryan Lindgren	Boston	Team USA
2016	2	52	Wade Allison	Philadelphia	Tri-City
2016	2	60	Dylan Gambrell*	San Jose	Dubuque
2016	3	62	Joseph Woll	Toronto	Team USA
2016	3	64	William Lockwood	Vancouver	Team USA
2016	3	66	Adam Fox	Calgary	Team USA
2016	2	67	Matt Filipe	Carolina	Cedar Rapids
2016	3	68	Cam Dineen*	Arizona	Tri-City
2016	3	72	James Greenway	Toronto	Team USA
2016	3	73	Joey Anderson	New Jersey	Team USA
2016	3	76	Rem Pitlick	Nashville	Muskegon
2016	3	86	Casey Fitzgerald*	Buffalo	Team USA
2016	4	104	Max Zimmer	Carolina	Chicago
2016	4	106	Brandon Duhaime	Minnesota	Tri-City
2016	4	116	Rhett Gardner*	Dallas	Green Bay
2016	4	118	Ross Colton	Tampa Bay	Cedar Rapids
2016	4	121	Ryan Jones	Pittsburgh	Lincoln
2016	5	125	Nolan Stevens*	St. Louis	Team USA
2016	5	126	Mitchel Mattson	Calgary	Bloomington
2016	5	138	Patrick Harper	Nashville	Omaha
2016	5	142	Mikey Eyssimont*	Los Angeles	Sioux Falls
2016	5	149	Graham McPhee	Edmonton	Team USA
2016	6	155	Peter Thome	Columbus	Omaha
2016	6	169	Tanner Laczynski	Philadelphia	Lincoln

2016	6	170	Collin Adams	New York	Muskegon
2016	6	173	Blake Hillman*	Chicago	Waterloo
2016	6	177	Chase Priskie*	Washington	Fargo
2016	6	181	Joseph Masonius*	Pittsburgh	Team USA
2016	7	192	Jeremy Davies	New Jersey	Bloomington
2016	7	193	Nick Pastujov	New York	Team USA
2016	7	203	Jake Ryzek	Chicago	Waterloo
2016	7	208	Ryan Lohin	Tampa Bay	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2015	1	2	Jack Eichel*	Buffalo	Team USA
2015	1	5	Noah Hanifin*	Carolina	Team USA
2015	1	7	Ivan Provorov*	Philadelphia	Cedar Rapids
2015	1	8	Zach Werenski*	Columbus	Team USA
2015	1	17	Kyle Connor	Winnipeg	Youngstown
2015	1	21	Colin White	Ottawa	Team USA
2015	1	23	Brock Boeser	Vancouver	Waterloo
2015	1	25	Jack Roslovic	Winnipeg	Team USA
2015	2	32	Christian Fischer	Arizona	Team USA
2015	2	39	A.J. Greer*	Colorado	Des Moines
2015	2	45	Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson	Boston	Omaha
2015	2	50	Jordan Greenway	Minnesota	Team USA
2015	2	61	Jeremy Bracco	Toronto	Team USA
2015	3	64	Dennis Yan*	Tampa Bay	Team USA
2015	3	73	Vili Saarijarvi	Detroit	Green Bay
2015	3	78	Erik Foley	Winnipeg	Cedar Rapids
2015	3	80	Brent Gates Jr.	Anaheim	Green Bay
2015	3	81	Brendan Warren	Arizona	Team USA
2015	3	85	Thomas Novak	Nashville	Waterloo
2015	3	91	Dennis Gilbert	Chicago	Chicago
2015	4	92	Will Borgen	Buffalo	Omaha
2015	4	103	Chris Martenet*	Dallas	Indiana
2015	4	107	Christian Wolanin	Ottawa	Muskegon
2015	4	117	Caleb Jones	Edmonton	Team USA
2015	4	121	Ryan Shea	Chicago	Youngstown
2015	5	123	Conor Garland*	Arizona	Muskegon
2015	5	132	Karch Bachman	Florida	Tri-City
2015	5	133	Joseph Cecconi	Dallas	Muskegon
2015	5	140	Chase Pearson	Detroit	Youngstown
2015	5	146	Luke Opilka	St. Louis	Team USA
2015	5	148	Troy Terry	Anaheim	Team USA
2015	5	149	Adam Gaudette	Vancouver	Cedar Rapids
2015	5	150	Ryan Zuhlsdorf	Tampa Bay	Sioux City
2015	6	153	Kris Oldham	Tampa Bay	Omaha



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2015	6	158	Cooper Marody	Philadelphia	Sioux Falls
2015	6	160	Adam Parsells	San Jose	Green Bay
2015	6	162	Chris Wilkie	Florida	Tri-City
2015	6	167	Frederik Tiffels*	Pittsburgh	Cedar Rapids
2015	6	168	Mason Appleton	Winnipeg	Tri-City
2015	6	171	Nicholas Boka	Minnesota	Team USA
2015	6	175	Tyler Moy*	Nashville	Omaha
2015	6	178	Steven Ruggiero	Anaheim	Team USA
2015	6	179	Garrett Metcalf	Anaheim	Madison
2015	7	184	Adam Huska	New York	Green Bay
2015	7	194	Matt Roy*	Los Angeles	Indiana
2015	7	195	Jack Becker	Boston	Sioux Falls
2015	7	197	Nikita Pavlychev	Pittsburgh	Des Moines
2015	7	206	Ryan Bednard	Florida	Youngstown

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

2014	1	15	Dylan Larkin	Detroit	Team USA
2014	1	16	Sonny Milano	Columbus	Team USA
2014	1	18	Alex Tuch	Minnesota	Team USA
2014	1	19	Anthony DeAngelo*	Tampa Bay	Cedar Rapids
2014	1	20	Nick Schmaltz	Chicago	Green Bay
2014	2	31	Brendan Lemieux*	Buffalo	Green Bay
2014	2	36	Thatcher Demko*	Vancouver	Team USA
2014	2	41	Joshua Jacobs	New Jersey	Indiana
2014	2	43	Ryan MacInnis*	Arizona	Team USA
2014	2	47	Ryan Collins	Columbus	Team USA
2014	2	51	Jack Dougherty	Nashville	Team USA
2014	2	52	Maxim Letunov	St. Louis	Youngstown
2014	2	55	Brandon Montour	Anaheim	Waterloo
2014	2	57	Johnathan MacLeod	Tampa Bay	Team USA
2014	2	58	Christian Dvorak*	Arizona	Chicago
2014	3	68	Rinat Valiyev*	Toronto	Indiana
2014	3	69	Jack Glover	Winnipeg	Team USA
2014	3	71	Connor Chatham*	New Jersey	Omaha
2014	3	72	Alex Schoenborn*	San Jose	Lincoln
2014	3	77	Blake Siebenaler*	Columbus	Indiana
2014	3	80	Louis Belpedio	Minnesota	Team USA
2014	3	83	Matheson Iacopelli	Chicago	Muskegon
2014	3	86	Mark Friedman	Philadelphia	Waterloo
2014	3	89	Nathan Walker	Washington	Youngstown
2014	4	92	Joe Wegwerth	Florida	Team USA
2014	4	93	Nick Magyar	Colorado	Sioux City
2014	4	96	Joshua Wesley*	Carolina	Team USA
2014	4	98	Fredrik Olofsson	Chicago	Chicago

2014	4	100	Shane Eiserman	Ottawa	Dubuque
2014	4	103	J.J. Piccinich	Toronto	Youngstown
2014	4	104	Ryan Mantha	New York	Indiana
2014	4	110	Austin Poganski	St. Louis	Tri-City
2014	4	120	Steven Johnson	Los Angeles	Omaha
2014	5	128	Dakota Joshua	Toronto	Sioux Falls
2014	5	129	C.J. Franklin	Winnipeg	Sioux Falls
2014	5	134	Shane Gersich	Washington	Team USA
2014	5	141	Luc Snuggerud	Chicago	Omaha
2014	5	142	Tyler Nanne	New York	Sioux Falls
2014	5	145	Anthony Angello	Pittsburgh	Omaha
2014	5	146	Anders Bjork	Boston	Team USA
2014	6	151	Christopher Brown	Buffalo	Green Bay
2014	6	153	Tyler Vesel	Edmonton	Omaha
2014	6	155	Kyle Schempp*	New York	Sioux Falls
2014	6	159	Steven Spinner	Washington	Omaha
2014	6	171	Kevin Labanc*	San Jose	Team USA
2014	6	172	Chandler Yakimowicz	St. Louis	Team USA
2014	6	177	Hayden Hawkey	Montreal	Omaha
2014	7	185	Cameron Darcy*	Tampa Bay	Muskegon
2014	7	191	Jared Fiegl	Arizona	Team USA
2014	7	202	Dwyer Tschantz	St. Louis	Indiana
2014	7	203	Jeff Taylor*	Pittsburgh	Dubuque

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

2013	1	4	Seth Jones*	Nashville	Team USA
2013	1	25	Michael McCarron	Montreal	Team USA
2013	1	30	Ryan Hartman*	Chicago	Team USA
2013	2	31	Ian McCoshen	Florida	Waterloo
2013	2	33	Adam Erne*	Tampa Bay	Indiana
2013	2	35	J.T. Compher	Buffalo	Team USA
2013	2	38	Connor Hurley	Buffalo	Muskegon
2013	2	42	Steven Santini	New Jersey	Team USA
2013	2	46	Gustav Olofsson	Minnesota	Green Bay
2013	2	47	Tommy Vannelli	St. Louis	Team USA
2013	2	52	Justin Bailey*	Buffalo	Indiana
2013	3	70	Eamon McAdam	New York	Waterloo
2013	3	74	John Hayden	Chicago	Team USA
2013	3	76	Taylor Cammarata	New York	Waterloo
2013	3	77	Jake Guentzel	Pittsburgh	Sioux City
2013	3	87	Keaton Thompson	Anaheim	Team USA
2013	4	97	Mike Downing	Florida	Dubuque
2013	4	104	Andrew Copp*	Winnipeg	Team USA
2013	4	106	Stephon Williams*	New York	Waterloo



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2013	4	118	Hudson Fasching	Los Angeles	Team USA
2013	4	121	Tyler Motte	Chicago	Team USA
2013	5	123	Will Butcher	Colorado	Team USA
2013	5	127	Tucker Poolman	Winnipeg	Omaha
2013	5	129	Cal Petersen	Buffalo	Waterloo
2013	5	133	Connor Clifton	Arizona	Team USA
2013	5	134	Luke Johnson	Chicago	Lincoln
2013	5	140	Teemu Kivihalme	Nashville	Fargo
2013	5	141	Michael Brodzinski	San Jose	Muskegon
2013	5	144	Blake Heinrich	Washington	Sioux City
2013	5	147	Grant Besse	Anaheim	Omaha
2013	5	148	Jonny Brodzinski*	Los Angeles	Fargo
2013	5	151	Gage Ausmus	San Jose	Team USA
2013	6	153	Ben	Colorado	Muskegon
2013	6	159	Sean Malone	Buffalo	Team USA
2013	6	167	Avery Peterson	Minnesota	Sioux City
2013	6	168	Quentin Shore*	Ottawa	Team USA
2013	6	181	Anthony Louis	Chicago	Team USA
2013	7	192	David Drake	Philadelphia	Des Moines
2013	7	195	Peter Quennville	Columbus	Dubuque
2013	7	198	John Gilmour*	Calgary	Cedar Rapids
2013	7	201	Jake Jackson	San Jose	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2012	1	9	Jacob Trouba	Winnipeg	Team USA
2012	1	14	Zemgus Girgensons	Buffalo	Dubuque
2012	1	23	Mike Matheson	Florida	Dubuque
2012	1	25	Jordan Schmaltz	St. Louis	Green Bay
2012	1	27	Henrik Samuelsson*	Arizona	Team USA
2012	1	28	Brady Skjei	New York	Team USA
2012	1	29	Stefan Matteau	New Jersey	Team USA
2012	2	36	Nicolas Kerdiles	Anaheim	Team USA
2012	2	42	Patrick Sieloff	Calgary	Team USA
2012	2	44	Jake McCabe*	Buffalo	Team USA
2012	2	59	Cristoval Nieves	New York	Indiana
2012	3	75	Jon Gillies	Calgary	Indiana
2012	3	85	Matt Grzelcyk	Boston	Team USA
2012	3	90	Ben Johnson*	New Jersey	Fargo
2012	3	91	Daniil Zharkov*	Edmonton	Tri-City
2012	4	94	Brady Vail*	Montreal	Waterloo
2012	4	97	Kevin Roy	Anaheim	Lincoln
2012	4	100	Thomas DiPauli	Washington	Team USA
2012	4	107	Austin Wutrich*	Washington	Team USA
2012	4	120	Jaccob Slavin	Carolina	Chicago

2012	5	126	Dominic Toninato	Toronto	Fargo
2012	5	127	Brian Cooper	Anaheim	Fargo
2012	5	129	Brendan Woods*	Carolina	Muskegon
2012	5	133	Logan Nelson*	Buffalo	Des Moines
2012	5	136	Robert Baillargeon	Ottawa	Indiana
2012	5	137	Connor Carrick	Washington	Team USA
2012	5	138	Danny O'Regan	San Jose	Team USA
2012	5	140	Mike McKee	Detroit	Lincoln
2012	6	153	John McCarron*	Edmonton	Lincoln
2012	6	159	Collin Olson	Carolina	Team USA
2012	6	167	Riley Barber	Washington	Dubuque
2012	6	168	Cliff Watson	San Jose	Sioux City
2012	6	169	Vincent Hinostroza	Chicago	Waterloo
2012	6	181	Paul LaDue	Los Angeles	Lincoln
2012	7	185	Jake Bischoff	New York	Omaha
2012	7	186	Matt DeBlouw	Calgary	Muskegon
2012	7	198	Joakim Ryan*	San Jose	Dubuque
2012	7	205	Colton Hargrove	Boston	Fargo
2012	7	210	Jaycob Megna*	Anaheim	Muskegon
2012	7	211	Nick Ebert*	Los Angeles	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2011	1	14	Jamie Oleksiak*	Dallas	Sioux Falls
2011	1	15	J.T. Miller	New York	Team USA
2011	1	20	Connor Murphy	Arizona	Team USA
2011	1	22	Tyler Biggs	Toronto	Team USA
2011	2	33	Rocco Grimaldi	Florida	Team USA
2011	2	34	Scott Mayfield	New York	Youngstown
2011	2	36	Adam Clendening*	Chicago	Team USA
2011	2	39	John Gibson	Anaheim	Team USA
2011	2	43	Brandon Saad*	Chicago	Team USA
2011	2	47	Matt Nieto*	San Jose	Team USA
2011	2	60	Mario Lucia	Minnesota	Team USA
2011	3	66	T.J. Tynan*	Columbus	Des Moines
2011	3	70	Michael Paliotta	Chicago	Team USA
2011	3	72	Steven Fogarty	New York	Chicago
2011	3	75	Blake Coleman	New Jersey	Indiana
2011	3	82	Nick Shore*	Los Angeles	Team USA
2011	3	83	Andy Welinski	Anaheim	Green Bay
2011	3	91	Kyle Rau	Florida	Sioux Falls
2011	4	95	Robbie Russo	New York	Team USA
2011	4	97	Josiah Didier	Montreal	Cedar Rapids
2011	4	99	Reid Boucher	New Jersey	Team USA
2011	4	104	Johnny Gaudreau	Calgary	Dubuque



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2011	4	110	Michael Mersch*	Los Angeles	Team USA
2011	4	121	Brian Ferlin	Boston	Indiana
2011	5	128	Seth Ambroz	Columbus	Omaha
2011	5	129	Blake Pietila	New Jersey	Team USA
2011	5	133	Sean Kuraly	San Jose	Indiana
2011	6	163	Matt Mahalak*	Carolina	Youngstown
2011	6	170	Chase Balisy*	Nashville	Team USA
2011	6	171	Max McCormick	Ottawa	Sioux City
2011	6	177	Travis Boyd	Washington	Team USA
2011	6	178	Adam Wilcox	Tampa Bay	Green Bay
2011	7	187	Aaron Harstad	Winnipeg	Green Bay
2011	7	196	Zac Larraza	Arizona	Team USA
2011	7	199	Alex Broadhurst	Chicago	Green Bay
2011	7	203	Max Everson	Toronto	Team USA
2011	7	204	Ryan Dzingel	Ottawa	Lincoln
2011	7	207	Garrett Haar	Washington	Fargo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2010	1	11	Jack Campbell	Dallas	Team USA
2010	1	14	Jaden Schwartz	St. Louis	Tri-City
2010	1	15	Derek Forbort	Los Angeles	Team USA
2010	1	22	Jarred Tinordi	Montreal	Team USA
2010	2	37	Justin Faulk	Carolina	Team USA
2010	2	38	Jon Merrill	New Jersey	Team USA
2010	2	50	Connor Brickley	Florida	Des Moines
2010	2	54	Justin Holl	Chicago	Omaha
2010	2	59	Jason Zucker	Minnesota	Team USA
2010	2	60	Stephen Johns	Chicago	Team USA
2010	3	80	Bryan Rust	Pittsburgh	Team USA
2010	3	86	Stanislav Galiev*	Washington	Indiana
2010	3	88	Max Gaede	San Jose	Sioux City
2010	4	108	Bill Arnold	Calgary	Team USA
2010	5	148	Kevin Gravel	Los Angeles	Sioux City
2010	5	149	Michael Parks	Philadelphia	Cedar Rapids
2010	5	150	Yasin Cisse	Atlanta	Des Moines
2010	6	168	Anthony Bitetto	Nashville	Indiana
2010	6	177	Kevin Lind	Anaheim	Chicago
2010	6	180	Nick Mattson	Chicago	Indiana
2010	7	188	Lee Moffie*	San Jose	Waterloo
2010	7	192	Bret Perlini*	Anaheim	Ohio
2010	7	196	Bryce Aneloski	Ottawa	Cedar Rapids
2010	7	197	Luke Moffatt	Colorado	Team USA
2010	7	200	Chris Crane	San Jose	Green Bay

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2009	1	18	Louis LeBlanc	Montreal	Omaha
2009	1	21	John Moore	Columbus	Chicago
2009	2	38	Alex Chiasson	Dallas	Des Moines
2009	2	61	Philip Samuelsson	Pittsburgh	Chicago
2009	3	67	Josh Birkholz	Florida	Fargo
2009	3	91	Mike Lee	Arizona	Fargo
2009	4	98	Craig Smith	Nashville	Waterloo
2009	4	100	Chris Wideman*	Ottawa	Cedar Rapids
2009	4	110	Nick Oliver	Nashville	Fargo
2009	4	114	Seth Helgeson	New Jersey	Sioux City
2009	4	115	Patrick Wey	Washington	Waterloo
2009	5	136	Radoslav Illo	Anaheim	Tri-City
2009	5	146	Jeff Costello	Ottawa	Cedar Rapids
2009	5	150	Nick Jensen	Detroit	Green Bay
2009	7	188	Barron Smith*	Toronto	Chicago
2009	7	191	Michael Sdao	Ottawa	Lincoln
2009	7	195	Paul Phillips	Chicago	Cedar Rapids
2009	7	199	Mike Cichy	Montreal	Indiana
2009	7	203	Jordan Samuels-Thomas	Atlanta	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2008	1	27	John Carlson	Washington	Indiana
2008	2	42	Patrick Wiercioch	Ottawa	Omaha
2008	2	60	Jimmy Hayes	Toronto	Lincoln
2008	3	80	Adam Comrie*	Florida	Omaha
2008	3	81	Corey Fienhage	Buffalo	Indiana
2008	3	86	Steve Qualier	Montreal	Sioux City
2008	3	91	Max Nicastro	Detroit	Chicago
2008	4	96	Matt Donovan	New York	Cedar Rapids
2008	4	108	Nick Larson	Calgary	Waterloo
2008	5	128	Greg Pateryn	Toronto	Ohio
2008	5	140	Mark Olver*	Colorado	Omaha
2008	6	160	Luke Witkowski	Tampa Bay	Ohio
2008	6	166	Jeff Foss*	Nashville	Sioux Falls
2008	6	177	Tommy Wingels*	San Jose	Cedar Rapids
2008	7	183	Garrett Roe*	Los Angeles	Indiana
2008	7	184	Zach Redmond*	Atlanta	Sioux Falls
2008	7	190	Matt Bartkowski	Florida	Lincoln
2008	7	206	Patrick Johnson*	Montreal	Lincoln

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2007	1	6	Sam Gagner*	Edmonton	Sioux City
2007	1	22	Max Pacioretty	Montreal	Sioux City
2007	1	25	Patrick White	Vancouver	Tri-City



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2007	1	28	Nick Petrecki	San Jose	Omaha
2007	2	44	Aaron Palushaj	St. Louis	Des Moines
2007	2	45	Colby Chohen	Colorado	Lincoln
2007	3	68	Jake Hansen	Columbus	Sioux Falls
2007	3	76	Jason Gregoire	New York	Lincoln
2007	3	81	Ryan Thang*	Nashville	Omaha
2007	3	84	Phil DeSimone	Washington	Sioux City
2007	3	89	Corey Tropp	Buffalo	Sioux Falls
2007	4	93	Steven Kampfer*	Anaheim	Sioux City
2007	4	95	Alec Martinez*	Los Angeles	Cedar Rapids
2007	4	100	Travis Erstad	St. Louis	Lincoln
2007	4	105	Brad Malone	Colorado	Sioux Falls
2007	4	108	Brett Bruneteau	Washington	Omaha
2007	4	113	Kent Patterson	Colorado	Cedar Rapids
2007	4	114	Ben Ryan	Nashville	Des Moines
2007	5	131	John Lee	Florida	Waterloo
2007	5	137	Joshua Turnbull	Los Angeles	Waterloo
2007	5	142	Andrew Conboy	Montreal	Omaha
2007	6	166	Blake Kessel	New York	Waterloo
2007	6	176	Taylor Matson	Vancouver	Des Moines
2007	7	185	Nick Larson	Washington	Omaha
2007	7	198	Danny Hobbs	New York	Ohio
2007	7	201	Justin Braun*	San Jose	Green Bay

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2006	1	7	Kyle Okposo	New York	Des Moines
2006	1	17	Trevor Lewis	Los Angeles	Des Moines
2006	2	32	Carl Snee	Pittsburgh	Lincoln
2006	2	39	Andreas Nodl	Philadelphia	Sioux Falls
2006	2	45	Jeff Petry	Edmonton	Des Moines
2006	3	68	Eric Gryba	Ottawa	Green Bay
2006	3	74	Jeff Zatkoff*	Los Angeles	Sioux City
2006	3	80	Michael Forney	Atlanta	Des Moines
2006	4	94	Ryan Turek	St. Louis	Omaha
2006	4	102	Kyle Medvec	Minnesota	Sioux City
2006	5	126	Shane Sims	New York	Des Moines
2006	5	134	David Meckler	Los Angeles	Waterloo
2006	5	135	Alex Kangas	Atlanta	Sioux Falls
2006	7	201	Billy Sauer*	Colorado	Chicago
2006	7	202	John McCarthy*	San Jose	Des Moines
2006	7	203	Jay Barriball	San Jose	Sioux Falls
2006	7	211	Erik Condra*	Ottawa	Lincoln

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2005	1	9	Brian Lee	Ottawa	Lincoln

2005	1	24	T.J. Oshie	St. Louis	Sioux Falls
2005	1	27	Joe Finley	Washington	Sioux Falls
2005	2	42	Justin Abdelkader	Detroit	Cedar Rapids
2005	2	44	Paul Stastny*	Colorado	Omaha
2005	4	96	Chris Butler	Buffalo	Sioux City
2005	4	97	Chris VandeVelde	Edmonton	Lincoln
2005	4	99	Patrick Davis*	New Jersey	Sioux City
2005	4	101	Jared Boll	Columbus	Lincoln
2005	4	109	Andrew Thomas*	Washington	Waterloo
2005	4	112	Alex Stalock	San Jose	Cedar Rapids
2005	5	142	Nathan Gerbe*	Buffalo	Omaha
2005	6	167	Joe Fallon*	Chicago	Cedar Rapids
2005	6	168	Justin Mercier*	Colorado	St. Louis
2005	6	181	Tim Kennedy	Washington	Sioux City
2005	6	188	Joe Charlebois	Chicago	Sioux City
2005	6	193	Tony Lucia	San Jose	Omaha
2005	7	195	Joe Vitale	Pittsburgh	Sioux Falls
2005	7	196	Nick Tuzzolino*	New York	Lincoln
2005	7	206	Josh Meyers	Los Angeles	Sioux City
2005	7	215	Matt Clackson	Philadelphia	Chicago
2005	7	217	Brock Bradford	Boston	Omaha
2005	7	224	Zach Bearson	Florida	Waterloo
2005	7	228	Chad Rau	Toronto	Des Moines

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2004	2	53	David Booth*	Florida	Team USA
2004	2	55	Victor Oreskovich	Colorado	Green Bay
2004	2	57	Geoff Paukovich*	Edmonton	Tri-City
2004	2	61	Alex Goligoski	Pittsburgh	Sioux Falls
2004	3	74	Kyle Klubertanz	Anaheim	Green Bay
2004	4	115	Wes O'Neill*	New York	Green Bay
2004	5	141	Jim McKenzie	Ottawa	Sioux Falls
2004	5	144	Chris Zarb	Philadelphia	Tri-City
2004	5	162	Tyler Haskins*	Detroit	Sioux City
2004	6	174	Scott Parse*	Los Angeles	Tri-City
2004	6	184	Derek Peltier	Colorado	Cedar Rapids
2004	7	205	Mike Curry	Los Angeles	Sioux City
2004	7	213	Jimmy Spratt	Calgary	Sioux City
2004	8	250	Nathan Perkovich	New Jersey	Cedar Rapids
2004	8	251	Matt McIlvane	Ottawa	Chicago
2004	8	256	Matthew Ford	Chicago	Sioux Falls
2004	9	263	Travis Morin*	Washington	Chicago
2004	9	283	Luke Beaverson	Florida	Green Bay



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2003	1	5	Thomas Vanek*	Buffalo	Sioux Falls
2003	1	21	Mark Stuart*	Boston	Team USA
2003	1	23	Ryan Kesler*	Vancouver	Team USA
2003	1	29	Patrick Eaves*	Ottawa	Team USA
2003	2	31	Danny Richmond*	Carolina	Chicago
2003	2	47	Matt Carle	San Jose	Omaha
2003	2	56	Patrick O'Sullivan*	Minnesota	Team USA
2003	2	62	David Backes	St. Louis	Lincoln
2003	2	64	Jimmy Howard*	Detroit	Team USA
2003	3	78	Danny Irmien	Minnesota	Lincoln
2003	3	83	Stephen Werner*	Washington	Team USA
2003	3	87	Ryan Potulny	Philadelphia	Lincoln
2003	4	122	Corey Potter*	New York	Team USA
2003	4	130	Matej Trojovskyy*	Carolina	Lincoln
2003	4	136	Mike Vannelli	Atlanta	Sioux Falls
2003	5	142	Tim Cook	Ottawa	Omaha
2003	5	143	Greg Moore*	Calgary	Team USA
2003	5	145	Brett Sterling*	Atlanta	Team USA
2003	5	150	Thomas Morrow	Buffalo	Des Moines
2003	5	165	Gino Guyer*	Dallas	Lincoln
2003	6	186	Drew Miller	Anaheim	Omaha
2003	7	205	Joe Pavelski	San Jose	Waterloo
2003	7	218	Dirk Southern*	Anaheim	Lincoln
2003	7	224	Gerald Coleman*	Tampa Bay	Team USA
2003	8	230	Jamie Hoffmann	Carolina	Des Moines
2003	8	232	Joe Jensen*	Pittsburgh	Sioux Falls
2003	8	238	Cody Blanshan*	New York	Sioux Falls
2003	8	256	Brady Greco	Tampa Bay	Chicago
2003	9	274	Marty Guerin	Los Angeles	Des Moines
2003	9	275	Mike Grenzy	Chicago	Chicago
2003	9	282	Chris Porter	Chicago	Lincoln

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2002	1	5	Ryan Whitney*	Pittsburgh	Team USA
2002	1	10	Eric Nystrom*	Calgary	Team USA
2002	1	11	Keith Ballard*	Buffalo	Omaha
2002	2	33	Lee Falardeau*	New York	Team USA
2002	2	39	Brian McConnell*	Calgary	Team USA
2002	2	40	Rob Globke*	Florida	Team USA
2002	2	44	Matt Greene	Edmonton	Green Bay
2002	2	53	Barry Tallackson*	New Jersey	Team USA
2002	3	64	Jason Ryznar*	New Jersey	Team USA
2002	3	68	Brett Skinner	Vancouver	Des Moines

2002	3	72	Mike Erickson*	Minnesota	Des Moines
2002	3	80	Matt Jones*	Arizona	Green Bay
2002	3	91	Jesse Lane	Carolina	Des Moines
2002	3	96	Jeff Genovy	Columbus	Des Moines
2002	4	121	Marty Magers	Buffalo	Omaha
2002	4	127	Nate Guenin	New York	Green Bay
2002	4	129	Tom Gilbert	Colorado	Chicago
2002	5	132	John Zeiler	Arizona	Sioux City
2002	5	136	Andy Sertich	Pittsburgh	Sioux Falls
2002	5	158	Vince Bellissimo	Florida	Topeka
2002	5	165	Justin Maiser*	St. Louis	Team USA
2002	6	170	P.J. Atherton	Tampa Bay	Cedar Rapids
2002	6	171	Bobby Goepfert	Pittsburgh	Cedar Rapids
2002	6	177	Jake Taylor	New York	Green Bay
2002	6	179	Marian Havel*	Washington	Sioux City
2002	6	185	Ryan Murphy*	Los Angeles	Team USA
2002	6	194	Kim Hirschovits	New York	Chicago
2002	7	217	Tim Conboy	San Jose	Topeka
2002	7	226	Joey Crabb	New York	Green Bay
2002	8	244	Dwight Helminen*	Edmonton	Team USA
2002	8	259	Yan Stastny*	Boston	Omaha
2002	9	265	Dwight LaBrosse*	Pittsburgh	Team USA
2002	9	270	Rob Flynn*	New York	Team USA
2002	9	278	Matt Gens*	Vancouver	Team USA
2002	9	282	Adam Burish	Chicago	Green Bay
2002	9	288	Michael Hutchins	San Jose	Des Moines

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2001	1	7	Mike Komisarek*	Montreal	Team USA
2001	1	16	R.J. Umberger*	Vancouver	Team USA
2001	1	30	David Steckel*	Los Angeles	Team USA
2001	2	38	Tim Jackman*	Columbus	Twin Cities
2001	3	84	Kenny Smith*	Edmonton	Team USA
2001	3	95	Patrick Sharp*	Philadelphia	Thunder Bay
2001	4	113	Bryce Lampman	New York	Omaha
2001	5	135	Colin Stuart*	Atlanta	Lincoln
2001	5	148	David Klema	Arizona	Des Moines
2001	5	150	Bernd Bruckler	Philadelphia	Tri-City
2001	5	156	Andy Schneider	Pittsburgh	Lincoln
2001	6	179	Andrew Alberts	Boston	Waterloo
2001	6	180	Scott Polaski	Arizona	Sioux City
2001	6	188	Art Femenella	Tampa Bay	Sioux City
2001	6	194	James Massen	New Jersey	Sioux Falls
2001	6	195	Nick Pannoni*	Detroit	Team USA



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

2001	7	210	Steven Belanger*	Arizona	Team USA
2001	7	219	Dennis Packard*	Tampa Bay	Team USA
2001	7	220	David Moss	Calgary	Cedar Rapids
2001	7	223	Brandon Bochenski	Ottawa	Lincoln
2001	8	233	Joe Campbell	Calgary	Des Moines
2001	8	249	Matt Maglione*	Washington	Team USA
2001	9	260	Bryan Perez*	New York	Team USA
2001	9	268	Jeff Miles*	Chicago	Thunder Bay

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
2000	1	1	Rick DiPietro*	New York	Team USA
2000	1	4	Rostislav Klesla*	Columbus	Sioux City
2000	1	13	Ron Hainsey*	Montreal	Team USA
2000	1	22	David Hale	New Jersey	Sioux City
2000	1	30	Jeff Taffe*	St. Louis	Rochester
2000	2	35	Brad Winchester*	Edmonton	Team USA
2000	2	37	Andy Hilbert*	Boston	Team USA
2000	2	42	Libor Ustrnul*	Atlanta	Thunder Bay
2000	2	51	Kris Vernarsky*	Toronto	Team USA
2000	2	57	Matt Demarchi*	New Jersey	North Iowa
2000	2	60	Dan Ellis	Dallas	Omaha
2000	3	78	Jozef Balej*	Montreal	Rochester
2000	3	88	Kurt Sauer	Colorado	North Iowa
2000	3	93	Tim Branham*	Vancouver	Rochester
2000	4	119	Brian Fahey*	Colorado	Team USA
2000	4	122	Derrick Byfuglien	Ottawa	Fargo-Moorhead
2000	4	129	Troy Riddle	St. Louis	Des Moines
2000	5	137	Mike Stuart*	Nashville	Rochester
2000	5	153	Bill Cass*	Anaheim	Team USA
2000	5	154	Matt Koalska	Nashville	Twin Cities
2000	5	157	Grant Potulny	Ottawa	Lincoln
2000	5	159	John-Michael Liles*	Colorado	Team USA
2000	6	177	Mike Ayers	Chicago	Dubuque
2000	6	181	Justin Forrest	Carolina	Team USA
2000	6	185	Patrick Foley*	Pittsburgh	Team USA
2000	6	190	Josh Olson	Florida	Omaha
2000	6	193	Joey Martin	Chicago	Omaha
2000	7	202	Ryan Caldwell	New York	Thunder Bay
2000	7	203	Jure Penko	Nashville	Green Bay
2000	7	210	John Eichelberger	Philadelphia	Green Bay
2000	7	211	Joe Cullen*	Edmonton	Team USA
2000	8	240	Adam Berkhoel	Chicago	Twin Cities
2000	8	247	Jason Platt	Edmonton	Omaha
2000	8	251	Todd Jackson	Detroit	Team USA

2000	9	276	Troy Ferguson*	Carolina	Team USA
------	---	-----	----------------	----------	----------

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
1999	1	16	David Tanabe*	Carolina	Team USA
1999	1	20	Barrett Heisten*	Buffalo	Team USA
1999	2	44	Jordan Leopold*	Anaheim	Team USA
1999	2	52	Adam Hall*	Nashville	Team USA
1999	2	54	Andrew Hutchinson*	Nashville	Team USA
1999	2	55	Doug Janik*	Buffalo	Team USA
1999	2	61	Ed Hill*	Nashville	Green Bay
1999	3	81	Adam Hauser*	Edmonton	Team USA
1999	3	85	Peter Smrek	St. Louis	Des Moines
1999	3	90	Patrick Aufiero*	New York	Team USA
1999	4	111	Willie Levesque*	San Jose	Team USA
1999	4	115	Ryan Malone	Pittsburgh	Omaha
1999	5	135	Matt Doman	Calgary	Dubuque
1999	5	142	Will Magnuson*	Colorado	Team USA
1999	5	150	Matt Shasby	Montreal	Des Moines
1999	6	175	Kyle Clark*	Washington	Team USA
1999	6	176	Doug Meyer*	Pittsburgh	Team USA
1999	7	188	Stephen Baby	Atlanta	Green Bay
1999	7	203	Phil Osaer*	St. Louis	Waterloo
1999	7	214	Chris Hartsburg*	New Jersey	Omaha
1999	8	240	Jeff Finger	Colorado	Green Bay
1999	9	250	Noah Clarke	Los Angeles	Des Moines
1999	9	255	Brett Henning*	New York	Team USA
1999	9	259	Yevgeni Kurilin*	Carolina	Des Moines

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
1998	3	71	Erik Cole*	Carolina	Des Moines
1998	3	81	Justin Morrison*	Vancouver	Omaha
1998	4	88	Kent Sauer	Nashville	North Iowa
1998	5	116	Josh Blackburn	Arizona	Lincoln
1998	5	125	Erik Wendell	Washington	Twin Cities
1998	7	183	Tyler Arnason	Chicago	Fargo-Moorhead
1998	7	199	Erik Jensen	New Jersey	Des Moines
1998	9	255	John Pohl	St. Louis	Twin Cities

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
1997	2	27	Ben Clymer	Boston	Rochester
1997	2	44	Brian Gaffaney	Pittsburgh	North Iowa
1997	3	66	Josh Langfeld	Ottawa	Lincoln
1997	4	83	Joe Corvo*	Los Angeles	Omaha
1997	5	133	Aaron Miskovich	Colorado	Green Bay
1997	6	147	Heath Gordon	Chicago	Green Bay
1997	7	181	Mat Snedrud	Anaheim	North Iowa



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

1997	7	184	Jeremy Adduono*	Buffalo	Thunder Bay
1997	8	193	Jay Kopischke	Los Angeles	North Iowa
1997	8	206	Bobby Haglund	St. Louis	Des Moines
1997	8	211	Doug Schueller	Florida	Twin Cities
1997	8	215	Scott Clemmensen	New Jersey	Des Moines
1997	8	217	Doug Schmidt	Colorado	Waterloo
1997	9	222	Ryan Clark	New York	Lincoln
1997	9	234	Eric Lind	Pittsburgh	Des Moines

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1996	2	41	Josh Dewolf	New Jersey	Twin Cities
1996	4	86	Jason Sessa*	Toronto	Rochester
1996	6	148	Chris Bogas*	Toronto	Omaha
1996	6	153	A.J. Van Bruggen*	Washington	Sioux City
1996	7	178	Reg Berg*	Toronto	Des Moines
1996	8	200	Nick Lent	Arizona	Omaha
1996	9	221	John Hultberg*	Edmonton	Dubuque

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1995	6	146	Marc Magliarditi	Chicago	Des Moines
1995	9	225	Scott Swanson	Washington	Omaha

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1994	2	36	Ryan Johnson	Florida	Thunder Bay
1994	5	110	Jon Gaskins	Edmonton	Dubuque
1994	5	115	Brian Swanson	San Jose	Omaha
1994	7	158	Rocky Welsing	Anaheim	Wisconsin
1994	7	180	Drew Palmer*	Pittsburgh	St. Paul
1994	9	229	John Grahame	Boston	Sioux City
1994	9	231	Jeff Mikesch*	Detroit	Dubuque
1994	10	253	Mike Peluso	Calgary	Omaha
1994	10	254	Jimmy Roy	Dallas	Thunder Bay
1994	10	259	Scott Swanjard	New Jersey	Waterloo
1994	11	284	Brian Leitza	Pittsburgh	Sioux City

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1993	1	19	Landon Wilson	Toronto	Dubuque
1993	3	70	Dan Tompkins	Calgary	Omaha
1993	4	98	Dieter Kochan*	Vancouver	Sioux City
1993	7	160	Matt Peterson*	Anaheim	North Iowa
1993	7	173	Dan Hendrickson	Washington	St. Paul
1993	8	190	Ed Campbell	New York	Omaha
1993	11	283	John Hillman	Quebec	Twin Cities

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1992	1	20	Dave Wilkie*	Montreal	Omaha
1992	1	24	Peter Ferraro	New York	Waterloo
1992	4	85	Chris Ferraro	New York	Waterloo

1992	5	100	Charlie Wasley	Quebec	St. Paul
1992	7	154	Kyle Peterson	Minnesota	Thunder Bay
1992	7	168	Matt Oates*	New York	Omaha
1992	8	182	Nick Naumenko	St. Louis	Dubuque
1992	8	183	Justin Krall	Detroit	Omaha
1992	9	195	Chris Burns	San Jose	Thunder Bay

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1991	3	51	Sean Pronger*	Vancouver	Thunder Bay
1991	3	61	Joe Dziedzic	Pittsburgh	St. Paul
1991	3	63	Brian Caruso*	Calgary	Thunder Bay
1991	4	77	Brad Willner	New Jersey	St. Paul
1991	8	164	Robb McIntyre	Toronto	Dubuque
1991	8	166	Gary Kitching	Edmonton	Thunder Bay
1991	8	175	Chris Kenady	St. Louis	St. Paul
1991	9	177	Corwin Saurdiff	San Jose	Waterloo
1991	9	184	Derek Herlofsky	Minnesota	St. Paul
1991	9	188	Brent Brekke*	Quebec	Rochester
1991	9	192	Jeff Lembke	Pittsburgh	Omaha
1991	10	200	Paul Koch	Quebec	Omaha
1991	11	237	P.J. Lepler	Montreal	Rochester

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1990	3	62	Glen Mears	Calgary	Rochester
1990	6	117	Kurt Miller	St. Louis	Rochester
1990	7	134	Jeff Levy	Minnesota	Rochester
1990	7	137	Chris Mcalpine	New Jersey	St. Paul
1990	7	143	Mike Power*	Edmonton	Thunder Bay
1990	8	168	John Gruden	Boston	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1989	2	33	Greg Johnson	Philadelphia	Thunder Bay
1989	2	36	Richard Borgo*	Edmonton	Thunder Bay
1989	4	82	Trent Klatt	Washington	St. Paul
1989	6	121	Mike Markovich*	Pittsburgh	Rochester
1989	8	154	Jon Pratt	Minnesota	Rochester
1989	8	161	Derek Plante	Buffalo	Madison
1989	10	193	Joe Larson	Winnipeg	St. Paul
1989	11	224	Todd Henderson	Buffalo	Thunder Bay
1989	12	242	Joe Frederick	Detroit	Madison

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1988	5	96	Chris Nelson	New Jersey	Rochester
1988	6	117	Chad Johnson	New Jersey	Rochester
1988	8	156	John McCoy	St. Louis	St. Paul
1988	8	160	Dan Ruoho	Buffalo	Madison
1988	8	166	Shjon Podein*	Edmonton	Rochester



NHL DRAFT HISTORY

1988	9	186	Jon Rohloff*	Boston	St. Paul
1988	9	189	Brett Petersen	Calgary	St. Paul
1988	11	217	Doug Laprade*	Los Angeles	Thunder Bay
1988	11	219	Heath Deboer	St. Louis	St. Paul
1988	11	224	Scott Billey	Philadelphia	Madison

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1987	9	187	Mark Osiecki	Calgary	Madison
1987	11	226	Roger Rougelot*	Winnipeg	Madison
1987	12	248	Bryan Herring	Montreal	Dubuque

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1986	10	197	John Blue*	Winnipeg	Des Moines
1986	10	209	Shaun Sabol	Philadelphia	St. Paul
1986	11	211	Tom Bissett*	Detroit	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1984	9	180	Gary Suter*	Calgary	Dubuque
1984	12	237	Mark Lanigan	St. Louis	Waterloo

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1983	5	89	Harry Armstrong	Winnipeg	Dubuque
1983	10	189	Kory Wright	Winnipeg	Dubuque
1983	12	229	Jamie Husgen	Winnipeg	Des Moines

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1982	1	6	Phil Housley	Buffalo	St. Paul
1982	9	187	Brian Williams	Montreal	Sioux City
1982	12	232	Dan Dorion	New Jersey	Austin
1982	12	245	Mark Vichorek	Philadelphia	Sioux City

Year	Round	Overall	Name (* is alumni)	NHL Team	USHL Team
------	-------	---------	--------------------	----------	-----------

1981	8	149	Rick Zombo	Detroit	Austin
------	---	-----	------------	---------	--------

All-Time NHL Team Selections

Team Name	Number	Team Name	Number	Team Name	Number
Chicago Blackhawks	38	Florida Panthers	25	Tampa Bay Lightning	19
San Jose Sharks	33	Ottawa Senators	24	Winnipeg Jets	18
Buffalo Sabres	31	Edmonton Oilers	24	Columbus Blue Jackets	16
New Jersey Devils	31	Nashville Predators	24	Minnesota Wild	15
Washington Capitals	30	New York Rangers	22	Vancouver Canucks	15
Los Angeles Kings	29	Arizona Coyotes	21	Dallas Stars	11
Pittsburgh Penguins	29	Montreal Canadiens	21	Atlanta Thrashers	10
St. Louis Blues	28	Toronto Maple Leafs	20	Minnesota North Stars	4
Anaheim Ducks	27	Philadelphia Flyers	20	Quebec Nordiques	4
Calgary Flames	24	Carolina Hurricanes	19	Vegas Golden Knights	1
Colorado Avalanche	25	Boston Bruins	19		
New York Islanders	25	Detroit Red Wings	19		

USHL Records at the NHL Draft

Highest Selection (USHL)

Overall	Name	USHL Team	NHL Team	Year
6	Phil Housley	St. Paul Vulcans	Buffalo Sabres	1982
7	Clayton Keller	Team USA	Arizona Coyotes	2016
	Kyle Okposo	Des Moines Buccaneers	New York Islanders	2006
8	Casey Mittelstadt	Green Bay Gamblers	Buffalo Sabres	2017
9	Jacob Trouba	Team USA	Winnipeg Jets	2012
	Brian Lee	Lincoln Stars	Ottawa Senators	2005
11	Jack Campbell	Team USA	Dallas Stars	2010
14	Zemgus Girgensons	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Buffalo Sabres	2012
	Jaden Schwartz	Tri-City Storm	St. Louis Blues	2010
15	Dylan Larkin	Team USA	Detroit Red Wings	2014
	J.T. Miller	Team USA	New York Rangers	2011
	Derek Forbort	Team USA	Los Angeles Kings	2010

Highest Selection (alumni)

Overall	Name	USHL Team	NHL Team	Year
1	Auston Matthews	Team USA	Toronto Maple Leafs	2016
	Rick DiPietro	Team USA	New York Islanders	2000
2	Jack Eichel	Team USA	Buffalo Sabres	2015
4	Seth Jones	Team USA	Nashville Predators	2013
	Rostislav Klesla	Sioux City Musketeers	Columbus Blue Jackets	2000
5	Noah Hanifin	Team USA	Carolina Hurricanes	2015
	Thomas Vanek	Sioux Falls Stampede	Buffalo Sabres	2003
	Ryan Whitney	Team USA	Pittsburgh Penguins	2002
6	Matthew Tkachuk	Team USA	Calgary Flames	2016
	Sam Gagner	Sioux City Musketeers	Edmonton Oilers	2007

Most Draft Picks (USHL)	40	2017
Most Draft Picks (alumni)	18	2002 & 2000
Most Draft Picks (total)	51	2014
Most Draft picks (1st round)	10	2016
Most Draft picks (top 50)	14	2016
Most Draft picks (top 100)	29	2014



2015 NHL Draft (from top to bottom):
Kyle Connor, Colin White, Brock Boeser
and Jack Roslovic.

Year by Year NHL Draft Breakdown

Year	USHL	Alumni	Total	1st Rounders	Top-50	Top-100
2017	40	8	48	7	9	23
2016	30	15	45	10	14	25
2015	37	11	48	8	12	21
2014	37	14	51	5	10	29
2013	32	9	41	3	10	17
2012	28	12	40	7	10	18
2011	29	9	38	4	10	21
2010	22	3	25	4	7	13
2009	17	2	19	2	3	8
2008	11	7	18	1	2	8
2007	21	5	26	4	6	14
2006	13	4	17	2	5	9
2005	17	7	24	3	5	8
2004	12	6	18	0	0	5
2003	14	17	31	4	6	12
2002	18	18	36	3	7	14
2001	11	13	24	3	4	6
2000	17	18	35	5	8	14
1999	7	17	24	2	3	10

Year	USHL	Alumni	Total	1st Rounders	Top-50	Top-100
1998	6	2	8	0	0	3
1997	13	2	15	0	2	4
1996	2	5	7	0	1	2
1995	2	0	2	0	0	0
1994	9	2	11	0	1	1
1993	5	2	7	1	1	3
1992	7	2	9	2	2	4
1991	10	3	13	0	0	3
1990	5	1	6	0	0	1
1989	7	2	9	0	2	3
1988	7	3	10	0	0	1
1987	2	1	3	0	0	0
1986	1	2	3	0	0	0
1985	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	1	1	2	0	0	0
1983	3	0	3	0	0	1
1982	4	0	4	1	1	1
1981	1	0	1	0	0	0

All-Time USHL Team Selections

Team Name	Number	Team Name	Number
Team USA	183	Rochester Mustangs	16
Omaha Lancers	62	St. Paul Vulcans	16
Des Moines Buccaneers	43	Fargo Force	15
Waterloo Black Hawks	42	Muskegon Lumberjacks	14
Sioux City Musketeers	41	Youngstown Phantoms	12
Lincoln Stars	39	Madison Capitols	9
Green Bay Gamblers	38	Twin Cities Vulcans	8
Sioux Falls Stampede	31	North Iowa Huskies	7
Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	27	Ohio Jr. Blue Jackets	4
Chicago Steel	24	Bloomington Thunder	4
Dubuque Fighting Saints	23	Austin Mavericks	2
Indiana Ice	22	Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks	2
Thunder Bay Flyers	17	Topeka Scarecrows	2
Tri-City Storm	17	St. Louis Heartland Eagles	1



Auston Matthews

Team USA (2013-15)

2016 NHL Draft: Auston Matthews became the second USHL player selected first overall in the NHL Draft. In addition to Matthews, nine other USHL players were selected in the first round. A total record of 10 players were selected in the first round.



Hobey Baker Memorial Award

2017: **Will Butcher**, University of Denver (Team USA, 2011-13)
 2015: **Jack Eichel**, Boston University (Team USA, 2012-14)
 2014: **Johnny Gaudreau**, Boston College (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11)
 2013: **Drew LeBlanc**, St. Cloud State University (Chicago Steel, 2006-08)
 2012: **Jack Connolly**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2007-08)
 2011: **Andy Miele**, Miami University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2005-06 and Chicago Steel, 2006-08)
 2006: **Matt Carle**, University of Denver (River City Lancers, 2003-03 and Team USA, 2001-02)
 2005: **Marty Sertich**, Colorado College (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2001-02)
 2002: **Jordan Leopold**, University of Minnesota (Team USA, 1997-98)

Spencer T. Penrose Award

2017: **Jim Montgomery**, University of Denver (head coach and general manager, Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-13)
 2015: **Mike Hastings**, Minnesota State University (head coach: Omaha Lancers, 1994-2008; player: Austin Mavericks, 1984-85 and Rochester Mustangs 1985-86)
 2007: **Jeff Jackson**, University of Notre Dame (head coach: Team USA, 1997-98 and 1999-00)
 2001: **Dean Blais***, University of North Dakota (head coach: Fargo Force, 2007-09)
 1997: **Dean Blais***, University of North Dakota (head coach: Fargo Force, 2007-09)
 1988: **Frank Anzalone**, Lake Superior State University (head coach: Waterloo Black Hawks, 1980-81 and Austin Mavericks, 1981-82)

*won award prior to coaching in the USHL

****Gino Gasparini**, University of North Dakota, won the award in 1987 and served as USHL commissioner from 1994-2008.

Atlantic Hockey Player of the Year

2016-17: **Charles Williams**, Canisius College (Lincoln Stars, 2011-12)
 2012-13: **Carsen Chubak**, Niagara University (Tri-City Storm, 2009-10)
 2006-07: **Eric Ehn**, Air Force Academy (Green Bay Gamblers, 2003-04)
 2004-05: **Reid Cashman**, Quinnipiac University (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2002-03)
 2003-04: **Tim Olsen**, University of Connecticut (Twin City Vulcans, 1998-00)



NCAA AWARD HISTORY

Big Ten Player of the Year

2016-17: **Tyler Sheehy**, University of Minnesota (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2012-14 and 2014-15, Team USA, 2013-14 and Youngstown Phantoms 2014-15)

2015-16: **Kyle Connor**, University of Michigan (Youngstown Phantoms, 2012-15)

2014-15: **Jake Hildebrand**, Michigan State University (Sioux City Musketeers, 2009-11 and Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2011-12)

2013-14: **Adam Wilcox**, University of Minnesota (Green Bay Gamblers, 2010-12 and Tri-City Storm, 2011-12)

CCHA Player of the Year (disbanded 2013)

2012-13: **Austin Czarnik**, Miami University (Team USA, 2009-10 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2010-11)

2011-12: **Torey Krug**, Michigan State University (Indiana Ice, 2008-09)

2010-11: **Andy Miele**, Miami University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2005-06 and Chicago Steel, 2006-08)

2009-10: **Cody Reichard**, Miami University (Indiana Ice, 2005-07)

2005-06: **Scott Parse**, University of Nebraska-Omaha (Tri-City Storm, 2002-03)

1985-86: **Dan Dorion**, Western Michigan University (Austin Mavericks, 1981-82)

1984-85: **Ray Staszak**, University of Illinois-Chicago (Austin Mavericks, 1982-83)

CHA Player of the Year (disbanded 2010)

2009-10: **Matt Read**, Bemidji State University (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2006-07)

ECAC Player of the Year

2016-17: **Mike Vecchione**, Union College (Tri-City Storm, 2011-13)

2012-13: **Eric Hartzell**, Quinnipiac University (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2006-09)

2008-09: **Zane Kalembe**, Princeton University (Tri-City Storm, 2004-05 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2004-05)

Hockey East Player of the Year

2016-17: **Zach Aston-Reese**, Northeastern University (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2010-11 and Lincoln Stars, 2010-13)

2014-15: **Jack Eichel**, Boston University (Team USA, 2012-14)

2013-14: **Johnny Gaudreau**, Boston College (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11)

2012-13: **Johnny Gaudreau**, Boston College (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11)

2007-08: **Kevin Regan**, University of New Hampshire (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2003-04)

2005-06: **Chris Collins**, Boston College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2001-02)

2004-05: **Patrick Eaves**, Boston College (Team USA, 2001-02)

2002-03: **Mike Ayers**, University of New Hampshire (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1999-00)

1999-00: **Ty Conklin**, University of New Hampshire (Green Bay Gamblers, 1995-97)

NCHC Player of the Year

2016-17: **Will Butcher**, University of Denver (Team USA, 2011-13)

2015-16: **Ethan Prow**, St. Cloud State University (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2010-12)

WCHA Player of the Year

2016-17: **Michael Bitzer**, Bemidji State University (Lincoln Stars, 2011-14)

2014-15: **Tanner Kero**, Michigan Tech (Fargo Force, 2010-11)

2012-13: **Drew LeBlanc**, St. Cloud State University (Chicago Steel, 2006-08)

2011-12: **Jack Connolly**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2007-08)

2007-08: **Richard Bachman**, Colorado College (Chicago Steel, 2006-07 and Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2006-07)

2005-06: **Matt Carle**, University of Denver (Team USA, 2001-02 and River City Lancers, 2002-03)

2004-05: **Marty Sertich**, Colorado College (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2001-02)

2002-03: **Peter Sejna**, Colorado College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1998-00)

2000-01: **Jeff Panzer**, University of North Dakota (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks, 1995-97)

1998-99: **Jason Blake**, University of North Dakota (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1992-94)

1982-83: **Bob Mason**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Green Bay Bobcats, 1979-81)

1980-81: **Steve Ulseth**, University of Minnesota (St. Paul Vulcans, 1977-78)



Tucker Poolman

Omaha Lancers (2012-14)

First Team All-Americans

2016-17 **Charles Williams**, Canisius College (Lincoln Stars, 2011-12); **Michael Bitzer**, Bemidji State University (Lincoln Stars, 2011-14); **Adam Fox**, Harvard University (Team USA, 2014-16); **Will Butcher**, University of Denver (Team USA, 2011-13); **Charlie McAvoy**, Boston University (Team USA, 2013-15); **Tucker Poolman**, University of North Dakota (Omaha Lancers, 2012-14); **Zach Aston-Reese**, Northeastern University (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2010-11 and Lincoln Stars, 2010-13); **Alex Iafallo**, University of Minnesota Duluth (Fargo Force, 2011-13); **Mike Vecchione**, Union College (Tri-City Storm, 2011-13); **Tyler Sheehy**, University of Minnesota (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2012-14 and 2014-15, Team USA, 2013-14 and Youngstown Phantoms 2014-15).

2015-16 **Alex Lyon**, Yale University (Omaha Lancers, 2011-13); **Matt Grzelcyk**, Boston University (Team USA, 2010-12); **Sam Anas**, Quinnipiac University (Youngstown Phantoms, 2011-13); **Andrew Poturalski**, University of New Hampshire (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2012-14); **Charlie Lindgren**, St. Cloud State University (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2011-13); **Ethan Prow**, St. Cloud State University (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2010-12); **Zach Werenski**, University of Michigan (Team USA, 2013-14); **Brock Boeser**, University of North Dakota (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2014-15); **Kyle Connor**, University of Michigan (Youngstown Phantoms, 2012-15); **Tyler Motte**, University of Michigan (Team USA, 2011-13).

2014-15 **Alex Lyon**, Yale University (Omaha Lancers, 2011-13); **Matt Grzelcyk**, Boston University (Team USA, 2010-12); **Jack Eichel**, Boston University (Team USA, 2012-14); **Jake Hildebrand**, Michigan State University (Sioux City Musketeers, 2009-11 and Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2011-12); **Tanner Kero**, Michigan Tech (Fargo Force, 2010-11); **Matt Leitner**, Minnesota State University, Mankato (Ohio Junior Blue Jackets, 2007-08 and Fargo Force, 2008-10).

2013-14 **Johnny Gaudreau**, Boston College (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11); **Jack McCabe**, University of Wisconsin (2009-11); **Nic Dowd**, St. Cloud State University (Indiana Ice, 2009-10); **Ryan Dzingel**, Ohio State University (Lincoln Stars, 2009-11).



NCAA AWARD HISTORY

2012-13 **Eric Hartzell**, Quinnipiac University (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2007-09); **Nick Bailen**, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (Indiana Ice, 2005-08 and 2009-10); **Chad Ruhwedel**, University of Massachusetts-Lowell (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2008-10); **Kyle Flanagan**, St. Lawrence University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2007-09); **Johnny Gaudreau**, Boston College (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 2010-11); **Steven Whitney**, Boston College (Omaha Lancers, 2008-09); **Brady Hjelle**, Ohio State University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders 2007-08 and 2010-11); **Nick Jensen**, St. Cloud State University (Green Bay Gamblers, 2008-10); **Jacob Trouba**, University of Michigan (Team USA, 2010-12); **Austin Czarnik**, Miami University (Team USA, 2009-10 and Green Bay Gamblers, 2010-11); **Danny Kristo**, University of North Dakota (Omaha Lancers, 2008-09); **Drew LeBlanc**, St. Cloud State University (Chicago Steel, 2006-08).

2011-12 **Troy Grosenick**, Union College (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2008-10); **Torey Krug**, Michigan State University (Indiana Ice, 2008-09); **Jack Connolly**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2007-08); **Jaden Schwartz**, Colorado College (Tri-City Storm, 2009-10).

2010-11 **Keith Kinkaid**, Union College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2007-08); **Blake Kessel**, University of New Hampshire (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2006-08); **Jack Connolly**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2007-08); **Andy Miele**, Miami University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2005-06 and Chicago Steel, 2006-08).

2009-10 **Colby Cohen**, Boston University (Lincoln Stars, 2006-07); **Patrick Wiercioch**, University of Denver (Omaha Lancers, 2007-08); **Mark Olver**, Northern Michigan University (Omaha Lancers, 2005-07).

2008-09 **Zach Miskovic**, St. Lawrence University (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2002-05); **Alex Stalock**, University of Minnesota-Duluth (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2004-06); **Aaron Palushaj**, University of Michigan (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2005-07).

2007-08 **Kevin Regan**, University of New Hampshire (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2003-04); **Nathan Gerbe**, Boston College (River City Lancers, 2002-03); **Richard Bachman**, Colorado College (Chicago Steel, 2006-07 and Cedar Rapids RoughRiders, 2006-07); **Jack Hillen**, Colorado College (Tri-City Storm, 2003-04); **T.J. Oshie**, University of North Dakota (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2004-05).

2006-07 **Reid Cashman**, Quinnipiac University (Waterloo Black Hawks, 2002-03); **Alex Goligoski**, University of Minnesota (River City Lancers, 2002-03 and Sioux Falls Stampede, 2003-04).

2005-06 **Chris Collins**, Boston College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 2001-02); **Greg Moore**, University of Maine (Team USA, 2001-02); **Matt Carle**, University of Denver (River City Lancers, 2003-03 and Team USA, 2001-02); **Scott Parse**, University of Nebraska-Omaha (Tri-City Storm, 2002-03); **Ryan Potulny**, University of Minnesota (Lincoln Stars, 2001-03); **Brett Sterling**, Colorado College (Team USA, 2001-02).

2004-05 **Andrew Alberts**, Boston College (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1999-01); **Sean Collins**, Ohio State University (Sioux City Musketeers, 2002-03); **Patrick Eaves**, Boston College (Team USA, 2001-02); **Jason Guerriero**, Northeastern University (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1998-99); **Matt Carle**, University of Denver (River City Lancers, 2003-03 and Team USA, 2001-02); **Mark Stuart**, Colorado College (Rochester Mustangs, 1999-00 and Team USA, 2001-02); **Marty Sertich**, Colorado College (Sioux Falls Stampede, 2001-02); **Brett Sterling**, Colorado College (Team USA, 2001-02).

2003-04 **Andrew Alberts**, Boston College (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1999-01); **Bernd Bruckler**, University of Wisconsin (Tri-City Storm, 2000-01); **Keith Ballard**, University of Minnesota (Team USA, 1999-00 and Omaha Lancers, 2000-01); **Ryan Caldwell**, University of Denver (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1999-00); **Brandon Bochenski**, University of North Dakota (Lincoln Stars, 2000-01).

2002-03 **Freddy Meyer**, Boston University (Team USA, 1998-00); **Tom Preissing**, Colorado College (Green Bay Gamblers, 1997-99); **John-Michael Liles**, Michigan State University (Team USA, 1997-99); **Peter Sejna**, Colorado College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1998-00); **Noah Clarke**, Colorado College (Des Moines Buccaneers, 1997-99).

2001-02 **Jordan Leopold**, University of Minnesota (Team USA, 1997-98); **Mike Komisarek**, University of Michigan (Team USA, 1999-2000); **Johnny Pohl** (Twin City Vulcans, 1997-98).



NCAA AWARD HISTORY

2000-01 **Jordan Leopold**, University of Minnesota (Team USA, 1997-98); **Jeff Panzer**, University of North Dakota (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks (1995-97); **Andy Hilbert**, University of Michigan (Team USA, 1998-99); **Ty Conklin**, University of New Hampshire (Green Bay Gamblers, 1995-97).

1999-00 **Justin Harney**, St. Lawrence University (Omaha Lancers, 1995-96); **Karl Goehring**, University of North Dakota (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks, 1996-97); **Jeff Panzer**, University of North Dakota (Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks (1995-97).

1998-99 **Brad Williamson**, University of North Dakota (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1993-95); **Scott Swanson**, Colorado College (Omaha Lancers, 1993-95); **Brian Swanson**, Colorado College (Omaha Lancers, 1993-95); **Jason Blake**, University of North Dakota (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1992-94).

1997-98 **Mark Mowers**, University of New Hampshire (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1993-94).

1996-97 none

1995-96 **Keith Aldridge**, Lake Superior State University (Rochester Mustangs, 1991-92).

1994-95 **Brian Rafalski**, University of Wisconsin (Madison Capitols, 1990-91).

1993-94 **John Gruden**, Ferris State University (Waterloo Black Hawks, 1989-90).

1992-93 **Greg Johnson**, University North Dakota (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1988-89).

1991-92 none

1990-91 **Greg Johnson**, University North Dakota (Thunder Bay Flyers, 1988-89).

1989-90 none

1988-89 **Kord Cernich**, Lake Superior State University (Dubuque Fighting Saints, 1984-86).

1987-88 none

1986-87 none

1985-86 **Dan Dorion**, Western Michigan University (Austin Mavericks, 1981-82).

1984-85 none

1983-84 none

1982-83 none

1981-82 none

1980-81 **Steve Ulseth**, University of Minnesota (St. Paul Vulcans, 1977-78)

2017:

Trevor Kuntar (Youngstown Phantoms)

Robert Mastrosimone (Chicago Steel)

2016:

Max Ellis (Youngstown Phantoms)

Curtis Hall (Youngstown Phantoms)

Cal Kiefiuk (Bloomington Thunder)

Christian Krygier (Lincoln Stars)

Jaxon Nelson (Sioux Falls Stampede)

Emilio Pettersen (Omaha Lancers)

Jack Randl (Omaha Lancers)

Sampo Ranta (Sioux City Musketeers)

Andrei Svechnikov (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

T.J. Walsh (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

2015:

Mikey Anderson (Waterloo Black Hawks)

Joey Keane (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Graham Lillibridge (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

Brannon McManus (Omaha Lancers)

Baron Thompson (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Eeli Tolvanen (Sioux City Musketeers)

Jacob Tortora (Youngstown Phantoms)

Liam Walsh (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

2014:

Hank Crone (Omaha Lancers)

Derek Daschke (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Mitch Eliot (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

Ty Farmer (Youngstown Phantoms)

Willie Knierim (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Hugh McGing (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Sam Rossini (Waterloo Black Hawks)

2013:

Cam Askew (Indiana Ice)

Christian Cakebread (Fargo Force)

Tory Dello (Tri-City Storm)

Brent Gates Jr. (Green Bay Gamblers)

Jake Henderson (Omaha Lancers)

Aaron O'Neill (Green Bay Gamblers)

Ivan Provorov (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Denis Smirnov (Indiana Ice)

Chaz Switzer (Muskegon Lumberjacks)

2012:

Chris Birdsall (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

Kyle Connor (Youngstown Phantoms)

Keegan Ford (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Joshua Jacobs (Indiana Ice)

Brendan Lemieux (Green Bay Gamblers)

Jake Linhart (Green Bay Gamblers)

Seamus Malone (Dubuque Fighting Saints)

Ryan Mantha (Sioux City Musketeers)

Paul O'Connor (Cedar Rapids RoughRiders)

J.J. Piccinich (Youngstown Phantoms)

Ryan Tait (Omaha Lancers)



Andrei Svechnikov
Muskegon Lumberjacks (2016-17)



CEDAR RAPIDS ROUGHRIDERS



Cedar Rapids Ice Arena "The Stable"

ridertownusa.com

@RidertownUSA

ridertown_usa

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Phone: (319) 247-0340

Email: CRhockey@roughridershockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1999-00

Clark Cup Champions: 2005

Anderson Cup Champions: 2016, 2011, 2005

Home Arena: Cedar Rapids Ice Arena "The Stable"

Capacity: 4,000

Arena Address: 1100 Rockford Rd. SW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Press Box Location: Located above section 110

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at the box office at will call in the front lobby

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Team Records

Most Points, Season: 90

2010-11

Most Wins, Season: 42

2010-11 & 2004-05

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .750

2010-11

Most Goals Scored, Season: 239

2006-07

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 147

2008-09

Most Standings PTS (Home): 53

2010-11

Most Standings PTS (Away): 49

2004-05

Longest Win Streak: 10

2014-15

Media Contact:

Jason Shaner

jshaner@roughridershockey.com

o: (319) 730-2858

c: (319) 239-7442

Hockey Operations:

General Manager Mark Carlson

Head Coach Mark Carlson

Assistant Coach Ben Kinne

Assistant Coach Mike Rotolo

Scouts Dave Cadelli

Devin Rask

Rick Sdao

Athletic Trainer Chris Ipson

Equipment Manager Chris Ipson

Front Office:

Co-President Mark Carlson

Co-President Doug Miller

Ticket Director Sonny Clayton

Media Relations & Corporate Sales Executive Jason Shaner

Housing Coordinator Janelle Banowetz

Team Photographer Rick Boots

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1999-00	58	19	34	5	43	.371	156	220	Mark Carlson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	56	30	21	5	65	.580	192	186	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2001-02	61	33	21	7	73	.598	188	161	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Semifinals
2002-03	60	27	26	7	61	.508	157	180	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Semifinals
2003-04	60	34	23	3	71	.592	207	188	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2004-05	60	42	13	5	89	.742	229	157	Mark Carlson	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2005-06	60	33	21	6	72	.600	196	170	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2006-07	60	37	18	5	79	.658	239	189	Mark Carlson	Advanced to 2nd Round
2007-08	60	33	22	5	71	.592	200	156	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2008-09	60	38	17	5	81	.675	219	147	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2009-10	60	38	19	3	79	.658	214	154	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2010-11	60	42	12	6	90	.750	212	151	Mark Carlson	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2011-12	60	27	21	12	55	.550	195	189	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Quarterfinals
2012-13	64	25	30	9	59	.461	188	221	Mark Carlson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	35	21	4	74	.617	195	183	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2014-15	60	39	21	0	78	.650	210	162	Mark Carlson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2015-16	60	40	15	5	85	.708	198	150	Mark Carlson	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2016-17	60	12	44	4	28	.233	109	228	Mark Carlson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

76 — Chad Costello, 2005-06
 73 — Mike Seidel, 2008-09
 72 — Jacob Cepis, 2006-07
 71 — Ted Purcell, 2005-06
 67 — Ted Purcell, 2004-05
 66 — Ross Colton, 2015-16
 64 — Andrew Poturalski, 2013-14
 60 — Rob Ricci, 2004-05
 59 — Justin Kovacks, 2010-11
 58 — Jayson Megna, 2010-11
 — Zach Lehrke, 2009-10

Most Goals, Season

35 — Ross Colton, 2015-16
 34 — Jacob Cepis, 2006-07
 31 — Chad Costello, 2005-06
 30 — Jayson Megna, 2010-11
 29 — Jiri Fronk, 2014-15
 — Jeff Costello, 2009-10
 — Mike Seidel, 2008-09
 27 — Erik Foley, 2014-15
 — Andrew Poturalski, 2013-14
 — Justin Abdelkader, 2004-05
 — Matt Vokes, 2004-05
 — Nate Meyers, 2001-02

Most Assists, Season

52 — Ted Purcell, 2005-06
 47 — Ted Purcell, 2004-05
 45 — Chad Costello, 2005-06
 44 — Mike Seidel, 2008-09
 42 — Justin Kovacs, 2010-11
 41 — Micah Wouters, 1999-00
 40 — Kyle Flanagan, 2008-09
 — Doug Jones, 2007-08
 39 — Bryce Aneloski, 2009-10
 38 — Jacob Cepis, 2006-07



Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 17 — Robin Bergman, 2006-07
- 14 — Phil Axtell, 2005-06
- 13 — Chad Costello, 2005-06
— Gerard Hickey, 1999-00
- 11 — Jeff Costello, 2009-10
— Doug Jones, 2007-08
— Matt Vokes, 2004-05
- 10 — Matt Donovan, 2008-09
— Jacob Cepis, 2006-07
— Mike Seidel, 2006-07
— David Strathman, 2005-06

Highest Rating, Season

- +32 — Ross Colton, 2015-16
— Hugh McGing, 2015-16
- +30 — Raymond Eichenlaub, 2004-05
- +28 — Shane Lovdahl, 2004-05
- +24 — Kyle Flanagan, 2008-09
- +23 — Adam Gaudette, 2014-15
- +21 — Cal Burke, 2014-15
- +20 — Jiri Fronk, 2014-15
— Andrew Oglevie, 2014-15
— Justin Abdelkader, 2004-05
— Ted Purcell, 2004-05
— Rob Ricci, 2004-05

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 4 — Aaron Bogosian, 2006-07
- 3 — Davey Middleton, 2012-13
— Zach Lehrke, 2009-10
— Michael Parks, 2009-10
— Mike Seidel, 2008-09
— Pat Cannone, 2006-07
— Brandon Svendsen, 2004-05
- 2 — 24 players tied

Most Shots, Season

- 234 — Jayson Megna, 2010-11
- 229 — Jacob Cepis, 2006-07
- 211 — Mike Seidel, 2008-09
- 210 — Bryce Aneloski, 2009-10
- 209 — Ross Colton, 2015-16
- 203 — Jeff Costello, 2009-10
- 189 — Zach Lehrke, 2009-10
- 188 — Jiri Fronk, 2014-15
- 182 — Rob Ricci, 2004-05
- 122 — Tyler Howells, 2002-03

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 8 — Jayson Megna, 2010-11
- 7 — Zach Lehrke, 2009-10
— Rob Ricci, 2004-05
- 6 — Jack Ahcan, 2015-16
— Jiri Fronk, 2014-15
— Nik Sellers, 2005-06
— James Brannigan, 2003-04
— Chase Watson, 2002-03
- 5 — 15 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

- 20.00% — Justin Abdelkader, 2004-05
- 19.61% — Ted Purcell, 2004-05
- 19.38% — Chad Costello, 2005-06
- 18.60% — Jeff Costello, 2008-09
- 18.37% — Andrew Poturalski, 2013-14
- 17.99% — Michael Parks, 2010-11
- 17.89% — Phil Axtell, 2005-06
- 17.88% — Erik Foley, 2014-15
- 17.53% — Matt Vokes, 2004-05
- 17.43% — Brian Pouliot, 2003-04

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

- 40 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- 33 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
- 28 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
- 27 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- 26 — Danny Tirone, 2013-14
— Troy Groesnick, 2009-10
- 25 — Mike Johnson, 2008-09
— Joe Fallon, 2003-04
— Bobby Goepfert, 2000-01
- 24 — Ben Blacker, 2014-15

Most Shutouts, Season

- 8 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- 5 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
— Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- 4 — Troy Groesnick, 2009-10
— Richard Bachman, 2006-07
— Alex Stalock, 2005-06
— Joe Fallon, 2003-04
- 3 — Ryan Larkin, 2014-15
— Mike Johnson, 2008-09
— Brady Hjelle, 2007-08
— Dan Tormey, 2004-05

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- 2.04 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- 2.21 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- 2.24 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
- 2.25 — Dan Tormey, 2004-05
- 2.33 — Troy Groesnick, 2008-09
- 2.39 — Mike Johnson, 2008-09
- 2.43 — Ryan Larkin, 2014-15
- 2.50 — Brady Hjelle, 2007-08
- 2.54 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
- 2.60 — Joe Fallon, 2002-03

Most Minutes, Season

- 3,231 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- 2,967 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
- 2,918 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- 2,641 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
- 2,565 — Bobby Goepfert, 2000-01
- 2,535 — Danny Tirone, 2013-14
- 2,509 — Troy Groesnick, 2009-10
- 2,495 — Joe Fallon, 2002-03
- 2,428 — Jake Hildebrand, 2011-12
- 2,380 — Brady Hjelle, 2007-08

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- .936 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- .931 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
- .926 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
— Dan Tormey, 2004-05
- .923 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- .921 — Brady Hjelle, 2007-08
- .919 — Ryan Larkin, 2014-15
- .917 — Danny Tirone, 2013-14
- .916 — Bobby Goepfert, 2000-01
- .913 — 4 players tied

Most Saves, Season

- 1,511 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
- 1,446 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
- 1,419 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
- 1,383 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
- 1,360 — Bobby Goepfert, 2000-01
- 1,221 — Danny Tirone, 2013-14
- 1,190 — Jake Hildebrand, 2011-12
- 1,158 — Brady Hjelle, 2007-08
- 1,098 — Joe Fallon, 2003-04
- 1,054 — Joe Fallon, 2002-03



Most Shots Against, Season

1623 — Alex Stalock, 2005-06
 1545 — Bobby Goepfert, 2001-02
 1538 — Brady Hjelle, 2010-11
 1494 — Ben Blacker, 2015-16
 1485 — Bobby Goepfert, 2000-01
 1332 — Danny Tirone, 2013-14
 1303 — Jake Hildebrand, 2011-12
 1257 — Brady Hjelle, 2007-08
 1206 — Joe Fallon, 2003-04
 1152 — Joe Fallon, 2002-03

Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Justin Abdelkader, Detroit Red Wings
 Richard Bachman, Vancouver Canucks
 Pat Cannone, Minnesota Wild
 Anthony DeAngelo, New York Rangers
 John Gilmour, New York Rangers
 Troy Grosenick, San Jose Sharks
 Alec Martinez, Los Angeles Kings
 Jayson Megna, Vancouver Canucks
 Steve Michalek, Minnesota Wild
 Andrew Poturalski, Carolina Hurricanes
 Ivan Provorov, Philadelphia Flyers
 Alex Stalock, Minnesota Wild
 Matt Tennyson, Buffalo Sabres
 Frederik Tiffels, Pittsburgh Penguins
 Chris Wideman, Ottawa Senators
 Tommy Wingels, Chicago Blackhawks

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Josh Ess, Chicago Blackhawks (7th round, 215th)
 2016: Matt Filipe, Carolina Hurricanes (2nd round, 67th)
 2016: Ross Colton, Tampa Bay Lightning (4th round, 118th)
 2015: Ivan Provorov*, Philadelphia Flyers (1st round, 7th)
 2015: Erik Foley, Winnipeg Jets (3rd round, 78th)
 2015: Adam Gaudette, Vancouver Canucks (5th round, 149th)
 2015: Frederik Tiffels*, Pittsburgh Penguins (6th round, 167th)
 2014: Anthony DeAngelo*, Tampa Bay Lightning (1st round, 19th)
 2013: John Gilmour*, Calgary Flames (7th round, 198th)
 2011: Josiah Didier, Montreal Canadiens (4th round, 97th)
 2010: Michael Parks, Philadelphia Flyers (5th round, 149th)
 2010: Bryce Aneloski, Ottawa Senators (7th round, 196th)

2009: Chris Wideman*, Ottawa Senators (4th round, 100th)
 2009: Jeff Costello, Ottawa Senators (5th round, 146th)
 2009: Paul Phillips, Chicago Blackhawks (7th round, 195th)
 2008: Matt Donovan, New York Islanders (4th round, 96th)
 2008: Tommy Wingels*, San Jose Sharks (6th round, 177th)
 2007: Alec Martinez*, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 95th)
 2007: Kent Patterson, Colorado Avalanche (4th round, 113th)
 2005: Justin Abdelkader, Detroit Red Wings (2nd round, 42nd)
 2005: Alex Stalock, San Jose Sharks (4th round, 112th)
 2005: Joe Fallon*, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 167th)
 2004: Derek Peltier, Colorado Avalanche (6th round, 184th)
 2004: Nathan Perkovich, New Jersey Devils (8th round, 250th)
 2002: P.J. Atherton, Tampa Bay Lightning (6th round, 170th)
 2002: Bobby Goepfert, Pittsburgh Penguins (6th round, 171st)
 2001: David Moss, Calgary Flames (7th round, 220th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Jack Ahcan, St. Cloud State University
 Mark Auk, Michigan Tech
 Karch Bachman, Miami University
 Ben Blacker, Western Michigan University
 Cal Burke, University of Notre Dame
 Justin Cole, American International College
 Ross Colton, University of Vermont
 Charlie Curti, Yale University

Josh Ess, University of Wisconsin
 Matt Filipe, Northeastern University
 Ben Foley, Harvard University
 Erik Foley, Providence College
 Sam Fuss, Niagara University
 Dylan Gareau, Clarkson University
 Adam Gaudette, Northeastern University
 Andrew Gaus, Yale University
 Bobby Hampton, Northeastern University
 Brendan Harris, Bemidji State University
 Bryce Hatten, Miami University
 Jacob Hayhurst, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI)
 Alex Jasiek, Dartmouth College
 Casey Jerry, Canisius College
 Clark Kuster, St. Cloud State University
 Ryan Larkin, Miami University
 Zack LaRocque, Air Force Academy
 Mitch Maloney, Ferris State University
 Hugh McGing, Western Michigan University
 Dylan McLaughlin, Canisius College
 Charley Michalowski, Dartmouth College
 Scott Moldenhauer, Western Michigan University
 Luke Morgan, University of Michigan
 Matt O'Donnell, University of Vermont
 Andrew Oglevie, University of Notre Dame
 Scott Perunovich, University of Minnesota Duluth
 Judd Peterson, St. Cloud State University
 Mitch Reinke, Michigan Tech
 Zac Robbins, University of Connecticut
 John Snodgrass, Colgate University
 Dylan Steman, Michigan Tech
 Trevor Stone, Air Force Academy
 Aaron Thow, Clarkson University
 Danny Tirone, University of New Hampshire
 Justin Wade, University of Notre Dame
 Joe Wegwerth, University of Notre Dame
 Riese Zmolek, Minnesota State University



Grossinger Motors Arena

flyingaceshockey.com

@CIFlyingAces

CIFlyingAces

Central Illinois Flying Aces

Phone: (309) 434-2980
Email: info@flyingaceshockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2014-15
Clark Cup Champions: None
Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: Grossinger Motors Arena
Capacity: 5,725
Arena Address: 101 S. Madison St, Bloomington, IL 61701

Press Box Location: Located above section 110
Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at the box office at will call
Parking: Free for media
Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Central Illinois Flying Aces Team Records

Most Points, Season: 78
2015-16

Most Wins, Season: 36
2015-16

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .650
2015-16

Most Goals Scored, Season: 176
2015-16

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 152
2015-16

Most Standings PTS (Home): 37
2015-16

Most Standings PTS (Away): 41
2015-16

Longest Win Streak: 7
2015-16

Media Contact:

Dan Corcoran
dan@flyingaceshockey.com
o: (309) 434-2988
c: (217) 314-9870

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Mike Watt
Head Coach	Mike Watt
Assistant Coach	Chase Fuchs
Assistant Coach	Andy Contois
Goaltending Coach	Corey Wogtech
Scouts	Jeff Laing
	Mike Makowski
	Erik Schardt
	Dave Williams
	Dan Johnson
Athletic Trainer	Scott Picton
Equipment Manager	Kamden Herges

Front Office:

Chairman, CSH International	Bill Yuill
President, CSH International	Zoran Rajcic
Chief Operating Officer	Brendan Kelly
Director, Media Relations	Dan Corcoran
Creative Services Manager	Matt Rowley
Community Relations/ Account Executive	Nathan Cameron
Account Executive	Louis Kouri
Accountant	Gwynne Bettisch
Housing Coordinator	Michelle Wakeman

Central Illinois Flying Aces Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2014-15	60	29	24	7	65	.542	173	187	Dennis Williams	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	36	18	6	78	.650	176	152	Dennis Williams	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2016-17	60	25	27	8	58	.483	150	177	Dennis Williams	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Central Illinois Flying Aces Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

- 49 — Tarek Baker, 2015-16
— Jeremy Davies, 2015-16
- 46 — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- 42 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
— Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 39 — Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 37 — Matt Mendelson, 2014-15
- 33 — Patrick Curry, 2015-16
— Ryan Galt, 2014-15
- 32 — Ethan Somoza, 2016-17

Most Goals, Season

- 28 — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- 21 — Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 20 — Tarek Baker, 2015-16
- 19 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
- 17 — Patrick Curry, 2015-16
- 16 — Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 14 — Alec Mehr, 2016-17
— Ethan Somoza, 2016-17
— Matt Mendelson, 2014-15
- 13 — Jeremy Davies, 2015-16
— Jake Slaker, 2014-15
— Van Barr, 2014-15

Most Assists, Season

- 37 — Jeremy Davies, 2015-16
- 29 — Tarek Baker, 2015-16
- 26 — Brogan Rafferty, 2015-16
- 25 — Wyatt Kalynuk, 2016-17
- 24 — Ryan Galt, 2014-15
- 23 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
— Shane Bednard, 2014-15
— Matt Mendelson, 2014-15
- 21 — Wyatt Kalynuk, 2015-16
— Jake Slaker, 2015-16

Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 11 — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
— Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 10 — Patrick Curry, 2015-16
- 7 — Van Barr, 2014-15
— Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 6 — Tarek Baker, 2016-17
— Tarek Baker, 2015-16
— Ryan Galt, 2014-15
- 4 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
— Vince Pedrie, 2014-15

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 3 — Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 2 — Wyatt Kalynuk, 2016-17
— Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
— Jake Slaker, 2014-15
- 1 — 12 players tied

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 6 — Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 5 — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- 4 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
— Jake Durflinger, 2015-16
- 3 — Jake Durflinger, 2016-17
— Patrick Curry, 2015-16
— Jeremy Davies, 2015-16
— Patrick Curry, 2014-15
— Jack Jenkins, 2014-15
— Ryan Siroky, 2014-15

Highest Rating, Season

- +14 — Butrus Ghafari, 2015-16
- +10 — Jeremy Davies, 2014-15
- +8 — Jake Durflinger, 2015-16
— Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2015-16
— Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- +7 — Brady Smith, 2016-17
— Mitchell Chaffee, 2015-16
— Ethan Somoza, 2015-16
— Logan Lambdin, 2014-15
— Ryan Siroky, 2014-15

Most Shots, Season

- 181 — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- 179 — Jeremy Davies, 2015-16
- 173 — Tarek Baker, 2015-16
- 163 — Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 159 — Wyatt Kalynuk, 2016-17
- 151 — Vladislav Dzhioshvili, 2016-17
- 141 — Patrick Curry, 2015-16
- 132 — Jake Durflinger, 2015-16
- 126 — Vince Pedrie, 2014-15
- 122 — Ryan Galt, 2014-15

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

- 15.47% — Logan Lambdin, 2015-16
- 15.38% — Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 13.59% — Matt Mendelson, 2014-15
- 13.46% — Ethan Somoza, 2016-17
- 15.38% — Shane Bednard, 2014-15
- 12.88% — Jake Slaker, 2015-16
- 12.62% — Jake Slaker, 2014-15



Central Illinois Flying Aces Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

26 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 14 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 13 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15
 10 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 — Hayden Lavigne, 2014-15
 6 — David Jacobson, 2014-15
 1 — Zach Stejskal, 2016-17

Most Shutouts, Season

4 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 3 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 2 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 1 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 — Hayden Lavigne, 2014-15

Most Shots Against, Season

974 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 866 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 795 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15
 782 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 627 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 474 — David Jacobson, 2014-15
 429 — Hayden Lavigne, 2014-15
 47 — Zach Stejskal, 2016-17
 24 — Harrison Feeney, 2016-17

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.26 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 2.58 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 2.82 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 3.08 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15

Most Minutes, Season

2,231 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 1,863 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 1,641 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 1,615 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15
 1,419 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 1,015 — David Jacobson, 2014-15
 991 — Hayden Lavigne, 2014-15
 97 — Zach Stejskal, 2016-17
 50 — Harrison Feeney, 2016-17

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.914 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 .908 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 .903 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 .902 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 .896 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15

Most Saves, Season

890 — Hayden Lavigne, 2015-16
 786 — Logan Halladay, 2016-17
 712 — Logan Halladay, 2014-15
 705 — Gabriel Mollot-Hill, 2016-17
 566 — Logan Halladay, 2015-16
 422 — David Jacobson, 2014-15
 388 — Hayden Lavigne, 2014-15
 44 — Zach Stejskal, 2016-17
 21 — Harrison Feeney, 2016-17

Central Illinois Flying Aces Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Jalen Smereck, Arizona Coyotes

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Nick Leivermann, Colorado Avalanche (7th round, 187th)
 2017: Wyatt Kalynuk, Philadelphia Flyers (7th round, 196th)
 2016: Mitchell Mattson, Calgary Flames (5th round, 126th)
 2016: Jeremy Davies, New Jersey Devils (7th round, 192nd)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Shane Bednard, Bowling Green State University
 Patrick Curry, Boston University
 Jeremy Davies, Northeastern University
 Noah Delmas, Niagara University
 Walker Duehr, Minnesota State University

Jake Durflinger, University of Denver
 Vlad Dzhioshvili, University of Vermont
 Matt Foley, Yale University
 Ryan Galt, University of Nebraska-Omaha
 Butrus Ghafari, Michigan State University
 Blake Gober, Penn State University
 Max Gottlieb, Brown University
 Logan Halladay, Merrimack College
 Sean Harrison, Union College
 Wyatt Kalynuk, University of Wisconsin
 Nikolas Koberstein, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
 Logan Lambdin, Michigan State University
 Hayden Lavigne, University of Michigan
 Alec Mehr, Brown University
 Matt Mendelson, Penn State University
 Steven Merl, University of Michigan
 Zack Mirageas, Air Force Academy
 Gabe Mollot-Hill, Providence College
 Brogan Rafferty, Quinnipiac University

Jake Slaker, University of Michigan
 Mitchel Slattery, Northern Michigan University
 Ethan Somoza, Bemidji State University
 Cameron Spicer, University of Maine
 Christiano Versich, Colorado College
 Dan Willett, Rochester Institute of Technology



Fox Valley Ice Arena

chicagosteelhockeyteam.com

 @ChicagoSteel

 chicagosteel

 Chicago Steel

Phone: (855) 517-8335

Email: info@chicagosteelhockeyteam.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2000-01

Clark Cup Champions: 2017

Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: Fox Valley Ice Arena

Capacity: 2,800

Arena Address: 1996 South Kirk Rd. Geneva, IL 60134

Press Box Location: Suite 507

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available in Suite 507 or at Will Call window at the Box Office

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: corners and end of the rink, media credential required

Chicago Steel Team Records

Most Points, Season: 81

2016-17

Most Wins, Season: 38

2016-17

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .675

2016-17

Most Goals Scored, Season: 218

2007-08

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 144

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Home): 42

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Away): 39

2016-17

Longest Win Streak: 10

2016-17

Media Contact:

Rob Sanderson

rsanderson@chicagosteelhockeyteam.com

o: (630) 517-2962

c: (585) 503-9086

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Ryan Bennett
Head Coach	Mark Abalan
Associate Head Coach	Ben Gordon
Assistant Coach	Mike Garman
President of Hockey Ops	Mark Lotito
Vice President of Hockey Ops	Vinny Smith
Vice President of Hockey Ops	Jamie Cahill
Director of Hockey Ops	Dave Rogowski
Scouts	Neil Hall
	Wayne Kosior
	Guy LeBlanc
	A.J. Smith
Athletic Trainer	Jim Schroeder
Equipment Manager	Parker Hoffman
Strength & Conditioning	Virgil Strzelecki

Front Office:

President	Dan Lehv
Vice President, Corporate Partnerships	Kyle Kreger
Director of Ticket Sales	Dave Campione
Broadcaster & Media Relations Coordinator	Rob Sanderson
Community Relations & Merchandise Coordinator	Kim Castellanos
Account Executive	Zach Dorfman
Account Executive	Keri Kujawa
Account Executive	Andrew Rausch
Promotions Coordinator	Katie Sack
Housing Coordinator	Erin Keohane



Chicago Steel Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2000-01	56	21	30	5	47	.420	182	232	Steve Richmond	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	61	29	24	8	66	.541	191	209	Steve Richmond	Advanced to Quarterfinals
2002-03	60	26	28	6	58	.483	178	204	A.J. Toews	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2003-04	60	34	22	4	72	.600	190	165	Wil Nichol	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2004-05	60	26	29	5	57	.475	165	187	Wil Nichol	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2005-06	60	18	36	6	42	.350	163	243	Chris Imes	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2006-07	60	12	46	2	26	.217	150	253	Chris Imes Steve Poapst	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	32	22	6	70	.583	218	199	Steve Poapst	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2008-09	60	31	27	2	64	.533	194	213	Steve Poapst	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2009-10	60	24	30	6	54	.450	178	212	Steve Poapst	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2010-11	60	9	27	8	26	.217	103	248	Jon Waibel Scott McConnell	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	25	31	4	54	.450	177	210	Scott McConnell	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2012-13	64	29	31	4	62	.484	179	212	Scott McConnell	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	29	27	4	62	.517	179	195	Scott McConnell	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	30	27	6	66	.550	199	209	Scott McConnell Dan Boeser	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	27	26	7	61	.508	168	168	Dan Muse	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	38	17	5	81	.675	196	144	Dan Muse	Clark Cup Champions

Chicago Steel Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

82 — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 61 — Mason Bergh, 2014-15
 — Brian O'Neill, 2007-08
 60 — Frederik Olofsson, 2014-15
 58 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04
 — Cory McLean, 2000-01
 56 — Andrei Kuchin, 2009-10
 — Simon Olsson 2007-08
 — Billy Bagron, 2002-03
 54 — Drew LeBlanc, 2007-08

Most Power Play Goals, Season

14 — Matt McIlvane, 2003-04
 13 — Nathan Perkovich, 2005-06
 12 — Chris Clackson, 2005-06
 11 — Sean Dolan, 2006-07
 10 — Jake Jaremko, 2015-16
 — Thomas Ebbing, 2012-13
 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04
 9 — Michael Fallon, 2011-12
 — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 — Andy Miele, 2007-08
 — Jordan Black, 2002-03

Most Goals, Season

32 — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 30 — Andy Miele, 2007-08
 28 — Jack Badini, 2016-17
 — Robby Jackson, 2013-14
 — Nathan Perkovich, 2005-06
 27 — Frederik Olofsson, 2014-15
 26 — Jordan Black, 2002-03
 24 — Reggie Lutz, 2016-17
 — Andrew Miller, 2011-12
 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04
 — Billy Bagron, 2002-03
 — Cory McLean, 2000-01

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

4 — C.J. Smith, 2013-14
 — Mark Anthoine, 2009-10
 3 — 13 players tied

Most Assists, Season

50 — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 45 — Danny Richmond, 2001-02
 40 — Mason Bergh, 2014-15
 38 — Brian O'Neill, 2007-08
 — Simon Olsson, 2007-08
 36 — Andrei Kuchin, 2009-10
 — Danny Charleston, 2002-03
 35 — Drew LeBlanc, 2007-08
 34 — Dean Chelios, 2008-09
 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04
 — Cory McLean, 2000-01

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

7 — Simon Olsson, 2007-08
 6 — Jack Badini, 2016-17
 — Reggie Lutz, 2016-17
 — Robby Jackson, 2013-14
 — Topher Scott, 2003-04
 5 — Mitch Lewandowski, 2016-17
 — Tanner Laczynski, 2015-16
 — Robby Jackson, 2014-15
 — John Schilling, 2014-15
 — David Marshall, 2004-05
 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04



Highest Rating, Season

+29 — Brian O'Neill, 2007-08
 +27 — Drew LeBlanc, 2007-08
 +22 — Bradley Shumway, 2011-12
 +21 — Eric Slais, 2003-04
 +18 — Jake Jaremko, 2016-17
 +17 — John Ernsting, 2013-14
 — David Marshall, 2003-04
 +16 — Robby Jackson, 2013-14
 — Luca Cunti, 2007-08
 — Simon Olsson, 2007-08
 — Aaron Schmit, 2007-08

Most Shots, Season

222 — Danny Charleston, 2003-04
 208 — T.J. Fox, 2004-05
 200 — Travis Morin, 2002-03
 198 — Chris Clackson, 2005-06
 189 — Danny Charleston, 2002-03
 187 — Robby Jackson, 2013-14
 180 — Reggie Lutz, 2016-17
 — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 179 — Nathan Perkovich, 2005-06
 175 — Billy Bagron, 2002-03

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

26.79% — Andy Miele, 2007-08
 21.54% — Jack Badini, 2016-17
 18.00% — Brandon Kearney, 2014-15
 17.81% — Jordan Black, 2002-03
 17.78% — Andrew Miller, 2008-09
 17.52% — Andrew Miller, 2011-12
 17.09% — Frederik Olofsson, 2014-15
 16.67% — Dean Chelios, 2008-09
 16.42% — Sean Dolan, 2006-07
 15.97% — Michael Fallon, 2011-12

Chicago Steel Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

22 — Ales Stezka, 2016-17
 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 21 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 20 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04
 — John Daigneau, 2001-02
 18 — Hudson Stremmel, 2008-09
 — Joe Pearce, 2002-03
 17 — Mathias Dahlstrom, 2011-12
 — Kevin Ackley, 2000-01
 16 — Chris Nell, 2013-14

Most Shutouts, Season

4 — Ales Stezka, 2016-17
 3 — Daniel Vladar, 2015-16
 — Cale Morris, 2013-14
 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04
 — Adam D'Alba, 2003-04
 2 — John Lethemon, 2015-16
 — Connor Wilson, 2009-10
 — Hudson Stremmel, 2008-09
 — Billy Sauer, 2004-05
 — Adam D'Alba, 2002-03
 — John Daigneau, 2001-02
 — Kevin Ackley, 2000-01

Most Shots Against, Season

1,602 — Connor Wilson, 2010-11
 1,555 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 1,515 — Kevin Ackley, 2000-01
 1,417 — Rob Madore, 2006-07
 1,414 — Chris Nell, 2013-14
 1,382 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 1,242 — Mathias Dahlstrom, 2011-12
 1,194 — John Daigneau, 2001-02
 1,119 — Shane Connelly, 2004-05
 1,014 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.28 — Ales Stezka, 2016-17
 2.31 — Daniel Vladar, 2015-16
 2.51 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04
 2.69 — Adam D'Alba, 2003-04
 2.75 — John Lethemon, 2015-16
 2.91 — Joe Pearce, 2002-03
 2.93 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 — Cale Morris, 2013-14
 2.99 — Shane Connelly, 2004-05
 3.02 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13

Most Minutes, Season

3,002 — Connor Wilson, 2010-11
 2,658 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 2,502 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 2,483 — Kevin Ackley, 2000-01
 2,397 — Chris Nell, 2013-14
 2,384 — John Daigneau, 2001-02
 2,196 — Mathias Dahlstrom, 2011-12
 2,177 — Rob Madore, 2006-07
 2,154 — Ales Stezka, 2016-17
 2,010 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.920 — Daniel Vladar, 2015-16
 .917 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04
 — Adam D'Alba, 2003-04
 .916 — Ales Stezka, 2016-17
 .914 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 .912 — John Lethemon, 2015-16
 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 .911 — Shane Connelly, 2004-05
 .910 — Cale Morris, 2013-14
 — Chris Nell, 2013-14

Most Saves, Season

1,421 — Alex Sakellaropoulos, 2012-13
 1,407 — Connor Wilson, 2010-11
 1,355 — Kevin Ackley, 2000-01
 1,287 — Chris Nell, 2013-14
 1,279 — Rob Madore, 2006-07
 1,260 — Rob Madore, 2007-08
 1,125 — Mathias Dahlstrom, 2011-12
 1,066 — John Daigneau, 2001-02
 1,019 — Shane Connelly, 2004-05
 930 — Shane Connelly, 2003-04

Chicago Steel Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Jake Chelios, Carolina Hurricanes
 Christian Dvorak, Arizona Coyotes
 Steven Fogarty, New York Rangers
 Mackenzie MacEachern, St. Louis Blues
 Andrew Miller, Carolina Hurricanes
 John Moore, New Jersey Devils
 Chris Nell, New York Rangers
 Philip Samuelsson, Carolina Hurricanes
 Jaccob Slavin, Carolina Hurricanes
 C.J. Smith, Buffalo Sabres
 Daniel Vladar, Boston Bruins

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Ben Mirageas, New York Islanders (3rd round, 77th)
 2017: Reilly Walsh, New Jersey Devils (3rd round, 81st)
 2017: Jack Badini, Anaheim (3rd round, 91st)
 2017: Croix Evingson*, Winnipeg Jets (7th round, 211th)
 2016: Max Zimmer, Carolina Hurricanes (4th round, 104th)
 2015: Dennis Gilbert, Chicago Blackhawks (3rd round, 91st)
 2014: Christian Dvorak*, Arizona Coyotes (2nd round, 58th)
 2014: Frederik Olofsson, Chicago Blackhawks (4th round, 98th)
 2012: Jaccob Slavin, Carolina Hurricanes (4th round, 120th)
 2011: Steven Fogarty, New York Rangers (3rd round, 72nd)
 2010: Kevin Lind, Anaheim Ducks (6th round, 177th)
 2009: John Moore, Columbus Blue Jackets (1st round, 21st)
 2009: Philip Samuelsson, Pittsburgh Penguins (2nd round, 61st)
 2009: Barron Smith*, Toronto Maple Leafs (7th round, 188th)
 2008: Max Nicastro, Detroit Red Wings (3rd round, 91st)
 2006: Billy Sauer*, Colorado Avalanche (7th round, 201st)
 2005: Matt Clackson, Philadelphia Flyers (7th round, 215th)

2004: Matt McIlvane, Ottawa Senators (8th round, 251st)
 2004: Travis Morin, Washington Capitals (9th round, 263rd)
 2003: Danny Richmond, Carolina Hurricanes (2nd round, 31st)
 2003: Brady Greco, Tampa Bay Lightning (8th round, 256th)
 2003: Mike Grenzy, Chicago Blackhawks (9th round, 275th)
 2002: Tom Gilbert, Colorado Avalanche (4th round, 129th)
 2002: Kim Hirschovits, New York Rangers (6th round, 194th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Jack Badini, Harvard University
 Mason Bergh, Colorado College
 Mike Booth, Boston College
 Jake Bunz, University of Wisconsin
 Karlis Cukste, Quinnipiac University
 Tim Davison, University of Wisconsin
 JD Dudek, Boston College
 Joseph Duszak, Mercyhurst College
 Haralds Egle, Clarkson University
 John Ernsting, Dartmouth College
 Croix Evingson, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
 Jack Gessert, Brown University
 Dennis Gilbert, University of Notre Dame
 Trevor Gorsuch, Western Michigan University
 Jake Jaremko, Minnesota State University
 Marc Johnstone, Sacred Heart University
 Adam Karashik, University of Connecticut
 Brendon Kearney, Ohio State University
 Matt Kiersted, University of North Dakota
 Nathan Kwiecinski, Colorado College
 Zach LaValle, Miami University
 John Lethemon, Michigan State University
 Mitch Lewandowski, Michigan State University
 Reggie Lutz, Minnesota State University
 Brannon McManus, University of Minnesota
 Ben Mirageas, Providence College
 T.J. Moore, Holy Cross College
 Jason O'Neill, Providence College

Nick Olczyk, Colorado College
 Fredrik Olofsson, University of Nebraska-Omaha
 Zach Osburn, Michigan State University
 Sam Piazza, University of Michigan
 Ruslan Rakhmatov, Sacred Heart University
 Dayton Rasmussen, University of Denver
 Alex Roos, University of Michigan
 John Schilling, Bowling Green State University
 Landon Smith, Quinnipiac University
 Billy Sweezey, Yale University
 Peter Tischke, University of Wisconsin
 Eduards Tralmaks, University of Maine
 Sebastian Vidmar, Union College
 Johnny Walker, Arizona State University
 Reilly Walsh, Harvard University
 Max Zimmer, University of Wisconsin



Buccaneer Arena

bucshockey.com

@bucshockey

bucshockey

Des Moines Buccaneers

Phone: (515) 278-2827
Email: info@bucshockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1980-81
Clark Cup Champions: 2006, 1999, 1995, 1992
Anderson Cup Champions: 1999, 1998, 1995, 1994

Home Arena: Buccaneer Arena
Capacity: 3,408
Arena Address: 7201 Hickman Rd. Urbandale, IA 50322

Press Box Location: Located above section 103
Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at the box office at will call
Parking: Free for media
Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Des Moines Buccaneers Team Records

Most Points, Season: 97
1998-99

Most Wins, Season: 48
1998-99

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .857
1998-99

Most Goals Scored, Season: 304
1998-99

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 133
1998-99

Best Home Record, Season: 58
1998-99

Best Away Record, Season: 46
1994-95

Longest Win Streak: 19
1998-99

Media Contact:

Ben Gislason
bgislason@bucshockey.com
o: (515) 278-2827 ext. 7027
c: (612) 720-3575

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Dave Allison
Head Coach	Dave Allison
Assistant Coach	Nate Weossner
Assistant Coach	Al Dorich
Director of Player Personnel & Scouting	Rick Beckfeld
Scouts	Craig Sarnier Marty Mjellei Wade Chiodo Sean Coffman Travis Richards Jim Boesenberg
Athletic Trainer	Zack Block
Equipment Manager	Aaron Latchford
Strength & Conditioning	Liz Bryant

Front Office:

President	Nate Teut
General Manager, Business Operations	Dawn Pentico
Broadcast & Media Relations Director	Ben Gislason
Game Night Operations Coordinator	Rob Silliman



Des Moines Buccaneers Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1980-81	48	23	25	0	46	.479	240	299	Ivan Prediger	
1981-82	48	18	29	1	37	.385	265	314	Ivan Prediger	
1982-83	48	25	22	1	51	.531	298	309	Ivan Prediger	
1983-84	48	23	24	1	47	.490	270	259	Ivan Prediger	
1984-85	48	7	37	4	18	.188	183	255	Ivan Prediger Jeff Ulrich Jim Wiley	
1985-86	48	11	37	0	22	.229	195	339	Jim Wiley	
1986-87	48	23	23	2	48	.500	277	241	Jim Wiley	
1987-88	48	23	22	3	49	.510	266	270	Jim Wiley	
1988-89	48	18	29	1	37	.385	250	276	Jim Wiley	
1989-90	48	17	29	2	36	.375	216	297	Jim Wiley	
1990-91	48	28	13	7	63	.656	247	187	Bob Ferguson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1991-92	48	35	10	3	73	.760	291	157	Bob Ferguson	Clark Cup Champions
1992-93	48	33	11	4	70	.729	231	171	Bob Ferguson	Advanced to Semifinals
1993-94	48	36	12	0	72	.750	213	150	Bob Ferguson	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1994-95	48	38	5	5	81	.844	290	144	Bob Ferguson	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1995-96	46	21	22	4	46	.500	177	174	Scott Owens	Advanced to Semifinals
1996-97	54	37	13	4	78	.722	245	168	Scott Owens	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1997-98	56	40	14	2	82	.732	226	148	Scott Owens	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1998-99	56	48	7	1	97	.866	304	133	Scott Owens	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1999-00	58	35	20	3	73	.629	220	196	Tom Carroll	Advanced to Semifinals
2000-01	56	32	21	3	67	.598	195	190	Tom Carroll	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	61	32	24	5	69	.566	222	202	Bob Ferguson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-03	60	27	27	6	60	.500	200	223	Bob Ferguson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2003-04	60	29	26	5	63	.525	202	200	Bob Ferguson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2004-05	60	17	37	6	40	.333	174	244	Bob Ferguson Regg Simon	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2005-06	60	33	21	6	72	.600	208	173	Regg Simon	Clark Cup Champions
2006-07	60	37	18	5	79	.658	239	189	Regg Simon	Advanced to Final Four
2007-08	60	14	40	6	34	.283	134	213	Regg Simon Todd Knott	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2008-09	60	12	43	5	29	.242	167	283	J.P. Parise	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2009-10	60	20	34	6	46	.383	199	256	Mike Guentzel	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs



2010-11	60	29	25	6	64	.533	174	177	Regg Simon	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	20	33	7	47	.392	168	215	Regg Simon Graham Johnson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2012-13	64	25	35	4	54	.422	189	245	Jon Rogger	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	20	32	8	48	.400	154	208	Jon Rogger	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	21	26	13	55	.458	164	204	Dave Allison	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	25	30	5	55	.458	165	205	Dave Allison	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	36	20	4	76	.633	177	154	Dave Allison	Advance to Western Conference Semifinals

Des Moines Buccaneers Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

111 — Bob Nardella, 1987-88
— Scott Purpur, 1983-84
110 — Myles Hart, 1981-82
103 — Peter Fregoe, 1998-99
94 — Peter Sejna, 1999-00
92 — Jamie Adams, 1991-92
91 — Steve Palmacino, 1980-81
88 — Scott Rupp, 1981-82
87 — Mike Real, 1988-89
84 — Mike Real, 1987-88

Most Power Play Goals, Season

19 — Jamie Adams, 1991-92
17 — Matt Read, 2006-07
— Tomas Jasko, 2002-03
— Jeff Ulrich, 1981-82
16 — Alex Materuhkhin, 2001-02
— Peter Sejna, 1998-99
15 — Jeff Petry, 2006-07
— Scott Rupp, 1981-82
14 — Ryan Bennett, 2000-01
— Peter Sejna, 1999-00
— Derek Robertson, 1996-97
— Klage Kaebel, 1995-96

Highest Rating, Season

+28 — Kyle Okposo, 2005-06
+25 — Trevor Lewis, 2005-06
+19 — Connor Kucera, 2010-11
— Chase Ryan, 2005-06
+16 — Scooter Brickey, 2016-17
— Alan Dorich, 2005-06
+14 — Marty Guerin, 2002-03
+13 — Jesse Lane, 2003-04
+12 — Ken Rowe, 2005-06
— John Vadnais, 2005-06

Most Goals, Season

51 — Scott Purpur, 1983-84
49 — Mike Real, 1987-88
48 — Jamie Adams, 1991-92
47 — Steve Palmacino, 1980-81
46 — Peter Fregoe, 1998-99
44 — Bob Nardella, 1987-88
41 — Peter Sejna, 1999-00
40 — Peter Sejna, 1998-99
— Eric Perardi, 1990-91
— Mike Real, 1988-89

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

7 — Colin Vock, 2005-06
— Jamie Adams, 1991-92
— Steve Palmacino, 1980-81
6 — Trevor Lewis, 2005-06
— Eric Perardi, 1990-91
5 — Myler Hart, 1981-82
4 — Zach Jordan, 2015-16
— Anthony Greco, 2011-12
— Kyle Okposo, 2005-06
— Peter Fregoe, 1998-99
— Peter Fregoe, 1996-97
— Pat Mikesch, 1991-92
— Bob Nardella, 1986-87
— Joe Warren, 1985-86
— Scott Rupp, 1981-82

Most Shots, Season

242 — Marty Guerin, 2002-03
240 — Anthony Greco, 2011-12
238 — Chad Rau, 2004-05
236 — Trevor Lewis, 2005-06
225 — Mike Erickson, 2003-04
223 — Marty Mjelleli, 2003-04
222 — Zach Jordan, 2015-16
211 — Tomas Jasko, 2002-03
205 — Richard Purslow, 2006-07
191 — Kyle Okposo, 2005-06

Most Assists, Season

78 — Myles Hart, 1981-82
67 — Bob Nardella, 1987-88
60 — Scott Purpur, 1983-84
57 — Peter Fregoe, 1998-99
55 — T.J. Tynan, 2009-10
— Richard Purslow, 2006-07
54 — Tim Michler, 1983-84
— Scott Rupp, 1981-82
53 — Peter Sejna, 1999-00
50 — Bob Clouston, 1992-93
— Greg Biskup, 1983-84

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

8 — Kyle Okposo, 2005-06
— Chris Collins, 2001-02
— Peter Sejna, 1999-00
— Pat Williams, 1992-93
— Jamie Adams, 1991-92
7 — Trevor Lewis, 2005-06
— Samir Saliji, 2003-04
— Doug Meyer, 2000-01
— Geoff Bennetts, 1994-95
— Bob Nardella, 1986-87
6 — Julian Napravnik, 2016-17
— Jerrid Reinholz, 1999-00
— Brian Amundson, 1991-92
— Jamie Adams, 1990-91
— Jared Echternach, 1990-91

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

17.32% — Connor Brickley, 2009-10
17.02% — Gasper Kopitar, 2011-12
16.81% — Rocco Carzo, 2008-09
16.67% — Ken Rowe, 2005-06
— Adam Miller, 2003-04
16.44% — Mike Erickson, 2003-04
16.37% — Matt Read, 2006-07
16.18% — Aaron Palushaj, 2006-07
16.00% — Tanner Karty, 2014-15
15.94% — Ben Ryan, 2006-07



Des Moines Buccaneers Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

31 — Matt Carney, 1998-99
 27 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 — Chris Gartman, 2001-02
 26 — Jan Ruzicka, 2016-17
 24 — Mike Mantua, 1999-00
 22 — Scott Clemmensen, 1996-97
 21 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 — Troy Davenport, 2005-06
 — Mike Mantua, 2000-01
 — Jonny Walker, 1997-98
 — Marc Magliarditi, 1994-95

Most Shutouts, Season

5 — Jan Ruzicka, 2016-17
 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 4 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 3 — Nick MacNab, 2016-17
 — Jason Kasdorf, 2011-12
 — Pat Watson, 2003-04
 — Chris Gartman, 2001-02
 — Bob Revermann, 1997-98
 2 — 5 players tied

Most Shots Against, Season

1,566 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 1,344 — Chris Gartman, 2001-02
 1,287 — AJ Bucchino, 2002-03
 1,278 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 1,257 — Eric Mihalik, 2009-10
 1,245 — Mike Mantua, 2000-01
 1,227 — Mike Mantua, 1999-00
 1,194 — Scott Clemmensen, 1996-97
 1,174 — Bill Christopoulos, 2012-13
 1,172 — Nick Ellis, 2012-13

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.09 — Matt Carney, 1998-99
 2.27 — Nick MacNab, 2016-17
 2.35 — Jan Ruzicka, 2016-17
 2.50 — Jayme Platt, 1996-97
 2.59 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 2.62 — Troy Davenport, 2005-06
 2.81 — Brian Foster, 2005-06
 2.83 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 2.85 — Marc Magliarditi, 1994-95
 2.89 — Jonny Walker, 1997-98

Most Minutes, Season

3,030 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 2,662 — Chris Gartman, 2001-02
 2,596 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 2,345 — Jan Ruzicka, 2016-17
 2,269 — Mike Mantua, 1999-00
 2,240 — Mike Mantua, 2000-01
 2,203 — Eric Mihalik, 2009-10
 2,177 — Matt Carney, 1998-99
 2,104 — Troy Davenport, 2005-06
 2,042 — Scott Clemmensen, 1996-97

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.925 — Jayme Platt, 1996-97
 .921 — Matt Carney, 1998-99
 .918 — Ryan Ruck, 2013-14
 .917 — Troy Davenport, 2005-06
 .916 — Nick MacNab, 2016-17
 — Jan Ruzicka, 2016-17
 .912 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 .911 — Todd Sullivan, 1990-91
 .909 — Nick Ellis, 2012-13
 — AJ Bucchino, 2002-03
 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07

Most Saves, Season

1,423 — Matt Dalton, 2006-07
 1,210 — Chris Gartman, 2001-02
 1,170 — AJ Bucchino, 2002-03
 1,166 — Michael Shibrowski, 2010-11
 1,116 — Mike Mantua, 2000-01
 1,112 — Mike Mantua, 1999-00
 1,104 — Eric Mihalik, 2009-10
 1,083 — Scott Clemmensen, 1996-97
 1,065 — Nick Ellis, 2012-13
 1,063 — Ryan Ruck, 2013-14

Des Moines Buccaneers Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Kris Bindulis, Washington Capitals
 Connor Brickley, Florida Panthers
 Drake Cagguila, Edmonton Oilers
 Pheonix Copley, Washington Capitals
 Nick Ellis, Edmonton Oilers
 Joe Gambardella, Edmonton Oilers
 Jason Kasdorf, Buffalo Sabres
 Keith Kinkaid, New Jersey Devils
 Trevor Lewis, Los Angeles Kings
 Kyle Okposo, Buffalo Sabres
 Jeff Petry, Minnesota Wild
 Ethan Prow, Pittsburgh Penguins
 Matt Read, Philadelphia Flyers
 Nick Seeler, Minnesota Wild
 T.J. Tynan, Vegas Golden Knights
 Trent Vogelhuber, Colorado Avalanche

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Mario Ferraro, San Jose Sharks (2nd round, 49th)
 2015: A.J. Greer*, Colorado Avalanche (2nd round, 39th)
 2015: Nikita Pavlychev, Pittsburgh Penguins (7th round, 197th)
 2013: David Drake, Philadelphia Flyers (7th round, 192nd)
 2012: Logan Nelson*, Buffalo Sabres (5th round, 133rd)
 2011: T.J. Tynan*, Columbus Blue Jackets (3rd round, 66th)
 2010: Connor Brickley, Florida Panthers (2nd round, 50th)
 2010: Yasin Cisse, Atlanta Thrashers (5th round, 150th)

2009: Alex Chiasson, Dallas Stars (2nd round, 38th)
 2007: Aaron Palushaj, St. Louis Blues (2nd round, 44th)
 2007: Ben Ryan, Nashville Predators (4th round, 114th)
 2007: Taylor Matson, Vancouver Canucks (6th round, 176th)
 2006: Kyle Okposo, New York Islanders (1st round, 7th)
 2006: Trevor Lewis, Los Angeles Kings (1st round, 17th)
 2006: Jeff Petry, Edmonton Oilers (2nd round, 45th)
 2006: Michael Forney, Atlanta Thrashers (3rd round, 80th)



2006: Shane Sims, New York Islanders (5th round, 126th)

2006: John McCarthy*, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 202nd)

2005: Chad Rau, Toronto Maple Leafs (7th round, 228th)

2003: Thomas Morrow, Buffalo Sabres (5th round, 150th)

2003: Jamie Hoffmann, Carolina Hurricanes (8th round, 230th)

2003: Marty Guerin, Los Angeles Kings (9th round, 274th)

2002: Brett Skinner, Vancouver Canucks (3rd round, 68th)

2002: Mike Erickson*, Minnesota Wild (3rd round, 72nd)

2002: Jesse Lane, Carolina Hurricanes (3rd round, 91st)

2002: Jeff Genov, Columbus Blue Jackets (3rd round, 96th)

2002: Michael Hutchins, San Jose Sharks (9th round, 288th)

2001: David Klema, Phoenix Coyotes (5th round, 148th)

2001: Joe Campbell, Calgary Flames (8th round, 233rd)

2000: Troy Riddle, St. Louis Blues (4th round, 129th)

1999: Peter Smrek, St. Louis Blues (3rd round, 85th)

1999: Matt Shasby, Montreal Canadiens (5th round, 150th)

1999: Noah Clarke, Los Angeles Kings (9th round, 250th)

1999: Yevgeni Kurilin*, Carolina Hurricanes (9th round, 259th)

1998: Erik Jensen, New Jersey Devils (7th round, 199th)

1997: Bobby Haglund, St. Louis Blues (8th round, 206th)

1997: Scott Clemmensen, New Jersey Devils (8th round, 215th)

1997: Eric Lind, Pittsburgh Penguins (9th round, 234th)

1996: Reg Berg*, Toronto Maple Leafs (7th round, 178th)

1995: Marc Magliarditi, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 146th)

1986: John Blue*, Winnipeg Jets (10th round, 197th)

1983: Jamie Husgen, Winnipeg Jets (12th round, 229th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Chris Allemon, Ferris State University

Chris Berger, Brown University

Drew Callin, Bentley University

Casey Carreau, Boston College

Billy Christopoulos, Air Force Academy

Troy Conzo, Colorado College

Josh Couturier, University of Massachusetts-Amherst

Brendan Demler, Dartmouth College

Ben DiMaio, Dartmouth College

Ryan Dmowski, University of Massachusetts-Lowell

Chris Dodero, American International College

David Drake, University of Connecticut

Mario Ferraro, University of Massachusetts-Amherst

Quin Foreman, Dartmouth College

Alex Gilmour, St. Lawrence University

James Gobetz, Penn State University

Patrick Grasso, University of New Hampshire

Kenny Hausinger, University of Massachusetts-Lowell

Justin Howell, University of Connecticut

Grant Hutton, Miami University

Jake Jackson, Michigan Tech

Zach Jordan, University of Nebraska-Omaha

David Keefer, Michigan State University

Joe Lappin, Arizona State University

Chandler Lindstrand, Yale University

Nick MacNab, Yale University

Mike Marnell, St. Lawrence University

Liam McGing, Arizona State University

Ara Nazarian, University of New Hampshire

Cam Orchard, Western Michigan University

Ryland Pashovitz, Arizona State University

Nikita Pavlychev, Penn State University

Ty Pelton-Byce, Harvard University

Alec Rauhauser, Bowling Green State University

James Roll, Niagara University

Kobe Roth, University of Minnesota Duluth

Michael Rounds, Ohio State University

Jack Rowe, Arizona State University

Ryan Ruck, Northeastern University

Collin Rutherford, Dartmouth College

Brennan Sanford, Michigan State University

Corey Schueneman, Western Michigan University

Nick Wolff, University of Minnesota Duluth



Mystique Community Ice Center

dubuquefightingsaints.com

@fightingsaints

fightingsaints

Dubuque Fighting Saints

Phone: (563) 583-6880

Email: info@dubuquefightingsaints.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1980-81

Clark Cup Champions: 2013, 2011, 1985, 1983, 1981

Anderson Cup Champions: 2013, 1983, 1981

Home Arena: Mystique Community Ice Center

Capacity: 3,079

Arena Address: 1800 Admiral Sheehy Dr. Dubuque, IA 52001

Press Box Location: Located behind Section 115

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at the radio broadcast booth outside of Section 115

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: TBD

Dubuque Fighting Saints Team Records

Most Points, Season: 98

2012-13

Most Wins, Season: 45

2012-13

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .823

1982-83

Most Goals Scored, Season: 256

1991-92

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 152

2010-11

Most Standings PTS (Home): 54

2012-13

Most Standings PTS (Away): 44

2012-13

Longest Win Streak: 10

2015-16

Media Contact:

Jordan Kuhns

jkuhns@dubuquefightingsaints.com

o: (563) 587-2216

c: (610) 405-5343

Hockey Operations:

General Manager Kalle Larsson

Head Coach Oliver David

Assistant Coach Matt Millar

Assistant Coach Paul Kirtland

Director of Hockey Ops Philip Rhodes

Assistant Director of Player Personnel Colby Drost

Scouts Matt Barth

Brad Clayton

Mike Cusack

Trevor Edwards

Mark Plantery

Athletic Trainer Nick Hart

Equipment Manager Ross Hoerman

Strength & Conditioning Jim Romagna

Front Office:

Vice President of Business Operations Katie Kenne

Director of Game Operations Casey Weitz

Director of Ticketing Chris Fleischmann

Broadcasting/Media Relations Manager Jordan Kuhns

Business Manager Julie Conklin

Account Executive Lucas Stern

Sales & Community Relations Bill Snook

Video Specialist Eric Prohaska

Team Photographer Stephen Gassman

Housing Coordinator Patti Swartz

Education Coordinator Joanne Gibson



Dubuque Fighting Saints Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1980-81	48	38	9	1	77	.802	351	187	Jack Barzee	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1981-82	48	29	19	0	58	.604	274	232	Jack Barzee	
1982-83	48	39	8	1	79	.823	350	217	Jack Barzee	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1983-84	48	20	26	2	42	.438	239	264	Jack Barzee	
1984-85	48	30	18	0	60	.625	267	232	Jack Barzee	Clark Cup Champions
1985-86	48	27	20	1	55	.573	253	197	Mark Ostapina	
1986-87	48	25	22	1	51	.531	263	236	Tom McFarlane	
1987-88	48	6	39	3	15	.156	158	349	Steve Freeman	
1988-89	48	7	40	1	15	.156	185	380	Steve Freeman	
1989-90	48	8	39	1	17	.177	146	322	John Hill	
1990-91	48	22	24	2	46	.479	245	222	John Hill	Advanced to Semifinals
1991-92	48	27	17	4	58	.604	256	212	Cary Eades	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1992-93	48	30	11	7	67	.698	229	163	Cary Eades	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1993-94	48	29	16	3	61	.635	224	177	Troy Ward	
1994-95	48	24	18	6	54	.563	175	169	Troy Ward	Advanced to Semifinals
1995-96	46	15	28	3	33	.359	145	214	Mike Lazazzera Adam Brinker	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1996-97	54	17	34	3	37	.343	157	211	Adam Brinker Scott Brand Scott Mikesch	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1997-98	56	19	36	1	39	.348	159	238	Todd Sanden Brian Gallagher	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1998-99	56	22	32	2	46	.411	164	217	Brian Gallagher	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1999-00	58	16	39	3	35	.302	141	230	Brian Gallagher	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	56	15	37	4	34	.304	148	219	Brian Gallagher	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-10										<i>INACTIVE</i>
2010-11	60	37	14	9	83	.692	195	152	Jim Montgomery	Clark Cup Champions
2011-12	60	36	20	4	76	.633	189	169	Jim Montgomery	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2012-13	64	45	11	8	98	.766	247	154	Jim Montgomery	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2013-14	60	33	23	4	70	.583	201	186	Matt Shaw	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2014-15	60	36	19	5	77	.642	207	167	Matt Shaw	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2015-16	60	39	19	2	80	.667	209	159	Jason Lammers	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2016-17	60	36	17	7	79	.658	201	163	Jason Lammers	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final



Dubuque Fighting Saints Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

127 — Mike Carlson, 1980-81
 122 — Steve MacSwain, 1982-83
 108 — Brian Collins, 1980-81
 103 — Jerry Bolstad, 1981-82
 102 — Kory Wright, 1982-83
 101 — Scott Staff, 1981-82
 99 — Brian Kraft, 1986-87
 97 — Chris Ferraro, 1990-91
 90 — Tim Breslin, 1986-87
 84 — Joey Hayse, 1982-83

Most Power Play Goals, Season

17 — Jerry Bolstad, 1981-82
 15 — Johnny Gaudreau, 2010-11
 14 — Dave Vallieres, 1992-93
 — Chris Ferraro, 1990-91
 13 — Todd Barclay, 1995-96
 — Mark Mowers, 1993-94
 12 — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 11 — Sean Berens, 1993-94
 10 — Brian Collins, 1980-81
 9 — 11 players tied

Highest Rating, Season

+51 — Niklas Nevalainen, 2012-13
 +49 — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 +41 — Jeff Taylor, 2012-13
 +29 — Seamus Malone, 2014-15
 — Peter Quenneville, 2012-13
 +27 — Shane Sooth, 2012-13
 +26 — Frank DiChiara, 2012-13
 +25 — Matt Benning, 2012-13
 +24 — A.J. Fossen, 2012-13
 +23 — Kyle McKenzie, 2012-13
 — Derek Docken, 2010-11

Most Goals, Season

60 — Steve MacSwain, 1982-83
 59 — Mike Carlson, 1980-81
 56 — Jerry Bolstad, 1981-82
 55 — Brian Collins, 1980-81
 53 — Chris Ferraro, 1990-91
 51 — Mark Mowers, 1993-94
 48 — Scott Staff, 1981-82
 45 — Kory Wright, 1982-83
 43 — Brian Kraft, 1986-87
 — Dave MacArthur, 1982-83

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

9 — Mark Mowers, 1993-94
 5 — Chris Masters, 1994-95
 — Mike Carlson, 1980-81
 4 — Colin Theisen, 2016-17
 — Seamus Malone, 2013-14
 — Zemgus Girgensons, 2010-11
 3 — Nathan Sucece, 2015-16
 — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 — Todd Barclay, 1995-96
 — Maurice Hall, 1991-92
 — Brian Collins, 1980-81

Most Shots, Season

237 — Peter Quenneville, 2012-13
 219 — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 211 — Brett Boeing, 2014-15
 — Seamus Malone, 2014-15
 196 — Vinny Saponari, 2010-11
 190 — Colin Theisen, 2016-17
 187 — Nathan Sucece, 2015-16
 166 — Zemgus Girgensons, 2011-12
 163 — Mitchell Smith, 2015-16
 160 — Seamus Malone, 2013-14

Most Assists, Season

68 — Mike Carlson, 1980-81
 62 — Steve MacSwain, 1982-83
 59 — Tim Breslin, 1986-87
 57 — Kory Wright, 1982-83
 56 — Brian Kraft, 1986-87
 54 — Joey Hayse, 1982-83
 53 — Scott Staff, 1981-82
 — Brian Collins, 1980-81
 51 — Zach Solow, 2016-17
 50 — Sean Berens, 1993-94

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

8 — Todd Cary, 1992-93
 7 — Zach Solow, 2016-17
 — Johnny Gaudreau, 2010-11
 6 — Nathan Sucece 2015-16
 — Shane Kavanagh, 2015-16
 — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 — Zemgus Girgensons, 2011-12
 — Tyler Lundey, 2011-12
 — Zemgus Girgensons, 2010-11
 — Landon Wilson, 1992-93
 — Kurt Kabat, 1985-86

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

23.48% — Cole Guttman, 2016-17
 23.38% — Johnny Gaudreau, 2010-11
 22.06% — Frank DiChiara, 2012-13
 19.84% — Karson Kuhlman, 2013-14
 18.42% — Colin Theisen, 2016-17
 16.89% — Mike Szmatala, 2012-13
 15.60% — Petter Makitalo, 2015-16
 14.46% — Zemgus Girgensons, 2011-12
 14.38% — Seamus Malone, 2013-14
 — Max McHugh, 2013-14

Dubuque Fighting Saints Goaltending Scoring Records

Most Wins, Season

32 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
 30 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
 29 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
 24 — Arthur Brey, 2012-13
 — Sean Cunningham, 1993-94
 22 — Ron Wiitanen, 1998-99
 21 — Jim Mullin, 1992-93
 20 — Mark Jasken, 1980-81
 19 — Matt Morris, 2011-12
 18 — Mike Kortez, 1982-83
 — Brian Granger, 1981-82

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.17 — Matt Morris, 2010-11
 2.22 — Arthur Brey, 2012-13
 2.31 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
 2.35 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
 2.46 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
 2.49 — Jackson Teichroeb, 2010-11
 2.58 — Matt Morris, 2011-12
 3.02 — John Hultberg, 1994-95
 3.09 — Jim Mullin, 1992-93
 3.40 — Dan Weinrieb, 2000-01

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.921 — Matt Morris, 2010-11
 .916 — Jim Mullin, 1992-93
 .913 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
 .906 — Ron Wiitanen, 1998-99
 — Josh Blackburn, 1997-98
 .905 — Jackson Teichroeb, 2010-11
 .904 — Arthur Brey, 2012-13
 — Michael Ayers, 1999-00
 .903 — John Hultberg, 1994-95



Most Shutouts, Season

- 4 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
- Matt Morris, 2010-11
- 3 — Arthur Brey, 2012-13
- Matt Morris, 2011-12
- 2 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
- Christian Frey, 2013-14
- Connor Girard, 2012-13
- 1 — 8 players tied

Most Shots Against, Season

- 2,036 — Michael Ayers, 1999-00
- 1,819 — Ron Wiitanen, 1998-99
- 1,750 — Josh Blackburn, 1996-97
- 1,306 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
- 1,302 — Jim Mullin, 1992-93
- 1,248 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
- 1,167 — Sean Cunningham, 1993-94
- 1,127 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
- 1,003 — Noah Ruden, 2000-01
- 1,000 — Josh Blackburn, 1997-98

Most Minutes, Season

- 3,188 — Michael Ayers, 1999-00
- 2,980 — Josh Blackburn, 1996-97
- 2,964 — Ron Wiitanen, 1998-99
- 2,836 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
- 2,802 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
- 2,761 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
- 2,173 — Sean Cunningham, 1993-94
- 2,137 — Jim Millin, 1992-93
- 2,084 — Arthur Brey, 2012-13
- 2,044 — Matt Morris, 2011-12

Most Saves, Season

- 1,840 — Michael Ayers, 1999-00
- 1,648 — Ron Witanen, 1998-99
- 1,565 — Josh Blackburn, 1996-97
- 1,193 — Hunter Miska, 2015-16
- 1,192 — Jim Mullin, 1992-93
- 1,140 — Jacob Nehama, 2014-15
- 1,042 — Sean Cunningham, 1993-94
- 1,016 — Jaxon Castor, 2016-17
- 906 — Josh Blackburn, 1997-98
- 895 — Noah Ruden, 2000-01

Dubuque Fighting Saints Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Matt Benning, Edmonton Oilers
 Michael Downing
 Johnny Gaudreau, Calgary Flames
 Zemgus Girgensons, Buffalo Sabres
 William Lagesson, Edmonton Oilers
 Michael Matheson, Florida Panthers
 Hunter Miska, Arizona Coyotes
 Joakim Ryan, San Jose Sharks
 John Stevens, New York Islanders
 Jeff Taylor, Pittsburgh Penguins

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Cole Guttman, Tampa Bay Lightning (6th round, 180th)
 2016: Dylan Gambrell*, San Jose Sharks (2nd round, 60th)
 2014: Shane Eiserman, Ottawa Senators (4th round, 100th)
 2014: Jeff Taylor*, Pittsburgh Penguins (7th round, 203rd)
 2013: Mike Downing, Florida Panthers (4th round, 97th)
 2013: Peter Quenneville, Columbus Blue Jackets (7th round, 195th)

2012: Zemgus Girgensons, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 14th)
 2012: Mike Matheson, Florida Panthers (1st round, 23rd)
 2012: Riley Barber, Washington Capitals (6th round, 167th)
 2012: Joakim Ryan*, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 198th)
 2011: Johnny Gaudreau, Calgary Flames (4th round, 104th)
 2000: Mike Ayers, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 177th)
 1999: Matt Doman, Calgary Flames (5th round, 135th)
 1996: John Hultberg*, Edmonton Oilers (9th round, 221st)
 1994: Jon Gaskins*, Edmonton Oilers (5th round, 110th)
 1994: Jeff Mikesch, Detroit Red Wings (9th round, 231st)
 1993: Landon Wilson, Toronto Maple Leafs (1st round, 19th)
 1992: Nick Naumenko, St. Louis Blues (8th round, 182nd)
 1991: Robb McIntyre, Toronto Maple Leafs (8th round, 164th)

1987: Bryan Herring, Montreal Canadiens (12th round, 248th)
 1984: Gary Suter*, Calgary Flames (9th round, 180th)
 1983: Harry Armstrong, Winnipeg Jets (5th round, 89th)
 1983: Kory Wright, Winnipeg Jets (10th round, 189th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



John Baiocco, Yale University
 Jeff Baum, Providence College
 Jacob Benson, St. Cloud State University
 Brett Boeing, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
 Phil Boje, Air Force Academy
 Brian Bowen, University of Vermont
 Michael Boyle, Bentley University
 Taylor Brierly, Union College
 Dylan Chanter, University of New Hampshire
 Robert Darrar, University of Vermont
 Zach Diamantoni, Northern Michigan University
 Wyatt Ege, Ohio State University
 Shane Eiserman, University of New Hampshire



Trevor Fidler, Army West Point
Jason Ford, University of Wisconsin
John Furgele, Quinnipiac University
Dylan Gambrell, University of Denver
Dallas Gerads, Minnesota State University
Gordie Green, Miami University
Lincoln Griffin, Northeastern University
Jacob Hamacher, Rochester Institute of Technology
Robby Jackson, St. Cloud State University
Casey Johnson, University of North Dakota
Shane Kavanagh, Providence College
Jordan Klimek, Northern Michigan University
Willie Knierim, Miami University
Karson Kuhlman, University of Minnesota Duluth
Sasha Larocque, Ohio State University
Casey Linkenheld, Bowling Green State University
Eric MacAdams, University of New Hampshire
Seamus Malone, University of Wisconsin
Max McHugh, University of Alabama Huntsville
Gavin Nieto, Brown University
Mike O'Leary, University of Notre Dame
Jarrod Privitera, University of Vermont
Eric Robinson, Princeton University
Mike Robinson, University of New Hampshire
Austin Rueschhoff, Western Michigan University
Hayden Shaw, University of North Dakota
Evan Smith, Yale University
Mitchell Smith, Yale University
Zach Solow, Northeastern University
Alex Stevens, Penn State University
Hayden Stewart, Cornell University
Nate Sucec, Penn State University
Keenan Suthers, St. Lawrence University
Mike Szymatula, University of Minnesota
Colin Theisen, University of Notre Dame
Veli-Matti Tiuraniemi, University of Maine
Adam Wilcox, University of Alabama Huntsville
Spenser Young, Providence College
Ryan Zuhlsdorf, University of Minnesota



Scheels Arena

fargoforce.com

@FargoForce

fargoforce

Fargo Force

Phone: (701) 356-7656

Email: fans@fargoforce.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2008-09

Clark Cup Champions: None

Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: Scheels Arena

Capacity: 5,000

Arena Address: 5225 31st Ave. S Fargo, ND 58104

Press Box Location: Located above section 101

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available on press row right behind section 101

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: No photography without prior consent

Fargo Force Team Records

Most Points, Season: 83

2012-13

Most Wins, Season: 38

2012-13

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .648

2012-13

Most Goals Scored, Season: 229

2012-13

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 148

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Home) 42

2012-13 & 2009-10

Most Standings PTS (Away): 41

2012-13

Longest Win Streak: 9

2011-12 & 2009-10

Media Contact:

Whitney Baumgartner

whitneyb@fargoforce.com

o: (701) 356-7645

c: (218) 329-6723

Hockey Operations:

General Manager

Cary Eades

Head Coach

Cary Eades

Associate Head Coach

Pierre-Paul
Lamoureux, J.D.

Assistant Coach/
Goaltending Coach

Eli Rosendahl

Assistant Coach/
Director of Scouting

Brad Lutsch

Scout

Brad Lutsch

Athletic Trainer

Nick Sample

Equipment Manager

Steve Baumgartner

Team Doctor

Dr. Scott Grindell

Team Dentist

Dr. Robert Bond

Front Office:

President

Jon Kram

Vice President of
Business Operations

Whitney Baumgartner

Director of Ticketing

Braden Goldade

Graphic Communications
Manager

Brian Knudson

Billet Coordinator

Dorian Nelson

Team Photographer

Mitch Highman

Play-By-Play Announcer

Brad Anderson

Play-By-Play Announcer

Pat Blondin

Fargo Force Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2008-09	60	32	23	5	69	.575	191	166	Dean Blais	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2009-10	60	37	17	6	80	.667	227	214	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2010-11	60	33	22	5	71	.592	173	151	Jason Herter	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2011-12	60	31	23	6	68	.567	188	160	John Marks	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2012-13	64	38	19	7	83	.648	229	201	John Marks	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2013-14	60	14	39	7	35	.292	122	229	John Marks	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	26	28	6	58	.483	148	191	John Marks	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	32	25	2	66	.550	157	150	Cary Eades	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	36	19	5	77	.642	193	149	Cary Eades	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs

Fargo Force Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

70 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13
 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 66 — Matt Leitner, 2009-10
 65 — Blake Lizotte, 2016-17
 63 — Hank Crone, 2016-17
 61 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 60 — Jimmy Mullin, 2010-11
 59 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09

Most Power Play Goals, Season

15 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 13 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 11 — Matt Leitner, 2009-10
 9 — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 8 — Denis Smirnov, 2014-15
 7 — Gabe Guertler, 2012-13
 — Nate Condon, 2009-10
 — Johnnie Searfoss, 2009-10
 — Keegan Flaherty, 2008-09
 6 — 9 players tied

Highest Rating, Season

+34 — Alex Iafallo, 2012-13
 +33 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13
 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 +30 — Luke Witkowski, 2008-09
 +29 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 — Jimmy Mullin, 2010-11
 +28 — Chris Dienes, 2012-13
 +26 — Chad Demers, 2010-11
 +24 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 — Blake Lizotte, 2016-17

Most Goals, Season

36 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 34 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 31 — Gabe Guertler, 2012-13
 29 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 28 — Bryn Chyzuk, 2011-12
 — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 — Chase Grant, 2009-10
 25 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13
 — Matt Leitner, 2009-10

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

6 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 5 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 — Gabe Guertler, 2012-13
 — Nate Condon, 2009-10
 4 — Blake Lizotte, 2016-17
 — Jimmy Mullin, 2010-11
 3 — Grant Meyer, 2016-17
 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13
 — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 — Chase Grant, 2009-10
 — Keegan Flaherty, 2008-09
 — Chase Grant, 2008-09

Most Shots, Season

245 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 211 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 209 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 207 — Jimmy Mullin, 2010-11
 — Johnnie Searfoss, 2009-10
 205 — Hank Crone, 2016-17
 202 — Gabe Guertler, 2012-13
 176 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 175 — Nate Schmidt, 2009-10
 173 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13

Most Assists, Season

46 — Blake Lizotte, 2016-17
 45 — Brendan Harms, 2012-13
 43 — Matt Leitner, 2008-09
 41 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 — Matt Leitner, 2009-10
 39 — Hank Crone, 2016-17
 37 — Jimmy Mullin, 2010-11
 35 — Corey Leivermann, 2009-10
 34 — Blake Lizotte, 2015-16
 32 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 — Chad Demers, 2010-11

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

7 — Dominic Toninato, 2012-13
 6 — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 — Shane McMahan, 2016-17
 — Denis Smirnov, 2015-16
 — Colton Hargrove, 2011-12
 — Johnnie Searfoss, 2009-10
 5 — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 — Nate Schmidt, 2009-10
 — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 4 — 7 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

27.72% — Austin Farley, 2011-12
 22.86% — Garrett Allen, 2009-10
 21.37% — Bryn Chyzuk, 2011-12
 20.45% — Jack Adams, 2016-17
 17.95% — Chase Grant, 2009-10
 17.61% — Matt Leitner, 2009-10
 17.09% — Corey Leivermann, 2009-10
 16.27% — Andy Taranto, 2008-09
 15.35% — Gabe Guertler, 2012-13
 15.03% — Nate Condon, 2009-10



Fargo Force Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

30 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 26 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 24 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 20 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 19 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11
 19 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10
 14 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 — Zane McIntyre, 2010-11

Most Shutouts, Season

7 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 5 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 3 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 2 — Robbie Beydoun, 2015-16
 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11
 — Zane McIntyre, 2010-11
 1 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 — Mathias Israelsson, 2013-14
 — Cameron Johnson, 2013-14
 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10

Most Shots Against, Season

1,456 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 1,345 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 1,300 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 1,293 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 1,284 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 1,221 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 1,009 — Brendan Jensen, 2013-14
 924 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 900 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10
 838 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.22 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 2.23 — Zane McIntyre, 2010-11
 2.29 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 2.36 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 2.37 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11
 2.40 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 2.92 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 3.00 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 3.07 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 3.18 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10

Most Minutes, Season

2,920 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 2,827 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 2,758 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 2,745 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 2,659 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 2,241 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 1,950 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11
 1,775 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10
 1,644 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 1,482 — Brendan Jensen, 2013-14

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.921 — Zane McIntyre, 2011-12
 .918 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 .917 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 .911 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 .910 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 .909 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 .908 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11
 — Zane McIntyre, 2010-11
 .900 — Brendan Jensen, 2013-14

Most Saves, Season

1,323 — Mathias Israelsson, 2014-15
 1,235 — Mike Lee, 2008-09
 1,192 — Ryan Wischow, 2015-16
 1,191 — Zane Gothberg, 2011-12
 1,169 — Matthew Murray, 2016-17
 1,112 — Brendan Jensen, 2012-13
 908 — Brendan Jensen, 2013-14
 840 — Cameron Johnson, 2012-13
 806 — Ryan Massa, 2009-10
 761 — Ryan Massa, 2010-11

Fargo Force Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Jonny Brodzinski, Los Angeles Kings
 Gavin Bayreuther, Dallas Stars
 Christian Folin, Los Angeles Kings
 Alex Iafallo, Los Angeles Kings
 Tanner Kero, Chicago Blackhawks
 Zane McIntyre, Boston Bruins
 Nate Schmidt, Vegas Golden Knights
 Hunter Warner, Minnesota Wild
 Luke Witkowski, Detroit Red Wings

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Clayton Phillips, Pittsburgh Penguins (3rd round, 93rd)
 2017: Denis Smirnov, Colorado Avalanche (6th round, 156th)
 2017: Jack Adams, Detroit Red Wings (6th round, 162nd)

2016: Riley Tufte, Dallas Stars (1st round, 25th)
 2016: Chase Priskie*, Washington Capitals (6th round, 177th)
 2013: Teemu Kivihalmel, Nashville Predators (5th round, 140th)
 2013: Johnny Brodzinski*, Los Angeles Kings (5th round, 148th)
 2012: Ben Johnson*, New Jersey Devils (3rd round, 90th overall)
 2012: Dominic Toninato, Toronto Maple Leafs (5th round, 126th)
 2012: Brian Cooper, Anaheim Ducks (5th round, 127th)
 2012: Colton Hargrove, Boston Bruins (7th round, 205th)
 2011: Garrett Haar, Washington Capitals (7th round, 207th)
 2009: Josh Birkholz, Florida Panthers (3rd round, 67th)

2009: Mike Lee, Arizona Coyotes (3rd round, 91st)
 2009: Nick Oliver, Nashville Predators (4th round, 110th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



John Adams, Union College
 Philip Alftberg, St. Lawrence University
 Jere Astren, Clarkson University
 Michael Babcock, Merrimack College
 Justin Baudry, Bemidji State University
 Philip Beaulieu, Northern Michigan University
 Evan Bell, Merrimack College
 Dixon Bowen, University of North Dakota
 Chris Buchanan, Bentley University
 Colin Burston, Brown University
 Matthew Cairns, Cornell University



Christian Cakebread, Niagara University
Mitchell Chaffee, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Hank Crone, Boston University
Jay Dickman, Bemidji State University
Stanislav Dzakhov, Niagara University
Neal Goff, Western Michigan University
Will Graber, Dartmouth College
Cody Haiskanen, Cornell University
C.J. Hayes, Lake Superior State University
Niko Hildenbrand, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Jarod Hilderman, University of Minnesota Duluth
Tyler Hynes, Union College
Mathias Israelsson, Northern Michigan University
Alex Jackstadt, University of Alaska-Anchorage
Tanner Jago, Bentley University
Jack Jenkins, University of Notre Dame
Cam Johnson, University of North Dakota
Bradley Johnson, Bemidji State University
Lukas Kalble, Lake Superior State University
Blake Lizotte, St. Cloud State University
Alec Marsh, Penn State University
Andrew McDonald, Bentley University
Jake McLaughlin, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Grant Meyer, Canisius College
Tommy Miller, Michigan State University
Meirs Moore, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
(RPI)
Mason Morelli, University of Nebraska-Omaha
Sean Mostrom, University of Denver
Tommy Muck, Bemidji State University
Matt Murray, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Carson Musser, Bowling Green State University
Kevin O'Neil, Yale University
Jake Paganelli, Princeton University
Colton Poolman, University of North Dakota
Chase Priskie, Quinnipiac University
Dominic Racobaldo, American International
College
Hugo Reinhardt, American International College
T.J. Roo, Bemidji State University
River Rymsha, Dartmouth College
Denis Smirnov, Penn State University
Martin Sundberg, University of Nebraska-Omaha

Gage Torrel, Lake Superior State University
Riley Tufte, University of Minnesota Duluth
Paul Washe, Western Michigan University
Ryan Wischow, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Zach Yon, University of North Dakota



GREEN BAY GAMBLERS



Resch Center

gamblershockey.com

@GamblersHockey

gamblershockey

Green Bay Gamblers

Phone: (920) 405-1237

Email: contact@gamblershockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1994-95

Clark Cup Champions: 2012, 2010, 2000, 1996

Anderson Cup Champions: 2012, 2010, 2009, 1997, 1996

Home Arena: Resch Center

Capacity: 8,384

Arena Address: 1901 South Oneida St. Green Bay, WI 54304

Press Box Location: Located above Section 221

Game Notes/Line Charts: ADA West

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Green Bay Gamblers Team Records

Most Points, Season: 98

2011-12

Most Wins, Season: 47

2011-12

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .817

2011-12

Most Goals Scored, Season: 260

1996-97

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 131

2010-11

Most Standings PTS (Home):

n/a

Most Standings PTS (Away):

n/a

Longest Win Streak:

n/a

Media Contact:

Jason Habeck

jason.habeck@gamblershockey.com

o: (920) 405-1130

c: (715) 853-5518

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Pat Mikesch
Head Coach	Pat Mikesch
Assistant Coach	Ryan Peterson
Assistant Coach	Grant Arnold
Goaltending Coach	Ryan Honick
Director of Scouting	Lenny Hofmann
Scout	Lenny Hofmann
Athletic Trainer	Dave Stahlke
Equipment Manager	Collin Bartelme
Head Strength Coach	Dave Stahlke
Strength & Conditioning	Aurora BayCare Sports Medicine
Team Surgeon	Dr. Harold Schock
Team Doctor	Dr. John Kiser
Team Chiropractor	Dr. Marty Jacobson
Team Massage Therapist	Debra Gerhard

Front Office:

President	Brendan Bruss
Director of Business	Jeff Mitchell
Corporate/Ticket Sales	Jason Habeck
Media Coordinator	
Community Relations/Group Sales	Greg Lynch
Sales	Cindy Rasmussen
Team Store Manager	Jean Clement
Marketing Manager	Paula Testin
Finance	Jesse Mertens



Green Bay Gamblers Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1994-95	48	9	34	5	23	.240	147	264	Don Granato	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1995-96	46	32	11	3	67	.728	219	137	Don Granato	Clark Cup Champions
1996-97	54	41	11	2	84	.778	260	187	Don Granato	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1997-98	56	23	28	5	51	.455	157	183	Mark Osiecki	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1998-99	56	41	11	4	86	.768	213	143	Mark Osiecki	Advanced to Semifinals
1999-00	58	35	18	5	75	.647	232	174	Mark Osiecki	Clark Cup Champions
2000-01	56	32	13	11	75	.670	177	153	Mark Osiecki	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	61	35	20	6	76	.623	184	179	Mark Osiecki	Advanced to Semifinals
2002-03	60	16	36	8	40	.333	139	215	Mark Osiecki	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2003-04	60	27	28	5	59	.492	171	176	Mark Osiecki	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2004-05	60	21	37	2	44	.367	141	220	Mark Mazzoleni	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2005-06	60	30	26	4	64	.533	182	183	Mark Mazzoleni	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2006-07	60	24	30	6	54	.450	176	198	Mark Mazzoleni	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	13	41	6	32	.267	130	224	Mark Mazzoleni Dave Insalaco	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2008-09	60	39	17	4	82	.683	237	165	Jon Cooper	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2009-10	60	45	10	5	95	.792	212	140	Jon Cooper	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2010-11	60	41	15	4	86	.717	189	131	Eric Rud	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2011-12	60	47	9	4	98	.817	250	138	Derek Lalonde	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2012-13	64	37	23	4	78	.609	234	207	Derek Lalonde	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	30	24	6	66	.550	183	176	Derek Lalonde	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	18	34	8	44	.367	156	213	Pat Mikesch	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	37	16	7	81	.675	191	135	Pat Mikesch	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	34	22	4	72	.600	173	145	Pat Mikesch	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Green Bay Gamblers Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

82 — Kevin Granato, 1996-97
 77 — Kyle Novak, 2012-13
 75 — Aaron Smith, 1999-00
 73 — Alex Broadhurst, 2011-12
 71 — Nicholas Schilkey, 2012-13
 — Chad Stauffacher, 1996-97
 70 — Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
 69 — John Eichelberger, 1999-00
 67 — Jason Cupp, 1996-97
 66 — Anders Lee, 2009-10

Most Goals, Season

41 — Kevin Granato, 1996-97
 36 — Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
 35 — Anders Lee, 2009-10
 — Chad Stauffacher, 1996-97
 34 — Chad Stauffacher, 1995-96
 33 — Aaron Smith, 1999-00
 32 — Nicholas Schilkey, 2012-13
 — Sergio Somma, 2006-07
 30 — Alex Kile, 2012-13
 — Sam Herr, 2011-12
 — Jason Notermann, 1998-99

Most Assists, Season

50 — Kyle Novak, 2012-13
 — John Eichelberger, 1999-00
 — Jason Cupp, 1996-97
 47 — Alex Broadhurst, 2011-12
 45 — Nick Schmaltz, 2013-14
 42 — Marc Michaelis, 2015-16
 — Aaron Smith, 1999-00
 41 — Connor Mackey, 2016-17
 — Reed Seckel, 2008-09
 — Kevin Granato, 1996-97



Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 19 — Sergio Somma, 2006-07
- 16 — Sam Saliba, 2015-16
 - Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
 - Chad Stauffacher 1996-97
- 14 — Chad Stauffacher, 1995-96
- 12 — Matthew Weis, 2013-14
 - Michael Forney, 2008-09
 - Mike Sislo, 2006-07
 - Brian Roloff, 2005-06
 - Adam Burish, 2001-02

Highest Rating, Season

- +38 — Anders Lee, 2009-10
- +36 — Nick Jensen, 2009-10
- +35 — Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
 - Sam Herr, 2011-12
 - Andrew Welinski, 2011-12
- +34 — Nick Jensen, 2008-09
- +33 — Matt Stewart, 2009-10
 - Michael Forney, 2008-09
- +32 — Alex Broadhurst, 2011-12
 - Markus Lauridsen, 2011-12
 - Reed Seckel, 2009-10

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 6 — Tim Stapleton, 2001-02
- 5 — Ryan Lough, 2013-14
 - C.J. Lee, 2008-09
- 4 — Kyle Novak, 2012-13
 - Michael Merrifield, 2008-09
 - Brett Hammond, 2000-01
- 3 — Josh Dunne, 2016-17
 - Sheldon Dries, 2012-13
 - Nick Jensen, 2009-10
 - Dave Makowski, 2009-10
 - Reed Seckel, 2009-10
 - Mike Borisenok, 2007-08
 - Taylor McReynolds, 2006-07
 - Joey Crabb, 2001-02
 - Chris Lynch, 1997-98
 - Ryan Forbes, 1996-97

Most Shots, Season

- 253 — Sean Backman, 2005-06
- 218 — Ryan Carter, 2003-04
- 210 — Sam Herr, 2011-12
- 209 — Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
- 203 — David Makowski, 2009-10
- 202 — Ryan Furne, 2009-10
- 197 — Anders Lee, 2009-10
- 194 — Sheldon Dries, 2012-13
- 190 — Ryan Carter, 2002-03
- 189 — Nicholas Schilkey, 2012-13
 - Blake Wheeler, 2004-05

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 9 — Anders Lee, 2009-10
- 8 — Adam Burish, 2001-02
- 7 — Dante Palecco, 2016-17
 - Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12
 - Reed Seckel, 2009-10
 - Billy Pugliese, 1996-97
- 6 — Jack Poehling, 2015-16
 - Ryan Lough, 2013-14
 - Alex Broadhurst, 2011-12
 - William Rapuzzi, 2008-09
 - Steve Silva, 2006-07
 - Mark Stockdale, 2004-05
 - Aaron Smith, 1999-00
 - Stephen Baby, 1998-99
 - Joe Mastronardi, 1998-99
 - Kevin Granato, 1996-97

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

- 22.22% — C.J. Lee, 2008-09
- 20.86% — Sam Saliba, 2015-16
- 20.35% — Matthew Weis, 2013-14
- 20.16% — Alex Broadhurst, 2011-12
- 18.18% — Steve Silva, 2006-07
- 17.77% — Anders Lee, 2009-10
- 17.56% — Mike Sislo, 2006-07
- 17.31% — Kyle Novak, 2012-13
 - Robert Francis, 2009-10
- 17.27% — Reed Seckel, 2009-10
- 17.22% — Nolan LaPorte, 2011-12

Green Bay Gamblers Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

- 34 — Eric Pfligler, 2001-02
- 32 — Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- 31 — Steve Summerhays, 2009-10
- 28 — Jure Penko, 2000-01
- 27 — Ryan McKay, 2011-12
- 26 — Adam Huska, 2015-16
- 25 — Jared Rutledge, 2013-14
 - Ryan McKay, 2010-11
 - Jure Penko, 1999-00
- 24 — Reid Ellingson, 2008-09
 - Troy Davenport, 2003-04

Most Shutouts, Season

- 6 — Eric Pfligler, 2001-02
- 5 — Ryan McKay, 2010-11
 - Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- 4 — David Hrenak, 2016-17
 - Maksim Zhukov, 2016-17
 - Adam Huska, 2015-16
 - Eddie Neville, 2005-06
 - Jure Penko, 2000-01
 - Jason Carey, 1998-99
- 3 — Adam Avramenko, 2006-07

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- 1.82 — Adam Huska, 2015-16
- 2.00 — Ryan McKay, 2010-11
- 2.17 — Steve Summerhays, 2009-10
- 2.18 — Ryan McKay, 2011-12
- 2.20 — Adam Wilcox, 2009-10
 - Ryan McKay, 2010-11
- 2.24 — David Hrenak, 2016-17
- 2.25 — Maksim Zhukov, 2016-17
- 2.30 — Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- 2.35 — Steve Summerhays, 2008-09

Most Minutes, Season

- 3,301 — Eric Pfligler, 2001-02
- 2,804 — Adam Avramenko, 2006-07
- 2,768 — Jason Braun, 1997-98
- 2,740 — Troy Davenport, 2003-04
- 2,711 — Jure Penko, 2000-01
- 2,668 — Jared Rutledge, 2013-14
- 2,607 — Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- 2,416 — Jure Penko, 1999-00
- 2,323 — Steve Summerhays, 2009-10
- 2,272 — Reid Ellingson, 2008-09

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- .931 — Adam Huska, 2015-16
- .928 — Ryan McKay, 2010-11
- .923 — David Hrenak, 2016-17
- .922 — Adam Wilcox, 2010-11
- .920 — Ryan McKay, 2011-12
 - Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- .915 — Eddie Neville, 2005-06
- .914 — Steve Summerhays, 2009-10
 - Jure Penko, 2000-01
- .913 — Maksim Zhukov, 2016-17
 - Troy Davenport, 2003-04

Most Saves, Season

- 1,413 — Eric Pfligler, 2001-02
- 1,336 — Adam Avramenko, 2006-07
- 1,294 — Troy Davenport, 2003-04
- 1,199 — Jared Rutledge, 2013-14
- 1,178 — Jason Braun, 1997-98
- 1,143 — Jure Penko, 2000-01
 - Rob Anderson, 1998-99
- 1,090 — Jure Penko, 1999-00
- 1,006 — Jason Pawloski, 2014-15
- 950 — Reid Ellingson, 2008-09



Most Shots Against, Season

1,553 — Eric Pfligler, 2001-02
 1,479 — Adam Avramenko, 2006-07
 1,418 — Troy Davenport, 2003-04
 1,322 — Jared Rutledge, 2013-14
 1,315 — Jason Braun, 1997-98
 1,251 — Jure Penko, 2000-01
 1,243 — Rob Anderson, 1998-99
 1,203 — Jure Penko, 1999-00
 1,116 — Jason Pawloski, 2014-15
 1,053 — Reid Ellingson, 2008-09

Green Bay Gamblers Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Justin Braun, San Jose Sharks
 Alex Broadhurst, Columbus Blue Jackets
 Austin Czarnik, Boston Bruins
 Eric Gryba, Edmonton Oilers
 Nick Jensen, Detroit Red Wings
 Anders Lee, New York Islanders
 Brendan Lemieux, Winnipeg Jets
 Dakota Mermis, Arizona Coyotes
 Gustav Olofsson, Minnesota Wild
 Vili Saarijarvi, Detroit Red Wings
 Jordan Schmaltz, St. Louis Blues
 Nick Schmaltz, Chicago Blackhawks
 Mike Sislo, Arizona Coyotes
 Andy Welinski, Anaheim Ducks
 Blake Wheeler, Winnipeg Jets

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Casey Mittelstadt, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 8th)
 2017: Maksim Zhukov, Vegas Golden Knights (4th round, 96)
 2016: Andrew Peeke, Columbus Blue Jackets (2nd round, 34th)
 2016: Rhett Gardner*, Dallas Stars (4th round, 116th)
 2015: Vili Saarijarvi, Detroit Red Wings (3rd round, 73rd)
 2015: Brent Gates, Jr., Anaheim Ducks (3rd round, 80th)
 2015: Adam Parsells, San Jose Sharks (6th round, 160th)
 2015: Adam Huska, New York Rangers (7th round, 184th)
 2014: Nick Schmaltz, Chicago Blackhawks (1st round, 20th)

2014: Brendan Lemieux*, Buffalo Sabres (2nd round, 31st)
 2014: Christopher Brown, Buffalo Sabres (6th round, 151st)
 2013: Gustav Olofsson, Minnesota Wild (2nd round, 46th)
 2012: Jordan Schmaltz, St. Louis Blues (1st round, 25th)
 2011: Andy Welinski, Anaheim Ducks (3rd round, 83rd)
 2011: Adam Wilcox, Tampa Bay Lightning (6th round, 178th)
 2011: Aaron Harstad, Winnipeg Jets (7th round, 187th)
 2011: Alex Broadhurst, Chicago Blackhawks (7th round, 199th)
 2010: Chris Crane, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 200th)
 2009: Nick Jensen, Detroit Red Wings (5th round, 150th)
 2007: Justin Braun*, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 201st)
 2006: Eric Gryba, Ottawa Senators (3rd round, 68th)
 2004: Victor Oreskovich, Colorado Avalanche (2nd round, 55th)
 2004: Kyle Klubertanz, Anaheim Ducks (3rd round, 74th)
 2004: Wes O'Neill*, New York Islanders (4th round, 115th)
 2004: Luke Beaverson, Florida Panthers (9th round, 283rd)
 2002: Matt Greene, Edmonton Oilers (2nd round, 44th)
 2002: Matt Jones*, Phoenix Coyotes (3rd round, 80th)
 2002: Nate Guenin, New York Rangers (4th round, 127th)

2002: Jake Taylor, New York Rangers (6th round, 177th)
 2002: Joey Crabb, New York Rangers (7th round, 226th)
 2002: Adam Burish, Chicago Blackhawks (9th round, 282nd)
 2000: Jure Penko, Nashville Predators (7th round, 203rd)
 2000: John Eichelberger, Philadelphia Flyers (7th round, 210th)
 1999: Ed Hill*, Nashville Predators (2nd round, 61st)
 1999: Stephen Baby, Atlanta Thrashers (7th round, 188th)
 1999: Jeff Finger, Colorado Avalanche (8th round, 240th)
 1997: Aaron Miskovich, Colorado Avalanche (5th round, 133rd)
 1997: Heath Gordon, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 147th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Matt Anderson, University of Minnesota Duluth
 Luke Bafia, Western Michigan University
 Derek Barach, Mercyhurst College
 Bryan Basilico, Lake Superior State University
 Matt Berkovitz, Army West Point
 Alexis Binner, University of Maine
 Ryan Blankemeier, Dartmouth College
 Easton Brodzinski, St. Cloud State University
 Kyle Chatham, Lake Superior State University
 Dawson Cook, University of Notre Dame
 Matt Dawson, University of New Hampshire
 Jason Dhooghe, University of Wisconsin
 Tyler Dorantes, Ferris State University



Grant Frederic, Miami University
Rhett Gardner, University of North Dakota
Brent Gates, University of Minnesota
R.J. Gicewicz, St. Lawrence University
Chris Grando, Boston College
Jordan Gross, University of Notre Dame
Brett Gruber, Arizona State University
David Hrenak, St. Cloud State University
Connor Hurley, University of Minnesota
Adam Huska, University of Connecticut
Jacob Kauppila, Bentley University
Josh Kosack, Union College
Cam Lee, Western Michigan University
John Leonard, University of Massachusetts-
Amherst
Jake Linhart, University of Wisconsin
Ryan Lough, St. Lawrence University
Connor Mackey, Minnesota State University
Joey Marooney, University of Minnesota
Marc Michaelis, Minnesota State University
Casey Mittelstadt, University of Minnesota
Connor Murphy, Cornell University
Gordi Myer, Ohio State University
Dante Palecco, Yale University
Jason Pawloski, Minnesota State University
Andrew Peeke, University of Notre Dame
Jack Poehling, St. Cloud State University
Nick Poehling, St. Cloud State University
Matt Purmal, St. Lawrence University
Rourke Russell, Miami University
Sam Saliba, Michigan State University
Ryan Smith, University of Maine
Jared Spooner, Minnesota State University
Brody Stevens, Michigan State University
Tony Stillwell, Brown University
Ryan Tait, Providence College
Evan Tironese, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
(RPI)
Sebastian Weberg, Colgate University
Matthew Weis, Ohio State University
Adam Winborg, University of Michigan



The Ice Box

lincolnstars.com

@LincolnStars

officiallincolnstars

Lincoln Stars

Phone: (402) 474-7827

Email: info@lincolnstars.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1996-97

Clark Cup Champions: 2003, 1997

Anderson Cup Champions: 2003, 2001, 2000

Home Arena: The Ice Box

Capacity: 4,212

Arena Address: 1800 Transformation Dr. Lincoln, NE 68508

Press Box Location: Adjacent to section AA

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at Fan Services, inside front office

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Section AA or the Zamboni pit below AA

Lincoln Stars Team Records

Most Points, Season: 92

2000-01

Most Wins, Season: 43

2001-02 & 2000-01

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .821

2000-01

Most Goals Scored, Season: 246

2000-01

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 139

1999-00

Most Standings PTS (Home):

n/a

Most Standings PTS (Away):

n/a

Longest Win Streak:

n/a

Media Contact:

Collin Schuck

cschuck@lincolnstars.com

o: (402) 281-2875

c: (856) 304-1278

Hockey Operations:

General Manager & President of Hockey Ops Jon Hull

Head Coach Cody Chupp

Assistant Coach Chris Michael

Assistant Coach Chris Azzano

Scout Jon Hull

Athletic Trainer, Equipment Manager & Strength Coach Corey Courtney

Team Physician Lincoln Orthopedic Center

Front Office:

Business Manager Deb Tremain

Senior Director of Ticket Sales Scott Foley

Director of Communications and Broadcasting Collin Schuck

Director of Marketing and Game Operations Liz Goold

Food & Beverage Manager Mollie Mertens

Rink Manager Tanner Baker

Asst. Rink Manager Deric Boden

Senior Account Executive John Notter

Asst. Ticket Operations/ Inside Sales John Laing

Account Executive & Manager of Faceoff Sports Joshua Meyers

Account Executive Shelby Cohen

Account Executive Chaz Bullington

Lincoln Stars Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1996-97	54	40	13	1	81	.750	244	168	Steve Johnson	Clark Cup Champions
1997-98	56	38	17	1	77	.688	229	160	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Semifinals
1998-99	56	29	20	7	65	.580	198	174	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Semifinals
1999-00	58	41	16	1	83	.716	218	139	Steve Johnson	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Semifinals
2000-01	56	43	7	6	92	.821	246	143	Steve Johnson	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2001-02	61	43	15	3	89	.730	240	157	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-03	60	37	14	9	83	.692	214	153	Steve Johnson	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2003-04	60	27	29	4	58	.483	174	191	Steve Johnson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2004-05	60	37	17	6	80	.667	217	184	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2005-06	60	34	20	6	74	.617	218	178	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2006-07	60	37	20	3	77	.642	241	200	Steve Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	31	22	7	69	.575	186	163	Jimmy McGroarty	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2008-09	60	37	17	6	80	.667	191	155	Jimmy McGroarty	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2009-10	60	16	36	8	40	.333	143	220	Jimmy McGroarty	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2010-11	60	33	22	5	71	.592	195	188	Chad Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	38	18	4	80	.667	214	172	Chad Johnson	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2012-13	64	39	22	3	81	.633	217	191	Chad Johnson	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	24	28	8	56	.467	175	219	Jimmy McGroarty Mick Berge	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	18	37	5	41	.342	150	242	Chris Hartsburg	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	33	24	3	69	.575	177	163	Chris Hartsburg	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	32	22	6	70	.583	171	161	Chris Hartsburg	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Lincoln Stars Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

104 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
 83 — Chris Fournier, 2000-01
 81 — Dan Riedel, 2004-05
 80 — Brandon Bochenski, 2000-01
 78 — Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
 71 — Jared Brown, 2006-07
 — Carter Camper, 2006-07
 — Mike Davies, 2005-06
 69 — Jason Gregoire, 2007-08
 — David Backes, 2002-03

Most Goals, Season

54 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
 47 — Brandon Bochenski, 2000-01
 37 — Jason Gregoire, 2007-08
 35 — Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
 — Josh Langfeld, 1996-97
 32 — John Snowden, 2001-02
 31 — Stephen Schultz, 2006-07
 30 — Jared Brown, 2006-07
 — Erik Condra, 2004-05
 — Dan Riedel, 2004-05

Most Assists, Season

57 — Chris Fournier, 2000-01
 51 — Dan Riede, 2004-05
 50 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
 48 — Carter Camper, 2006-07
 47 — Colby Cohen, 2006-07
 44 — Ryan Dzingel, 2010-11
 — Mick Berge, 2004-05
 43 — Mike Davies, 2005-06
 — Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
 42 — Kirt Hill, 2008-09



Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 17 — Josh Langfeld, 1996-97
- 15 — Jason Gregoire, 2007-08
— Grant Potulny, 1999-00
- 14 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
- 13 — Chris Fournier, 2000-01
- 12 — Jared Brown, 2006-07
— David Backes, 2002-03
- 11 — Ryan Kretzer, 2008-09
— Kyle Follmer, 2006-07
— Erik Condra, 2004-05
— Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
— Andy Schneider, 2000-01

Most Shots, Season

- 305 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
- 247 — Jason Gregoire, 2007-08
- 234 — Dan Riedel, 2004-05
- 229 — John Simonson, 2013-14
- 228 — Jared Brown, 2006-07
— Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
- 206 — Carter Camper, 2006-07
- 204 — Vinni Lettieri, 2012-13
- 198 — Luke Johnson, 2012-13
— Paul LaDue, 2012-13

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 6 — Jared Brown, 2006-07
- 5 — Jason Gregoire, 2007-08
— Danny Irmien, 2002-03
- 4 — Jake Nielsen, 2016-17
— Garrett Peterson, 2010-11
— Eric Meland, 2008-09
— Erik Condra, 2004-05
- 3 — Ryan Salvis, 2004-05
— Trevor Frischman, 2001-02
— Brandon Bochenski, 2000-01
— Keith Dore, 1999-00
— Ryan Lundbohm, 1997-98

Highest Rating, Season

- +44 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
- +37 — Eric Scheid, 2012-13
- +36 — Paul LaDue, 2011-12
- +32 — Jared Hanson, 2011-12
— Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
- +29 — Vinni Lettieri, 2012-13
- +28 — Jason Gregoire, 2006-07
- +27 — Paul LaDue, 2012-13
- +24 — Dylan Woolf, 2016-17
— Zack Pittman, 2012-13
— Ralfs Freibergs, 2011-12
— Carter Camper, 2006-07
— Stephen Schultz, 2006-07

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 10 — John Snowden, 2001-02
- 9 — Brandon Bochenski, 2000-01
- 7 — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
— David Backes, 2002-03
— Jake Wiegand, 1997-98
- 6 — Phillip Marinaccio, 2012-13
— Dominik Shine, 2012-13
— Jared Brown, 2006-07
— Erik Condra, 2004-05
— Dan Riedel, 2004-05
— Ryan Potulny, 2002-03
— John Snowden, 2000-01
— Andy Lundbohm, 1999-00

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

- 19.61% — Biagio Lerario, 2014-15
- 19.42% — Sam Sternschein, 2016-17
- 19.38% — Stephen Schultz, 2006-07
- 19.33% — Ryan Dzingel, 2010-11
- 18.06% — Ryan Kretzer, 2008-09
- 17.70% — Kevin Roy, 2011-12
- 16.94% — Garrett Peterson, 2010-11
- 16.78% — Kirt Hill, 2008-09
- 16.48% — Erik Condra, 2004-05
- 16.47% — Mike Davies, 2005-06

Lincoln Stars Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

- 32 — Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- 29 — Kevin Murdock, 2010-11
- 28 — Jason Braun, 1996-97
- 27 — Bryan Hogan, 2006-07
- 23 — David Reekie, 2007-08
- 22 — Michael Bitzer, 2012-13
— Bryan Hogan, 2005-06
— Jordan Pearce, 2004-05
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2002-03

Most Shutouts, Season

- 6 — David Reekie, 2007-08
— Philippe Lamoureux, 2001-02
- 5 — Kevin Murdock, 2010-11
— Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- 4 — Charles Williams, 2011-12
— Matt Green, 2009-10
— Philippe Lamoureux, 2002-03
— Nate Ziegelman, 2001-02
— Beau Fritz, 2000-01
- 3 — Jackson Teichroeb, 2012-13
— Jackson Teichroeb, 2011-12
— Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- 2.01 — David Reekie, 2007-08
- 2.16 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2002-03
- 2.22 — Josef Korenar, 2016-17
- 2.24 — Kevin Murdock, 2008-09
- 2.25 — Philipp Lamoureux, 2001-02
- 2.28 — Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- 2.33 — Peyton Jones, 2015-16
- 2.35 — Justin Johnson, 2000-01
- 2.44 — Beau Fritz, 2000-01
- 2.47 — Anthony Borelli, 2008-09

Most Minutes, Season

- 2,927 — Kevin Murdock, 2010-11
- 2,874 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04
- 2,838 — Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- 2,801 — Michael Bitzer, 2013-14
- 2,562 — Bryan Hogan, 2006-07
- 2,384 — Cam Hackett, 2014-15
- 2,278 — Bryan Hogan, 2005-06
- 2,249 — Jason Braun, 1996-97
- 2,235 — David Reekie, 2007-08
- 2,227 — Jordan Pearce, 2004-05

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- .935 — David Reekie, 2007-08
- .925 — Josef Korenar, 2016-17
- .922 — Peyton Jones, 2015-16
- .920 — Kevin Murdock, 2008-09
- .919 — Wayne Russell, 1998-99
- .918 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04
— Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- .917 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2002-03
— Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2001-02
- .916 — Steve Jakiel, 2004-05

Most Saves, Season

- 1,499 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04
- 1,388 — Kevin Murdock, 2010-11
- 1,374 — Michael Bitzer, 2013-14
- 1,301 — Cam Hackett, 2014-15
- 1,210 — Wayne Russell, 1999-00
- 1,086 — David Reekie, 2007-08
- 1,049 — Wayne Russell, 1998-99
- 1,042 — Bryan Hogan, 2006-07
- 1,039 — Bryan Hogan, 2005-06
- 988 — Jordan Pearce, 2004-05

Most Shots Against, Season

1,633 — Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, 2003-04
 1,530 — Kevin Murdock, 2010-11
 1,522 — Michael Bitzer, 2013-14
 1,454 — Cam Hackett, 2014-15
 1,318 — Wayne Russell, 1999-00
 1,172 — Bryan Hogan, 2006-07
 1,161 — David Reekie, 2007-08
 1,141 — Wayne Russell, 1998-99
 1,134 — Bryan Hogan, 2005-06
 1,102 — Jordan Pearce, 2004-05

Lincoln Stars Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Zach Aston-Reese, Pittsburgh Penguins
 David Backes, Boston Bruins
 Matt Bartkowski, Calgary Flames
 Jared Boll, Anaheim Ducks
 Brandon Bollig, San Jose Sharks
 Chris Casto, Vegas Golden Knights
 Erik Condra, Tampa Bay Lightning
 Jared Coreau, Detroit Red Wings
 Ryan Dzingel, Ottawa Senators
 Luke Johnson, Chicago Blackhawks
 Josef Korenar, San Jose Sharks
 Paul LaDue, Los Angeles Kings
 Vinni Lettieri, New York Rangers
 Kevin Roy, Anaheim Ducks
 Alex Schoenborn, San Jose Sharks
 Shane Starrett, Edmonton Oilers

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Ryan Poehling*, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 25th)
 2017: Cayden Primeau, Montreal Canadiens (7th round, 199th)
 2017: Sammy Walker, Tampa Bay Lightning (7th round, 200th)
 2016: Ryan Jones, Pittsburgh Penguins (4th round, 121st)
 2016: Tanner Laczynski, Philadelphia Flyers (6th round, 169th)
 2014: Alex Schoenborn*, San Jose Sharks (3rd round, 72nd)
 2013: Luke Johnson, Chicago Blackhawks (5th round, 134th)
 2012: Kevin Roy, Anaheim Ducks (4th round, 97th)
 2012: Mike McKee, Detroit Red Wings (5th round, 140th)
 2012: John McCarron*, Edmonton Oilers (6th round, 153rd)
 2012: Paul LaDue, Los Angeles Kings (6th round, 181st)

2011: Ryan Dzingel, Ottawa Senators (7th round, 204th)
 2009: Michael Sdao, Ottawa Senators (7th round, 191st)
 2008: Jimmy Hayes, Toronto Maple Leafs (2nd round, 60th)
 2008: Matt Bartkowski, Florida Panthers (7th round, 190th)
 2008: Patrick Johnson*, Montreal Canadiens (7th round, 206th)
 2007: Colby Cohen, Colorado Avalanche (2nd round, 45th)
 2007: Jason Gregoire, New York Islanders (3rd round, 76th)
 2007: Travis Erstad, St. Louis Blues (4th round, 100th)
 2006: Carl Snee, Pittsburgh Penguins (2nd round, 32nd)
 2006: Erik Condra*, Ottawa Senators (7th round, 211th)
 2005: Brian Lee, Ottawa Senators (1st round, 9th)
 2005: Chris VandeVelde (4th round, 97th)
 2005: Jared Boll, Columbus Blue Jackets (4th round, 101st)
 2005: Nick Tuzzolino*, New York Islanders (7th round, 196th)
 2003: David Backes, St. Louis Blues (2nd round, 62nd)
 2003: Danny Irmien, Minnesota Wild (3rd round, 78th)
 2003: Ryan Potulny, Philadelphia Flyers (3rd round, 87th)
 2003: Matej Trojovský*, Carolina Hurricanes (4th round, 130th)
 2003: Gino Guyer*, Dallas Stars (5th round, 165th)
 2003: Dirk Southern*, Anaheim Ducks (7th round, 218th)
 2003: Chris Porter, Chicago Blackhawks (9th round, 282nd)

2001: Colin Stuart*, Atlanta Thrashers (5th round, 135th)
 2001: Andy Schneider, Pittsburgh Penguins (5th round, 156th)
 2001: Brandon Bochenski, Ottawa Senators (7th round, 223rd)
 2000: Grant Potulny, Ottawa Senators (5th round, 157th)
 1998: Josh Blackburn, Arizona Coyotes (5th round, 116th)
 1997: Josh Langfeld, Ottawa Senators (3rd round, 66th)
 1997: Ryan Clark, New York Islanders (9th round, 22nd)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Michael Bitzer, Bemidji State University
 Henry Bowlby, Harvard University
 Adam Brady, Bemidji State University
 Ryan Cook, Merrimack College
 Will D'Orsi, Yale University
 Nick Deery, University of Minnesota Duluth
 Jonathan Desbeins, Bentley University
 Jack Doremus, University of Denver
 Christian Evers, University of Vermont
 Ethen Frank, Western Michigan University
 Connor Frantti, Northern Michigan University
 Zach Frye, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
 Alex Green, Cornell University
 Trevor Hamilton, Penn State University
 Ludvig Hoff, University of North Dakota
 Luke Jaycox, St. Cloud State University
 Peyton Jones, Penn State University
 Ryan Jones, University of Nebraska-Omaha
 Grant Jozefek, Northeastern University
 Justin Kendall, Niagara University



Jared Kolquist, Merrimack College
Tanner Laczynski, Ohio State University
James LaDouce, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
Christian Lampasso, Ohio State University
Biagio Lerario, Northeastern University
Luka Maver, American International College
Jake Nielsen, St. Lawrence University
David Parrottino, Canisius College
Ryan Poehling, St. Cloud State University
Patrick Polino, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI)
Cayden Primeau, Northeastern University
Justin Richards, University of Minnesota Duluth
Brandon Schultz, Northeastern University
Luke Shiplo, Quinnipiac University
John Simonson, University of North Dakota
Sam Sternschein, Penn State University
Luke Voltin, Northern Michigan University
Joachim Weberg, Brown University
Justin Woods, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
Dylan Woolf, St. Lawrence University
Anthony Wyse, University of New Hampshire
Luke Voltin, Northern Michigan University
Joachim Weberg, Brown University
Justin Woods, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
Dylan Woolf, St. Lawrence University
Anthony Wyse, University of New Hampshire



Capitol Ice Arena

madcapshockey.com

@MadCapsHockey

madcapshockey

Madison Capitols

Phone: (608) 257-2277

Email: info@madcapshockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1984-85

Clark Cup Champions: None

Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: Capitol Ice Arena

Capacity: 3,500

Arena Address: 2616 North Pleasant View Rd. Middleton, WI 53562

Press Box Location: Located above section 110

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at the box office at will call

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Madison Capitols Team Records

Most Points, Season: 69

1988-89

Most Wins, Season: 33

1988-89 & 1986-87

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .719

1988-89

Most Goals Scored, Season: 176

2015-16

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 152

2015-16

Most Standings PTS (Home): 34

2015-16

Most Standings PTS (Away): 30

2014-15

Longest Win Streak: 5

2015-16

Media Contact:

Kim Chacos

kim@madcapshockey.com

o: (608) 663-6083

c: (608) 852-0857

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Garrett Suter
Asst. General Manager	T.J. Jindra
Head Coach	Garrett Suter
Assistant Coach	T.J. Jindra
Assistant Coach	Jake Suter
Director of Hockey Operations	Diane Suter
Scouts	TBA

Athletic Trainer	Brent Dubois
Equipment Manager	Todd Kramer

Front Office:

President	Andrew Joudrey
Director of Operations	Kim Chacos
Director of Sponsorship	Jon Marquardt

Madison Capitols Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1984-85	48	15	32	1	31	.323	217	277	Bob Suter	
1985-86	48	20	26	2	42	.438	240	258	Bob Suter	
1986-87	48	33	15	0	66	.688	282	205	Scott Owens	
1987-88	48	24	24	0	48	.500	256	231	Scott Owens	
1988-89	48	33	12	3	69	.719	316	211	Scott Owens	
1989-90	48	25	21	2	52	.542	212	200	Scott Owens	
1990-91	48	21	23	4	46	.479	163	197	Steve Hulgen	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1991-92	48	11	37	0	22	.229	182	291	Steve Hulgen	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1992-93	48	6	39	3	15	.156	135	273	Mike Dibble Rob Andringa	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1993-94	48	8	38	2	18	.188	128	252	Rob Andringa Don Granato Brian Duffy	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1994-95	48	10	37	1	21	.219	145	245	Brian Duffy Len Semplice	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1995-2014										INACTIVE
2014-15	60	24	25	11	59	.492	173	187	Luke Strand	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	25	27	8	58	.483	176	152	Troy Ward	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	23	32	5	51	.425	135	192	Garrett Suter	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Madison Capitols Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

94 — Joe Frederick, 1988-89
 86 — Rob Granato, 1988-89
 82 — Paul Caufield, 1986-87
 81 — Paul Caufield, 1987-88
 — Kurt Gonce, 1985-86
 77 — Pat Rafferty, 1988-89
 — John Sundby, 1988-89
 76 — Steve Strunk, 1987-88
 74 — Dennis Snedden, 1986-87
 69 — Don Granato, 1985-86

Most Power Play Goals, Season

15 — Dan Brettschneider, 1988-89
 9 — Haralds Egle, 2014-15
 — John Sundby, 1988-89
 8 — C.J. Buzzell, 1993-94
 7 — Ken Jones, 1991-92
 6 — Matt Hanaman, 1991-92
 5 — Ryan Lohin, 2015-16
 — Tony Cinquegrano, 1994-95
 — Darren Clark, 1994-95
 — Dan Ronan, 1994-95
 — Erik Raygor, 1991-92
 — Brian Rafalski, 1990-91

Most Goals, Season

47 — Joe Frederick, 1988-89
 46 — Paul Caufield, 1987-88
 44 — Dennis Snedden, 1986-87
 39 — Pat Rafferty, 1988-89
 35 — Steve Strunk, 1987-88
 — Paul Caufield, 1986-87
 34 — Dan Brettschneider, 1988-89
 — Kurt Gonce, 1985-86
 33 — Rob Granato, 1988-89
 32 — Don Granato, 1985-86

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

5 — Freddy Gerard, 2014-15
 4 — Darren Clark, 1994-95
 — Ken Jones, 1991-92
 — Rick Carter, 1986-87
 — Dennis Snedden, 1986-87
 3 — C.J. Buzzell, 1994-95
 — Cort Lundeen, 1994-95
 — Erik Raygor, 1991-92
 — Ken Jones, 1990-91
 — Tom Berglund, 1985-86

Most Assists, Season

53 — Rob Granato, 1988-89
 47 — Joe Frederick, 1988-89
 — Paul Caufield, 1986-87
 — Kurt Gonce, 1985-86
 46 — John Sundby, 1988-89
 — Brett Strot, 1985-86
 44 — Jeff Marshall, 1988-89
 41 — Steve Strunk, 1987-88
 — Kurt Gonce, 1986-87
 39 — Don Granato, 1986-87

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

7 — Pat Rafferty, 1988-89
 6 — Luke McElhenie, 2015-16
 — Steffon Walby, 1990-91
 5 — Mick Messner, 2016-17
 — Don Granato, 1985-86
 4 — Billy Jerry, 2016-17
 — Kamil Sadlocha, 2016-17
 — Sam McCormick, 2015-16
 — Todd Dvorak, 1988-89
 — Joe Frederick, 1988-89
 — John Sundby, 1988-89



Highest Rating, Season

+10 — Alec Vanko, 2014-15
 +8 — Tommy Muck, 2015-16
 +7 — Freddy Gerard, 2014-15
 — Will Johnson, 2014-15
 +6 — Stephen Kleysen, 2015-16
 — Luke McElhenie, 2015-16
 +5 — Sam McCormick, 2015-16
 +4 — Ryan Bederka, 2016-17
 — Chris Jones, 2015-16
 — Robby Fosdick, 2014-15

Most Shots, Season

192 — Charlie Gerard, 2014-15
 157 — Ryan Lohin, 2015-16
 147 — Freddy Gerard, 2014-15
 142 — Haralds Egle, 2014-15
 139 — Mick Messner, 2016-17
 138 — Sam McCormick, 2015-16
 131 — Sam McCormick, 2014-15
 122 — Alexandre Payusov, 2015-16
 117 — Mitch Hults, 2014-15
 114 — Tyson McLellan, 2015-16
 — Ryan Lohin, 2014-15

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

17.39% — Sam McCormick, 2015-16
 13.93% — Alexandre Payusov, 2015-16
 13.08% — Luke McElhenie, 2015-16
 12.68% — Haralds Egle, 2014-15
 12.24% — Freddy Gerard, 2014-15
 11.45% — Sam McCormick, 2014-15
 11.11% — Mitch Hults, 2014-15
 10.71% — Guillaume Leclerc, 2014-15
 10.19% — Ryan Lohin, 2015-16
 9.35% — Mick Messner, 2016-17

Madison Capitols Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

21 — Scott Foster, 1986-87
 18 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 — Paul Badalich, 1988-89
 14 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 — Ed Roethke, 1988-89
 12 — Paul Frank, 1990-91
 — Scott Beckman, 1985-86
 10 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16
 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 9 — Ryan Edquist, 2015-16
 — Jon Hillebrandt, 1990-91

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.70 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 3.02 — Ryan Edquist, 2015-16
 3.19 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16
 3.24 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 3.26 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 3.31 — Daniel Lebedeff, 2016-17
 3.82 — Paul Frank, 1990-91
 4.02 — Joe Hillebrandt, 1990-91
 4.79 — Kirk Daubenspeck, 1992-93
 4.89 — Forest Karr, 1994-95

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.917 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 .911 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 .909 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 .907 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16
 .906 — Daniel Lebedeff, 2016-17
 — Ryan Edquist, 2015-16
 .895 — Jon Hillebrandt, 1990-91
 .890 — Forest Karr, 1994-95
 .889 — Paul Frank, 1990-91
 .886 — Kirk Daubenspeck, 1992-93

Most Shutouts, Season

2 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 1 — Daniel Lebedeff, 2016-17
 — Ryan Edquist, 2015-16
 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16
 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15

Most Minutes, Season

2,291 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 2,071 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 1,827 — Forest Karr, 1994-95
 1,766 — Paul Badalich, 1988-89
 1,583 — Randy Koepl, 1993-94
 1,542 — Kirk Daubenspeck, 1992-93
 1,536 — Brian Volp, 1991-92
 1,529 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 1,509 — Joe Hillebrandt, 1990-91
 1,484 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16

Most Saves, Season

1,208 — Forest Karr, 1994-95
 1,132 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 1,121 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 988 — Brian Volp, 1991-92
 955 — Kirk Daubenspeck, 1992-93
 874 — Randy Koepl, 1993-94
 865 — Jon Hillebrandt, 1990-91
 854 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 787 — Forest Karr, 1993-94
 771 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16

Most Shots Against, Season

1,357 — Forest Karr, 2015-16
 1,235 — Dryden McKay, 2016-17
 1,233 — Darren Smith, 2014-15
 1,145 — Brian Volp, 1991-92
 1,078 — Kirk Daubenspeck, 1992-93
 1,011 — Randy Koepl, 1993-94
 966 — Jon Hillebrandt, 1990-91
 937 — Garrett Metcalf, 2014-15
 899 — Forest Karr, 1993-94
 850 — Garrett Metcalf, 2015-16



Madison Capitols Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Mitch Hults, Anaheim Ducks

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Cole Hults, Los Angeles Kings (5th round, 134th)

2015: Garrett Metcalf, Anaheim Ducks (6th round, 179th)

1989: Derek Plante, Buffalo Sabres (8th round, 161st)

1989: Joe Frederick, Detroit Red Wings (12th round, 242nd)

1988: Dan Ruoho, Buffalo Sabres (8th round, 160th)

1988: Scott Billey, Philadelphia Flyers (11th round, 224th)

1987: Mark Osiecki, Calgary Flames (9th round, 187th)

1987: Roger Rougelot*, Winnipeg Jets (11th round, 226th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Nick Austin, Colgate University

Ryan Edquist, Boston College

Eugene Fadyeyev, Ohio State University

Miguel Fidler, Ohio State University

Keegan Ford, Michigan Tech

Robert Fosdick, Northern Michigan University

Freddy Gerard, Ohio State University

Cole Hults, Penn State University

Billy Jerry, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI)

Will Johnson, University of Wisconsin

Guillaume Leclerc, University of Massachusetts-Lowell

Tyson McLellan, University of Denver

Mike Merulla, Boston College

Tyler Nanne, University of Minnesota

Philip Nyberg, University of Connecticut

Alexander Payusov, University of Connecticut

Alex Robert, Robert Morris University

Eetu Selanne, Northeastern University

Darren Smith, Ferris State University

Cooper Watson, Michigan Tech

Richard Zehnal, Western Michigan University

John Zimmerman, Army West Point

Jarod Zirbel, University of Wisconsin



MUSKEGON LUMBERJACKS



L.C. Walker Arena

muskegonlumberjacks.com

@MuskegonJacks

muskegonjacks

Muskegon Lumberjacks

Phone: (231) 724-5225

Email: sbradford@muskegonlumberjacks.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2010-11

Clark Cup Champions: None

Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: L.C. Walker Arena

Capacity: 4,000

Arena Address: 470 West Western Ave. Muskegon, MI 49440

Press Box Location: Located above section 110

Game Notes/Line Charts: in front of Sales Office

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Muskegon Lumberjacks Team Records

Most Points, Season: 79

2016-17

Most Wins, Season: 37

2016-17

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .658

2016-17

Most Goals Scored, Season: 192

2016-17

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 157

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Home): 42

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Away): 37

2016-17

Longest Win Streak: 6

2013-14

Media Contact:

Scott Bradford

sbradford@muskegonlumberjacks.com

c: (231) 955-8531

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	John Vanbiesbrouck
Head Coach	John LaFontaine
Assistant Coach	Josh Nelson
Assistant Coach	Mike Hamilton
Goalie Coach	Dave DeSander
Statistics Analyst	Anthony Bartoli
Scouts	AJ Bucchino
	Rod Braceful
	Tomas Walsh
	Jared Brackett
	Tommy Goebel
	Tomas Kapusta
	Ian Wood
Athletic Trainer	Patrick Dooley
Equipment Manager	Melissa Feczko
Camp Coordinator	

Front Office:

Director of Business Operations	Tim Taylor
Director of Ticket Sales	Jason Nyhof
Broadcaster & Media Specialist	Scott Bradford
Account Executive	Mike Borders
Account Executive	Corina Collier
Marketing & Game Night Coordinator	Kara Hillstead
Controller	Toni Sutton



Muskegon Lumberjacks Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2010-11	60	24	28	8	56	.467	187	235	Kevin Patrick	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2011-12	60	17	35	8	42	.350	164	238	Kevin Patrick	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2012-13	64	31	23	10	72	.563	183	175	Jim McKenzie	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	30	25	5	65	.542	190	212	Todd Krygier	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	35	21	4	74	.617	184	179	Todd Krygier	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2015-16	60	27	26	7	61	.508	189	217	Todd Krygier	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	37	18	5	79	.658	192	157	John LaFontaine	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs

Muskegon Lumberjacks Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

89 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 64 — Griffen Molino, 2014-15
 63 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 61 — Collin Adams, 2015-16
 58 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 — Ryan Misiak, 2010-11
 53 — Matej Paulovic, 2015-16
 51 — Collin Adams, 2016-17
 — Matt Berry, 2010-11
 50 — Matej Paulovic, 2014-15

Most Goals, Season

46 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 41 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 29 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 27 — Collin Adams, 2015-16
 25 — Matt Berry, 2010-11
 24 — Collin Adams, 2016-17
 23 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2014-15
 — Tom Marchin, 2014-15
 22 — Ryan Lomberg, 2011-12
 21 — Tyler Heinonen, 2011-12

Most Assists, Season

46 — Griffen Molino, 2014-15
 43 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 — Ryan Misiak, 2010-11
 35 — Mason Jobst, 2013-14
 34 — Collin Adams, 2015-16
 33 — Matej Paulovic, 2015-16
 — Matej Paulovic, 2014-15
 31 — Bo Hanson, 2016-17
 29 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 28 — Adam Gilmour, 2012-13

Most Power Play Goals, Season

12 — Collin Adams, 2015-16
 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 9 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 — Michael Broadzinski, 2012-13
 8 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 7 — Tom Marchin, 2014-15
 — Matej Paulovic, 2014-15
 6 — Matej Paulovic, 2015-16
 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2014-15
 — Griffen Molino, 2014-15
 — Adam Gilmour, 2012-13
 — Matt Berry, 2010-11
 — Alexx Privitera, 2010-11

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

3 — Isaac Kohls, 2010-11
 — Charlie Taft, 2010-11
 — Casey Thrush, 2010-11
 2 — Matt Steeves, 2016-17
 — Joseph Cox, 2012-13
 — Ryan Lomberg, 2011-12
 — John Padulo, 2011-12
 1 — 24 players tied

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

8 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 7 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 6 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 5 — Matej Paulovic, 2014-15
 — Adam Gilmour, 2012-13
 4 — Collin Adams, 2016-17
 — Griffen Molino, 2014-15
 — Matt Berry, 2010-11
 — Isaac Kohls, 2010-11
 3 — 9 players tied

Highest Rating, Season

+29 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 +26 — Tom Marchin, 2014-15
 +21 — Collin Adams, 2016-17
 +20 — Zach Berzolla, 2016-17
 +19 — Bo Hanson, 2016-17
 +17 — Adam Gilmour, 2012-13
 +16 — Matej Paulovic, 2014-15
 +15 — Colby Bukes, 2016-17
 +14 — Scooter Brickey, 2016-16
 — Jack McNeel, 2016-17
 — Christian Wolanin, 2014-15

Most Shots, Season

283 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 220 — Matheson Iacopelli, 2014-15
 193 — Collin Adams, 2015-16
 184 — Christian Wolanin, 2014-15
 173 — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 171 — Adam Gilmour, 2012-13
 162 — Charlie Taft, 2010-11
 159 — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 — Tom Marchin, 2014-15
 154 — Matej Paulovic, 2015-16
 — Matt Berry, 2010-11

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

26.59% — Rem Pitlick, 2015-16
 19.09% — Tyler Heinonen, 2011-12
 18.24% — Andrei Svechnikov, 2016-17
 17.46% — Ryan Lomberg, 2011-12
 16.44% — Collin Adams, 2016-17
 16.23% — Matt Berry, 2010-11
 15.93% — Isaac Kohls, 2010-11
 14.85% — Casey Gilling, 2016-17
 14.49% — Matheson Iacopelli, 2013-14
 14.47% — Tom Marchin, 2014-15



Muskegon Lumberjacks Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

23 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 22 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 21 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 20 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 15 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17
 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11
 10 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14
 9 — Michael Latorella, 2014-15
 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11

Most Shutouts, Season

8 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 3 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 2 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17
 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 — Jordan Uhelski, 2012-13
 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 1 — Michael Latorella, 2014-15
 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11

Most Shots Against, Season

1,499 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 1,487 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 1,459 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 1,248 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 1,219 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11
 1,001 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 815 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 792 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14
 767 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.40 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 2.46 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17
 2.49 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 2.51 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 3.10 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 3.20 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 3.57 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 3.61 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 3.70 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14
 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11

Most Minutes, Season

2,766 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 2,764 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 2,561 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 2,228 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 2,188 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11
 2,168 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 2,052 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 1,610 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17
 1,463 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 1,411 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.927 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 .923 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 .918 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 .914 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17
 .905 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 .904 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 .897 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 .892 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 .890 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14
 .889 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11

Most Saves, Season

1,384 — Kevin Linskoug, 2012-13
 1,352 — Eric Schierhorn, 2014-15
 1,344 — Joey Daccord, 2015-16
 1,129 — Eric Schierhorn, 2013-14
 1,119 — John Keeney, 2011-12
 1,084 — Joel Vinenneau, 2010-11
 919 — Keith Petruzzelli, 2016-17
 727 — Paul Berrafato, 2010-11
 705 — Jordan Uhelski, 2013-14
 701 — Adam Brizgala, 2016-17

Muskegon Lumberjacks Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Michael Brodzinski, San Jose Sharks
 Cameron Darcy, Tampa Bay Lightning
 Conor Garland, Arizona Coyotes
 Adam Gilmour, Minnesota Wild
 Matheson Iacopelli, Chicago Blackhawks
 Jaycob Megna, Anaheim Ducks
 Griffen Molino, Vancouver Canucks
 Doyle Somerby, Columbus Blue Jackets

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Keith Petruzzelli, Detroit Red Wings (3rd round, 88th)
 2016: Rem Pitlick, Nashville Predators (3rd round, 76th)
 2016: Collin Adams, New York Islanders (6th round, 170th)

2015: Christian Wolanin, Ottawa Senators (4th round, 107th)
 2015: Conor Garland*, Arizona Coyotes (5th round, 123rd)
 2015: Joseph Cecconi, Dallas Stars (5th round, 133rd)
 2014: Matheson Iacopelli, Chicago Blackhawks (3rd round, 83rd)
 2014: Cameron Darcy*, Tampa Bay Lightning (7th round, 185th)
 2013: Connor Hurley, Buffalo Sabres (2nd round, 38th)
 2013: Michael Brodzinski, San Jose Sharks (5th round, 141st)
 2013: Ben Storm, Colorado Avalanche (6th round, 153rd)
 2012: Brendan Woods*, Carolina Hurricanes (5th round, 129th)

2012: Matt DeBlouw, Calgary Flames (7th round, 186th)

2012: Jaycob Megna*, Anaheim Ducks (7th round,

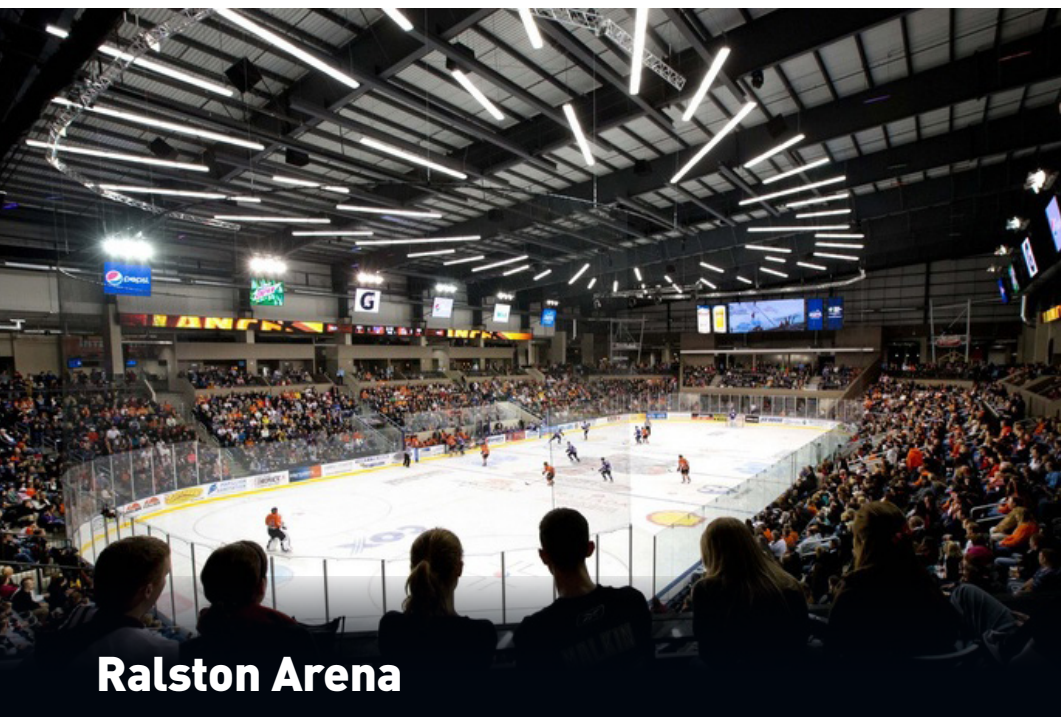
Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Collin Adams, University of North Dakota
 Austin Albrecht, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
 Riley Alferd, University of Nebraska-Omaha
 Austin Alger, Miami University
 Koby Bender, University of Minnesota Duluth
 Paul Berrafato, Holy Cross College
 Zach Berzolla, Colorado College
 Joseph Cecconi, University of Michigan
 Jacob Coleman, Robert Morris University



Charlie Combs, Bemidji State University
Devin Cooley, University of Denver
Joey Daccord, Arizona State University
Robbie DeMontis, Yale University
Kevin Dineen, Army West Point
Mitch Eliot, Michigan State University
Niklas Folin, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Carson Gatt, Michigan State University
Charlie Gerard, Minnesota State University
Casey Gilling, Miami University
Bo Hanson, St. Lawrence University
Cullen Hurley, University of Wisconsin
Tyler Irvine, Merrimack College
Mason Jobst, Ohio State University
Nate Kallen, Ferris State University
Ryker Killins, Ferris State University
Shane Kuzmeski, Clarkson University
Adam Larkin, Yale University
Tommy Marchin, Brown University
Josh McArdle, Brown University
Laine McKay, Merrimack College
Jack McNeely, Minnesota State University
Michael McNicholas, University of New Hampshire
Janik Moser, Ohio State University
Tommy Panico, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Keith Petruzzelli, Quinnipiac University
Rem Pitlick, University of Minnesota
Scott Pooley, Holy Cross College
Mike Preston, Army West Point
Eric Schierhorn, University of Minnesota
Ryan Siroky, Miami University
Matt Steeves, University of Notre Dame
Jordan Uhelski, University of Alabama Huntsville
Christian Wolanin, University of North Dakota
Zach Yoder, Ferris State University



Ralston Arena

lancers.com

@OmahaLancers

omahalancers

Omaha Lancers

Home Arena: Ralston Arena

Capacity: 4,400

Arena Address: 7300 Q St. Ralston, NE 68127

Press Box Location: Located below section 104

Game Notes/Line Charts: Fan services booth, section 108

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Phone: (309) 434-2980

Inaugural USHL Season: 1986-87

Clark Cup Champions: 2008, 2001, 1998, 1994, 1993, 1991, 1990

Anderson Cup Champions: 2008, 2005, 2002, 1993, 1990

Omaha Lancers Team Records

Most Points, Season: 95

2001-02

Most Wins, Season: 46

2001-02

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .779

2001-02

Most Goals Scored, Season: 302

1989-90

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 111

2001-02

Most Standings PTS (Home): 55

2001-02

Most Standings PTS (Away): 46

2009-10

Longest Win Streak: 14

1998-99

Media Contact:

Brandon Hofstra

bhofstra@lancers.com

o: (402) 934-4709

c: (712) 320-0463

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	David Wilkie
Head Coach	David Wilkie
Assistant Coach & Assistant General Manager	Gregg Naumenko
Assistant Coach	Jared Nightingale
Director of Player Personnel	Kirk Luedeke
Associate Director of Player Personnel	Chris Hepp
Director of Canadian Scouting & Recruitment	Brian Gabrielle
Scouts	Drew Palmisano
	Andrew Conboy
	Jason Franzone
	Erik Blase
	Sean Wallace
	Dakota Eveland
	Dylan Kearney
	Bill Nervig
Head Athletic Trainer & Equipment Manager	
Strength & Conditioning	Gibbie Duval
Performance Psychologist	Dr. Jack Stark

Front Office:

President	Bryan Marshall
Vice President, Marketing	Kelsey Ostendorf
Director of Business & Game Night Operations	Terri Phillips
Director of Broadcasting & Media Relations	Brandon Hofstra
Sales Executive	Alex Reese
Sales Executive	Nick Orris



Omaha Lancers Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1986-87	48	0	48	0	0	.000	105	453	Les Gall Ed Bruneteau Rick Fleming	
1987-88	48	4	42	2	10	.104	155	372	Shawn Jones	
1988-89	48	15	31	2	32	.333	204	277	Shawn Jones	
1989-90	48	36	12	0	72	.750	300	197	Frank Serratore	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1990-91	48	28	15	5	61	.635	258	194	Dave Morinville	Clark Cup Champions
1991-92	48	22	25	1	45	.469	222	236	Dave Morinville	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1992-93	48	35	13	0	70	.729	255	159	Mike Guentzel	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1993-94	48	31	15	2	64	.667	259	180	Mike Guentzel	Clark Cup Champions
1994-95	48	30	14	4	64	.667	218	146	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1995-96	46	30	14	2	62	.674	195	132	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1996-97	54	40	12	2	82	.759	252	152	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Western Conference Final
1997-98	56	39	15	2	80	.714	221	144	Mike Hastings	Clark Cup Champions
1998-99	56	43	13	0	86	.768	234	130	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1999-00	58	36	18	4	76	.655	168	151	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	56	35	15	6	76	.679	215	145	Mike Hastings	Clark Cup Champions
2001-02	61	46	12	3	95	.779	215	111	Mike Hastings	Anderson Cup Champions, Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2002-03	60	36	19	5	77	.642	178	149	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2003-04	60	37	16	7	81	.675	202	160	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2004-05	60	41	12	7	89	.742	215	148	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2005-06	60	35	21	4	74	.617	189	176	Mike Hastings	Anderson Cup Champions, Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2006-07	60	38	17	5	81	.675	218	191	Mike Hastings	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	43	12	5	91	.758	224	139	Mike Hastings	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
2008-09	60	32	21	7	71	.592	218	192	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2009-10	60	42	12	6	90	.750	238	146	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2010-11	60	34	19	7	75	.625	170	144	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2011-12	60	38	19	3	79	.658	213	173	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2012-13	64	34	29	1	69	.539	177	183	Mike Aikens	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	39	14	7	85	.708	213	141	Brian Kaufman	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals



2014-15	60	34	17	9	77	.642	195	176	Brian Kaufman	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2015-16	60	26	29	5	57	.475	157	189	Brian Kaufman	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	22	31	7	51	.425	159	214	Brian Kaufman	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Omaha Lancers Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

90 — Mike Lephart, 1996-97
 86 — Jake Randolph, 2013-14
 85 — Angelo Ricci, 1990-91
 82 — Matt White, 2009-10
 81 — Kevin Swider, 1996-97
 80 — Brian Swanson, 1993-94
 79 — Steve Suk, 1990-91
 78 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 — Scott Matzka, 1996-97
 77 — Paul Stastny, 2003-04

Most Goals, Season

40 — Mike Lephart, 1996-97
 38 — Scott Matzka, 1996-97
 — Brian Swanson, 1993-94
 37 — Matt Schepke, 2005-06
 — Kevin Swider, 1996-97
 36 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 — Mike Peluso, 1993-94
 35 — Matt White, 2009-10
 — Angelo Ricci, 1990-91
 34 — Brent Cary, 1990-91

Most Assists, Season

60 — Jake Randolph, 2013-14
 55 — Steve Suk, 1990-91
 50 — Mike Lephart, 1996-97
 — Angelo Ricci, 1990-91
 49 — Jimmy Murray, 2011-12
 47 — Matt White, 2009-10
 — Paul Stastny, 2003-04
 46 — Scott Swanson, 1994-95
 44 — Erik Haula, 2009-10
 — Nick Schaus, 2005-06
 — Chad Theuer, 1997-98
 — Kevin Swider, 1996-97
 — Andrew Tortorella, 1996-97

Most Power Play Goals, Season

20 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 17 — Trevor Smith, 2004-05
 — Mike Lephart, 1996-97
 — Brendan Walsh, 1994-95
 16 — Scott Turner, 1999-00
 15 — Matt Schepke, 2005-06
 — Mick Lawrence, 2003-04
 13 — Jed Ortmeyer, 1998-99
 — Chad Theuer, 1997-98
 — Jerry Keefe, 1994-95

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

8 — Matt White, 2009-10
 7 — Riley Riddell, 2000-01
 6 — Matt Thurber, 2007-08
 — Brent Cary, 1990-91
 5 — Jeff Borders, 1993-94
 4 — Louis Leblanc, 2008-09
 — Matt Schepke, 2005-06
 — Rob Hanson, 1988-89
 3 — 16 players tied

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

11 — Matt Schepke, 2005-06
 10 — Kevin Swider, 1996-97
 9 — Dakota Eveland, 2009-10
 8 — Dan Welch, 2000-01
 — Paul Caponigri, 1999-00
 — Mike Lephart, 1996-97
 — Scott Matzka, 1996-97
 — Joe Pankratz, 1992-93
 7 — Dirk Jelitto, 2004-05
 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 — John Thomas, 2001-02
 — Scott Turner, 1999-00
 — Jed Ortmeyer, 1998-99

Highest Rating, Season

+41 — Matt White, 2009-10
 +40 — Tyler Vesel, 2013-14
 +38 — Keir Ross, 2007-08
 +37 — Jake Randolph, 2013-14
 +36 — Erik Haula, 2009-10
 +29 — Gage Hough, 2013-14
 +28 — Dennis Brown, 2009-10
 +27 — Mark Olver, 2006-07
 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 +26 — Patrick Schafer, 2006-07
 — Paul Stastny, 2003-04
 — Matt Carle, 2002-03

Most Shots, Season

264 — Mike Howe, 2003-04
 253 — Matt White, 2009-10
 233 — Matt Schepke, 2005-06
 222 — Seth Ambroz, 2010-11
 217 — Corey Carlson, 2004-05
 211 — Mike Howe, 2002-03
 210 — Mark Olver, 2006-07
 204 — Mick Larence, 2003-04
 199 — Brock Bradford, 2004-05
 196 — Paul Stastny 2003-04

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

22.05% — Troy Power, 2009-10
 21.67% — Jake Randolph, 2013-14
 20.54% — Pat Mullane, 2008-09
 20.19% — Greg Gozzo, 2011-12
 19.64% — Tyler Vesel, 2013-14
 18.52% — Max Vallis, 2011-12
 18.18% — Nick Oddo, 2010-11
 18.00% — Ryan Daugherty, 2009-10
 17.76% — Anthony Angello, 2014-15
 17.05% — Ted Cook, 2004-05



Omaha Lancers Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

36 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 35 — Tony Zasowski, 1998-99
 34 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 32 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 30 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 28 — Alex Lyon 2011-12
 — Dominic Vicari, 2002-03
 27 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 26 — Alex Lyon, 2012-13
 — Robert Petrie, 1992-93

Most Shutouts, Season

11 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 10 — Marty Magers, 2001-02
 7 — Cole Bruns, 2013-14
 — Dominic Vicari, 2001-02
 6 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 — Dominic Vicari, 2002-03
 5 — Ray Fraser, 2000-01
 4 — Alex Lyon, 2011-12
 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 — Jeff Lerg, 2003-04
 — Graham Melanson, 1996-97

Most Shots Against, Season

1,640 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 1,524 — Alex Lyon, 2012-13
 1,414 — Alex Lyon, 2011-12
 1,341 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 1,285 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 1,153 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 1,122 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 1,063 — Tony Zasowski, 1998-99
 1,028 — Robert Petrie, 1992-93
 1,020 — Jeff Teglia, 2008-09

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

1.62 — Marty Magers, 2001-02
 1.78 — Dominic Vicari, 2001-02
 1.96 — Tony Zasowski, 1998-99
 1.99 — Hayden Hawkey, 2013-14
 2.02 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 2.03 — Dominic Vicari, 2002-03
 2.16 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 2.20 — Jeff Lerg, 2003-04
 2.23 — John Keeney, 2010-11
 — Todd Matthews, 2010-11

Most Minutes, Season

3,274 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 3,106 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 2,894 — Alex Lyon, 2012-13
 2,786 — Tony Zasowski, 1998-99
 2,762 — Alex Lyon, 2011-12
 2,700 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 2,579 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 2,508 — Dominic Vicari, 2002-03
 2,480 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 2,200 — Jeff Teglia, 2008-09

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.927 — Marty Magers, 2001-02
 .926 — Hayden Hawkey, 2013-14
 — Dominic Vicari, 2001-02
 .925 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 .922 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 .921 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 .919 — Todd Matthews, 2010-11
 .918 — John Keeney, 2010-11
 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 .917 — Cole Bruns, 2013-14
 — Jeff Lerg, 2003-04

Most Saves, Season

1,517 — Dan Ellis, 1999-00
 1,396 — Alex Lyon, 2012-13
 1,287 — Alex Lyon, 2011-12
 1,229 — Jeff Lerg, 2004-05
 1,183 — Jeff Teglia, 2009-10
 1,058 — Michael Spillane, 2005-06
 1,035 — Drew Palmisano, 2007-08
 972 — Tony Zasowski, 1998-99
 933 — Robert Petrie, 1992-93
 910 — Jeff Teglia, 2008-09

Omaha Lancers Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Jake Bischoff, Vegas Golden Knights
 Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson, Boston Bruins
 Martin Hanzal, Dallas Stars
 Erik Haula, Vegas Golden Knights
 Justin Holl, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Alex Lyon, Philadelphia Flyers
 Tyler Moy, Nashville Predators
 Will O'Neill, Philadelphia Flyers
 Tucker Poolman, Winnipeg Jets
 Trevor Smith, Nashville Predators
 Luc Snuggerud, Chicago Blackhawks
 Paul Stastny, St. Louis Blues
 Patrick Wiercioch, Vancouver Canucks

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Cal Foote*, Tampa Bay Lightning (1st round, 14th)
 2017: Jacob Bryson*, Buffalo Sabres (4th round, 99th)
 2017: Noah Cates, Philadelphia Flyers (5th round, 137th)
 2016: Patrick Harper, Nashville Predators (5th round, 138th)
 2016: Peter Thome, Columbus Blue Jackets (6th round, 155th)
 2015: Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson, Boston Bruins (2nd round, 45th)
 2015: Will Borgen, Buffalo Sabres (4th round, 92nd)

2015: Kris Oldham, Tampa Bay Lightning (6th round, 153rd)
 2015: Tyler Moy* Nashville Predators (6th round, 175th)
 2014: Connor Chatham*, New Jersey Devils (3rd round, 71st)
 2014: Steven Johnson, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 120th)
 2014: Luc Snuggerud, Chicago Blackhawks (5th round, 141st)
 2014: Anthony Angello, Pittsburgh Penguins (5th round, 145th)
 2014: Tyler Vesel, Edmonton Oilers (6th round, 153rd)



2014: Steven Spinner, Washington Capitals (6th round, 159th)

2014: Hayden Hawkey, Montreal Canadiens (6th round, 177th)

2013: Tucker Poolman, Winnipeg Jets (5th round, 127th)

2013: Grant Besse, Anaheim Ducks (5th round, 147th)

2012: Jake Bischoff, New York Islanders (7th round, 185th)

2011: Seth Ambroz, Columbus Blue Jackets (5th round, 128th)

2010: Justin Holl, Chicago Blackhawks (2nd round, 54th)

2009: Louis LeBlanc, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 18th)

2008: Patrick Wiercioch, Ottawa Senators (2nd round, 42nd)

2008: Adam Comrie*, Florida Panthers (3rd round, 80th)

2008: Mark Olver*, Colorado Avalanche (5th round, 140th)

2007: Nick Petrecki, San Jose Sharks (1st round, 28th)

2007: Ryan Thang*, Nashville Predators (3rd round, 81st)

2007: Brett Bruneteau, Washington Capitals (4th round, 108th)

2007: Andrew Conboy, Montreal Canadiens (5th round, 142nd)

2007: Nick Larson, Washington Capitals (7th round, 185th)

2006: Ryan Turek, St. Louis Blues (4th round, 94th)

2005: Paul Stastny*, Colorado Avalanche (2nd round, 44th)

2005: Nathan Gerbe*, Buffalo Sabres (5th round, 142nd)

2005: Tony Lucia, San Jose Sharks (6th round, 193rd)

2005: Brock Bradford, Boston Bruins (7th round, 217th)

2003: Matt Carle, San Jose Sharks (2nd round, 47th)

2003: Tim Cook, Ottawa Senators (5th round, 142nd)

2003: Drew Miller, Anaheim Ducks (6th round, 186th)

2002: Keith Ballard*, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 11th)

2002: Marty Magers, Buffalo Sabres (4th round, 121st)

2002: Yan Stastny*, Boston Bruins (8th round, 259th)

2001: Bryce Lampman, New York Rangers (4th round, 113th)

2000: Dan Ellis, Dallas Stars (2nd round, 60th)

2000: Josh Olson, Florida Panthers (6th round, 190th)

2000: Joey Martin, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 193rd)

2000: Jason Platt, Edmonton Oilers (8th round, 247th)

1999: Ryan Malone, Pittsburgh Penguins (4th round, 115th)

1999: Chris Hartsburg*, New Jersey Devils (7th round, 214th)

1998: Justin Morrison*, Vancouver Canucks (3rd round, 81st)

1997: Joe Corvo*, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 83rd)

1996: Chris Bogas*, Toronto Maple Leafs (6th round, 148th)

1996: Nick Lent, Phoenix Coyotes (8th round, 200th)

1995: Scott Swanson, Washington Capitals (9th round, 225th)

1994: Brian Swanson, San Jose Sharks (5th round, 115th)

1994: Mike Peluso, Calgary Flames (10th round, 253rd)

1993: Dan Tompkins, Calgary Flames (3rd round, 70th)

1993: Ed Campbell, New York Rangers (8th round, 190th)

1992: Dave Wilkie*, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 20th)

1992: Matt Oates*, New York Rangers (7th round, 168th)

1992: Justin Krall, Detroit Red Wings (8th round, 183rd)

1991: Jeff Lembke, Pittsburgh Penguins (9th round, 192nd)

1991: Paul Koch, Quebec Nordiques (10th round, 200th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Anthony Angello, Cornell University

Drew Best, University of Vermont

Michael Bigelbach, Minnesota State University

Will Borgen, St. Cloud State University

Cole Bruns, Army West Point

Jacob Bryson, Providence College

Ryan Donato, Harvard University

Cody Fleckenstein, Army West Point

Josh French, Minnesota State University

Patrick Harper, Boston University

Hayden Hawkey, Providence College

Gage Hough, Arizona State University

Nick Jenny, Robert Morris University

Steve Johnson, University of Minnesota

Matt Joyaux, Ohio State University

Todd Kiilunen, Michigan Tech

Nathan Krusko, Harvard University

Austin Lemieux, Arizona State University

Connor Light, Union College

Ben Lown, Miami University

Jake Massie, University of Vermont

Brian Matthews, Yale University

Alex Mehnert, Air Force Academy

Matt Meier, Bowling Green State University

Tommy Nappier, Ohio State University

Matt Nelson, Princeton University

Kris Oldham, University of Nebraska-Omaha

Greg Printz, Providence College

Jake Randolph, University of Nebraska-Omaha

Nicholas Rivera, Minnesota State University

Louie Rowe, Arizona State University

Jimmy Schuldt, St. Cloud State University

Zackarias Skog, American International College

Brendan Smith, Cornell University

Steven Spinner, University of Nebraska-Omaha

Tyler Vesel, University of Nebraska-Omaha

Keegan Ward, Northern Michigan University

Brian Williams, Colorado College

Michael Wilson, Army West Point

Nash Worden, Army West Point



STIOUX CITY MUSKETEERS



Tyson Events Center

musketeershockey.com

@MusketeerHockey

musketeershockey

Sioux City Musketeers

Phone: (712) 252-2116

Email: info@musketeershockey.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1979-80

Clark Cup Champions: 2002, 1986, 1982

Anderson Cup Champions: 2017, 1986, 1982

Home Arena: Tyson Events Center

Capacity: 5,800

Arena Address: 401 Gordon Dr. Sioux City, IA 51101

Press Box Location: Located above Section 105

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available at Section 115 Row P

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Sioux City Musketeers Team Records

Most Points, Season: 87

2016-17

Most Wins, Season: 42

1985-86

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .875

1985-86

Most Goals Scored, Season: 358

1985-86

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 125

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Home):

n/a

Most Standings PTS (Away):

n/a

Longest Win Streak: 16

1985-86

Media Contact:

Jake Debo

jake@musketeerhockey.com

o: (712) 252-2116

c: (636) 577-7238

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Mark LeRose
Head Coach	Luke Strand
Assistant Coach & Director of Hockey Ops	Nick Brusa
Assistant Coach	Taylor Ward
Goaltending Coach	Shane Clifford
Director of Scouting	Andy Johnson
Scouts	Jeff DeGree
	Niko Kapetanovic
	Roger Mischke
	Ryan Barlock
	Michael Berra
	Tom Boileau
	Brian Martin
	Randy Walker
	Scott Gainey
	Keegan Bell
	Daniel Deschenes
	Casey Fratkin
	Clayton Adams
Athletic Trainer	Kedryn Orrison
Team Physician	CNOS
Team Dentists	Dr. Kevin Lilly & Dr. Jane Lilly

Front Office:

Managing Partner & Owner	Lloyd Ney
President	Rich Zaber
Office Manager	Heather Campbell
Director of Game Night Operations & Media	Jake Debo
Account Executive	Julie Lake
Broadcaster	Curtis Anderson
Housing Coordinators	Larry & Melanie Dicks

Sioux City Musketeers Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1979-80	48	20	24	4	44	.458	256	267	Lyle Bradley	
1980-81	48	12	36	0	24	.250	200	308	Lyle Bradley	
1981-82	48	29	16	3	61	.635	281	226	Bob Ferguson	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions,
1982-83	48	34	14	0	68	.708	271	199	Bob Ferguson	
1983-84	48	32	14	2	66	.688	305	204	Bob Ferguson	
1984-85	48	27	20	1	55	.573	268	209	Bob Ferguson	
1985-86	48	42	6	0	84	.875	358	184	Bob Ferguson	Anderson Cup Champions, Clark Cup Champions
1986-87	48	23	24	1	47	.490	256	236	Bob Ferguson	
1987-88	48	23	25	0	46	.479	275	281	Bob Ferguson	
1988-89	48	17	30	1	35	.365	248	273	Bob Ferguson	
1989-90	48	29	18	1	59	.615	239	183	Bob Ferguson	
1990-91	48	9	38	1	19	.198	166	326	Mike Schwartz	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1991-92	48	19	28	1	39	.406	217	256	Dave Lohrei	Advanced to Quarterfinals
1992-93	48	15	29	4	34	.354	212	237	Dave Lohrei	Advanced to Quarterfinals
1993-94	48	27	20	1	55	.573	209	173	Dave Lohrei	
1994-95	48	28	16	4	60	.625	230	188	Dave Lohrei	Advanced to Semifinals
1995-96	46	17	28	1	35	.380	150	190	Dave Lohrei	Advanced to Semifinals
1996-97	54	9	43	2	20	.185	162	307	Dave Lohrei Dave Hakstol	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1997-98	56	32	21	3	67	.598	195	155	Dave Hakstol	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1998-99	56	34	19	3	71	.634	196	148	Dave Hakstol	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1999-00	58	27	26	5	59	.509	170	162	Dave Hakstol	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	56	27	22	7	61	.545	174	194	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	61	41	16	4	86	.705	237	162	Dave Siciliano	Clark Cup Champions
2002-03	60	36	18	6	78	.650	210	186	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2003-04	60	38	15	7	83	.692	192	152	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2004-05	60	37	17	6	80	.667	222	173	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2005-06	60	28	26	6	62	.517	182	216	Dave Siciliano	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2006-07	60	34	21	5	73	.608	219	178	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	32	25	3	67	.558	194	185	Dave Siciliano	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2008-09	60	24	30	6	54	.450	194	210	Todd Knott	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2009-10	60	27	24	9	63	.525	158	175	Luke Strand	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2010-11	60	31	23	6	68	.567	174	167	Luke Strand	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals

2011-12	60	29	30	1	59	.492	181	189	Brett Larson	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2012-13	64	23	30	11	57	.445	196	200	Brett Larson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	38	19	3	79	.658	202	157	Jay Varady	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2014-15	60	38	17	5	81	.675	225	170	Jay Varady	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2015-16	60	20	39	1	41	.342	148	210	Jay Varady	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	40	13	7	87	.725	179	125	Jay Varady	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final

Sioux City Musketeers Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

135 — Tim Ferguson, 1985-86
132 — Mike Racz, 1985-86
114 — Scott Shoffstall, 1984-85
105 — Rod Taylor, 1986-87
100 — Brian Williams, 1981-82
94 — Chad Remackel, 1991-92
93 — Fred Kaminska, 1981-82
91 — Mike Valesano, 1979-80
90 — Mike Sparago, 1983-84
88 — Tony Carter, 1984-85

Most Power Play Goals, Season

24 — Rod Taylor, 1986-87
23 — Pete Ryskamp, 1981-82
17 — Chad Remackel, 1991-92
16 — Brian Williams, 1981-82
15 — Jay Panzer, 1994-95
14 — Stephane Da Costa, 2008-09
— Eric Silverman, 1994-95
— Grant Block, 1987-88
13 — Robert Carpenter, 2014-15
12 — Stephan Vigier, 2009-10
— Phil DeSimone, 2006-07

Highest Rating, Season

- +36 — Chris Butler, 2004-05
- +34 — Justin Fletcher, 2002-03
- +31 — Brian Bales, 2004-05
- +26 — Terrance Amorosa, 2013-14
— Tim Kennedy, 2004-05
- +25 — Adam Johnson, 2014-15
— Ryan Zuhlsdorf, 2014-15
- +23 — Brian Rigali, 2016-17
— Carson Vance, 2016-17
— Neal Pionk, 2014-15

Most Goals, Season

67 — Rod Taylor, 1986-87
63 — Scott Shoffstall, 1984-85
56 — Tim Ferguson, 1985-86
55 — Mike Racz, 1985-86
54 — Mike Sparago, 1983-84
48 — Al Ericsson, 1982-83
46 — Terry Jensen, 1982-83
44 — Brian Williams, 1981-82
43 — Ruslan Fedotenko, 1998-99
42 — Bryan Fuss, 1993-94
— Bill Bieren, 1985-86

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

8 — Jeff Carlson, 1997-98
6 — Adam Johnson, 2014-15
— Ruslan Fedotenko, 1998-99
5 — Tyler Palmiscno, 1999-00
— Robert Deleidi, 1994-95
— Jay Panzer, 1994-95
— Bryan Haro, 1992-93
— Grant Block, 1987-88
— Chris Campbell, 1987-88
4 — 6 players tied

Most Shots, Season

246 — Eeli Tolvanen, 2016-17
238 — Max Pacioretty, 2006-07
236 — Stephane Da Costa, 2008-09
233 — Justin Fletcher, 2002-03
222 — Adam Johnson, 2014-15
219 — Brandon Hawkins, 2013-14
213 — Robert Carpenter, 2014-15
194 — Trot Brummett, 2003-04
188 — Adam Krug, 2003-04
187 — Ben Kinne, 2007-08

Most Assists. Season

79 — Tim Ferguson, 1985-86
77 — Mike Racz, 1985-86
68 — Fred Kaminska, 1981-82
58 — Chad Remackel, 1991-92
57 — Tyler Palmiscno, 1998-99
56 — Brian Williams, 1981-82
53 — Tony Carter, 1984-85
51 — Scott Shoffstall, 1984-85
— Mike Valesano, 1979-80
48 — Brian Hartman, 1979-80

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

14 — Mike Racz, 1985-86
9 — Ruslan Fedotenko, 1998-99
8 — Brandon Schwartz, 2001-02
7 — Adam Johnson, 2014-15
— Brian Bales, 2004-05
— Tim Kennedy, 2004-05
— John Bernier, 1993-94
— Rod Taylor, 1986-87
6 — Eeli Tolvanen, 2016-17
— Robert Carpenter, 2014-15
— Stephane Da Costa, 2008-09
— Brad Preist, 1987-88

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

22.22 — Tim Kennedy, 2004-05
22.03 — Justin Bostrom, 2004-05
21.95 — Joe Snively, 2014-15
20.00 — Blake Martin, 2006-07
19.23 — Brian Bales, 2004-05
19.09 — Joel Janatuinen, 2014-15
19.00 — Jake Montgomery, 2013-14
18.95 — Jake Guentzel, 2012-13
18.37 — Grant Goeckner-Zoeller, 2002-03
18.35 — Dustin Gazlev, 2006-07

Sioux City Musketeers Individual Scoring Records

Most Wins, Season

36 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
27 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
— Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
25 — Matt Skoff, 2011-12
— Andy Franck, 2001-02
— Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
24 — Kyle Hayton, 2013-14
— Jimmy Spratt, 2004-05
— Michael Betz, 1999-00
23 — Matt Skoff, 2010-11
— Jan Chovan, 2002-03
— Pat Watson, 1985-86

Most Shutouts, Season

- 6 — Matt Skoff, 2011-12
- Matt Skoff, 2010-11
- Michael Betz, 1999-00
- 5 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
- 3 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
- Josh Robinson, 2007-08
- Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
- Jimmy Spratt, 2003-04
- Andy Franck, 2001-02
- Kris Mayotte, 2001-02
- Michael Betz, 1998-99
- Jake Moreland, 1998-99
- Jeff Sanger, 1997-98

Most Shots Against, Season

1,613 —Cameron Gornet, 2015-16
1,548 — Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
1,470 — Brian Leitza, 1992-93
1,407 — Matt Skoff, 2011-12
1,362 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
1,356 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
1,355 — Michael Betz, 1999-00
1,332 — Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
1,262 — Matt Skoff, 2009-10
1,261 — Josh Robinson, 2007-08

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

1.85 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
2.34 — Jimmy Spratt, 2003-04
2.35 — Jeff Lantz, 2003-04
2.46 — Michael Betz, 1998-99
2.50 — Andy Franck, 2001-02
2.53 — Jake Moreland, 1998-99
2.54 — Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
2.55 — Matt Skoff, 2010-11
— Jeff Zatko, 2004-05
2.57 — Kris Mavotte, 2001-02

Most Minutes, Season

3,040 — Cameron Gornet, 2015-16
2,991 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
2,918 — Michael Betz, 1999-00
2,852 — Matt Skoff, 2009-10
2,738 — Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
2,737 — Matt Skoff, 2011-12
2,556 — Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
2,507 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
2,498 — Matt Skoff, 2010-11
2,411 — Josh Robinson, 2007-08

Highest SV%. Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.932 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
 .925 — Jan Chovan, 2002-03
 .921 — Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
 — Jake Moreland, 1998-99
 .920 — Jeff Lantz, 2003-04
 — Andy Franck, 2001-02
 .919 — Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
 .918 — Jimmy Spratt, 2003-04
 .916 — Jerry Kuhn, 2005-06
 .914 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
 — Kyle Hayton, 2013-14
 — Jeff Zatkoff, 2004-05

Most Saves, Season

1,448 — Cameron Gornet, 2015-16
1,426 — Jerry Kuhn, 2006-07
1,304 — Brian Leitza, 1992-93
1,283 — Matt Skoff, 2011-12
1,270 — Matiss Kivlenieks, 2016-17
1,240 — Collin Olson, 2014-15
1,224 — Jeff Sanger, 1997-98
1,223 — Michael Betz, 1999-00
1,143 — Josh Robinson, 2007-08
1,142 — Jan Chovan, 2002-03

Sioux City Musketeers Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Chris Butler, St. Louis Blues
Ryan Carpenter, San Jose Sharks
Kyle Crisculo, Buffalo Sabres
Danny DeKeyser, Detroit Red Wings
Sam Gagner, Vancouver Canucks
Kevin Gravel, Los Angeles Kings
Jake Guentzel, Pittsburgh Penguins
Seth Helgeson, New York Islanders
Adam Johnson, Pittsburgh Penguins
Steven Kampfer, New York Rangers

Michael Kapla, New Jersey Devils
Matiss Kivlenieks, Columbus Blue Jackets
Max McCormick, Ottawa Senators
Max Pacioretty, Montreal Canadiens
Neal Pionk, New York Rangers
Sebastian Repo, Florida Panthers
Jeff Zatkoff, Los Angeles Kings

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Eeli Tolvanen, Nashville Predators (1st round, 30th)

2017: Morgan Barron, New York Rangers (6th round, 174th)

2017: Sebastian Repo*, Florida Panthers (6th round, 184th)

2017: Matt Hellickson, New Jersey Devils (7th round, 214th)

2015: Ryan Zuhlsdorf, Tampa Bay Lightning (5th round, 150th)

2014: Nick Magyar, Colorado Avalanche (4th round, 93rd)

2013: Jake Guentzel, Pittsburgh Penguins (3rd round, 77th)

2013: Blake Heinrich, Washington Capitals (5th round, 144th)



SIoux FALLS STAMPEDE



Denny Sanford PREMIER Center

sfstampede.com

@sfstampede

sfstampede

Sioux Falls Stampede

Phone: (605) 336-6060

Email: info@sfstampede.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1999-00

Clark Cup Champions: 2015, 2007

Anderson Cup Champions: 2006

Home Arena: Denny Sanford PREMIER Center

Capacity: 10,678 (complete sellout), 6,800 (lower bowl)

Arena Address: 1201 West Ave. Sioux Falls, SD 57104

Press Box Location: Located on suite level near elevators

Game Notes/Line Charts: Media Room near first floor, next to away locker rooms

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is available upon request. No camera holes along the glass.

Sioux Falls Stampede Team Records

Most Points, Season: 92

2012-13

Most Wins, Season: 45

2012-13

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .750

2005-06

Most Goals Scored, Season: 267

2000-01

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 135

2005-06

Most Standings PTS (Home): 48

2012-13

Most Standings PTS (Away): 44

2005-06

Longest Win Streak: 16

2005-06

Media Contact:

Jim Olander

olander@sfstampede.com

o: (605) 336-6060

c: (605) 376-4878

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Scott Owens
Head Coach	Scott Owens
Assistant Coach	Nick Oliver
Assistant Coach	Ryan Galiardi
Assistant Coach	Brett Skinner
Goaltender Coach	Jeff Hall
Scouts	Lev Cohen
	Mike Bisconi

Front Office:

President & Chief Executive Officer	Tom Garrity
Executive Vice President	Jim Olander
Director of Sales	Korey McDonald
Digital Marketing & Media Manager	Jasen Robbenolt
Sales Manager	Brian Olthoff
Sales Executive	Blake Glaser
Sales Executive	Eric Oetken
Sales Executive	Lee Silverstein
Sales Executive	Caleb Nowicki
Ticket Operations Coordinator	Abby Scott
Gameday Operations Coordinator	Casey Byrd

Sioux Falls Stampede Team History

Season	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1999-00	58	37	17	4	78	.672	239	179	Bob Motzko	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	56	40	14	2	82	.732	267	182	Bob Motzko	Advanced to Semifinals
2001-02	61	35	21	5	75	.615	252	217	Tony Gasparini	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-03	60	24	30	6	54	.450	179	223	Tony Gasparini Ted Belisle	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2003-04	60	15	42	3	33	.275	148	252	Mark Kaufman	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2004-05	60	27	28	5	59	.492	178	200	Mark Kaufman	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2005-06	60	43	13	4	90	.750	190	135	Kevin Hartzell	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2006-07	60	34	21	5	73	.608	195	174	Kevin Hartzell	Clark Cup Champions
2007-08	60	35	19	6	76	.633	199	175	Kevin Hartzell	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2008-09	60	28	28	4	60	.500	182	199	Kevin Hartzell	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2009-10	60	33	15	12	78	.650	223	182	Kevin Hartzell	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2010-11	60	34	20	6	74	.617	197	168	Kevin Hartzell	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2011-12	60	17	36	7	41	.342	127	215	Kevin Hartzell	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2012-13	64	45	17	2	92	.719	241	187	Cary Eades	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2013-14	60	34	19	7	75	.625	197	175	Cary Eades	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2014-15	60	32	23	5	69	.575	191	181	Cary Eades	Clark Cup Champions
2015-16	60	31	25	4	66	.550	164	174	Scott Owens	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2016-17	60	21	31	8	50	.417	169	193	Scott Owens	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Sioux Falls Stampede Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

91 — Thomas Vanek, 2001-02
78 — Mike Doyle, 2000-01
75 — James Massen, 2000-01
74 — Michael Voran, 2009-10
72 — Jack Connolly, 2007-08
— Eric Przepiorka, 2001-02
70 — Matt Lindblad, 2009-10
68 — Matthew Ford, 2009-10
— Rick Gorman, 1999-00
67 — Jacob Miffliekier, 2003-03
— Jared Hanowski, 1999-00

Most Goals, Season

46 — Thomas Vanek, 2001-02
43 — Eric Przepiorka, 2001-02
37 — Matthew Ford, 2003-04
— James Massen, 2000-01
33 — Kieffer Bellows, 2014-15
32 — C.J. Franklin, 2012-13
— Andrew Carroll, 2004-05
— Mike Doyle, 2000-01
31 — Jake Hansen, 2007-08
— Jacob Mifflin, 2002-03

Most Assists, Season

53 — Jamie Mattie, 2000-01
51 — Michael Voran, 2009-10
46 — Matt Lindblad, 2009-10
— Jack Connolly, 2007-08
— Mike Doyle, 2000-01
45 — Thomas Vanek, 2001-02
— Jared Hanowski, 1999-00
43 — Rick Gorman, 1999-00
41 — Dennis Kravchenko, 2012-13
38 — Ryan Guentzel, 2006-07
— Jim McKenzie, 2003-04
— Morod Radmacher, 2002-03
— Dave Iannazzo, 2000-01
— James Massen, 2000-01

Most Power Play Goals, Season

16 — Mike Doyle, 2000-01
15 — Morod Radmacher, 2002-03
— James Massen, 2000-01
14 — Corey Tropp, 2006-07
13 — Matt Lindblad, 2009-10
11 — David Solway, 2006-07
— Andreas Nodl, 2005-06
— Jacob Micflikier, 2002-03
— Thomas Vaneek, 2001-02
— Dave Iannazzo, 2000-01

Highest Rating, Season

- +35 — Vincent Muto, 2012-13
- +30 — C.J. Franklin, 2012-13
- +26 — Kyle Schempp, 2012-13
- +24 — Nate Prosser, 2005-06
- +23 — Max Grover, 2008-09
- +22 — Casey Parenteau, 2005-06
- +21 — Eric Springer, 2007-08
— Chris Berenguer, 2005-06
- +20 — Daniel Doremus, 2010-11
— Chad Ruhwedel, 2009-10

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

5 — Logan O'Connor, 2014-15
4 — Dan Sexton, 2006-07
— Jacob Micflikier, 2002-03
3 — Nick Dineen, 2007-08
— Eric Przepiorka, 2001-02
2 — 22 players tied

Most Shots, Season

231 — Justin Milo, 2004-05
227 — Zeb Knutson, 2013-14
— Andrew Carroll, 2004-05
208 — Parker Tuomie, 2015-16
— Jake Hansen, 2007-08
196 — Kieffer Bellows, 2014-15
194 — C.J. Franklin, 2012-13
192 — Austyn Young, 2011-12
— Matthew Ford, 2003-04
191 — Thomas Forgiione, 2012-13

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

7 — C.J. Franklin, 2012-13
— James Massen, 2000-01
6 — Parker Tuomie, 2015-16
— Dakota Joshua, 2013-14
— Dennis Kravchenko, 2012-13
— Ryan Jacobson, 2010-11
— Nick Dineen, 2007-08
— Mark Magnowski, 2005-06
— Jason Moul, 2002-03
5 — 8 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

19.47% — Mark Magnowski, 2005-06
19.27% — Matthew Ford, 2003-04
17.92% — Daniel Doremus, 2010-11
17.82% — Sam Rothstein, 2012-13
17.54% — Drew Fisher, 2006-07
17.22% — Morod Radmacher, 2002-03
17.16% — Andreas Nodl, 2005-06
16.88% — Corey Tropp, 2006-07
16.84% — Kieffer Bellows, 2014-15
16.49% — C.J. Franklin, 2012-13

Sioux Falls Stampede Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

35 — Charlie Lindgren, 2012-13
31 — David Bowen, 1999-00
25 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
— Kellen Briggs, 2001-02
24 — Clay Witt, 2009-10
— Matt Lundin, 2006-07
23 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2014-15
— John Murray, 2005-06
20 — Stephon Williams, 2010-11
— Eric Hartzell, 2008-09
— Alex Kangas, 2005-06
— Greg Barrett, 2004-05

Most Shutouts, Season

- 6 — Clay Witt, 2009-101
- 5 — Eric Hartzell, 2007-08
- 4 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2014-15
- 3 — Arthur Brey, 2013-14
- David Jacobson, 2013-14
- Alex Kangas, 2005-06
- John Murray, 2005-06
- Greg Barratt, 2004-05
- 2 — 10 players tied

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

2.14 — John Murray, 2005-06
2.15 — Alex Kangas, 2005-06
2.48 — Arthur Brey, 2014-15
2.53 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
2.55 — Matt Lundin, 2006-07
2.59 — Stephon Williams, 2010-11
2.60 — David Jacobson, 2013-14
2.66 — Clay Witt, 2009-10
2.73 — Mikhail Berdin, 2016-17
— Max Strang, 2007-08

Most Minutes, Season

2,908 — David Bowen, 1999-00
2,853 — Charlie Lindgren, 2012-13
2,635 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
2,611 — Matt Lundin, 2006-07
2,599 — Eric Hartzell, 2008-09
2,571 — Clay Witt, 2009-10
2,526 — Kellen Briggs, 2002-03
2,366 — Kellen Briggs, 2001-02
2,365 — Greg Barrett, 2004-05
2,328 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2014-15

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.930 — Alex Kangas, 2005-06
— John Murray, 2005-06
.925 — Mikhail Berdin, 2016-17
.924 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
.915 — Zach Sikich, 2000-01
.914 — Jeremy Swayman, 2016-17
— David Jacobson, 2013-14
.913 — Eric Hartzell, 2007-08
.912 — Matt Lundin, 2006-07
.909 — Stephon Williams, 2010-11

Most Saves, Season

1,422 — Kellen Briggs, 2002-03
1,367 — David Bowen, 1999-00
1,357 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
1,274 — Eric Hartzell, 2008-09
1,249 — Kellen Briggs, 2001-02
1,198 — Charlie Lindgren, 2012-13
1,156 — Matt Lundin, 2006-07
1,139 — Greg Barrett, 2004-05
1,104 — Clay Witt, 2009-10
996 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2014-15

Most Shots Against, Season

1,578 — Kellen Briggs, 2002-03
1,511 — David Bowen, 1999-00
1,468 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2015-16
1,416 — Eric Hartzell, 2008-09
1,383 — Kellen Briggs, 2001-02
1,331 — Charlie Lindgren, 2012-13
1,267 — Matt Lundin, 2006-07
1,260 — Greg Barrett, 2004-05
1,218 — Clay Witt, 2009-10
1,103 — Stefanos Lekkas, 2014-15

Sioux Falls Stampede Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Alex Goligoski, Arizona Coyotes
Charlie Lindgren, Montreal Canadiens
Brad Malone, Edmonton Oilers
Jordan Oesterle, Chicago Blackhawks
Jamie Oleksiak, Dallas Stars
T.J. Oshie, Washington Capitals
Nate Prosser, St. Louis Blues
Kyle Rau, Minnesota Wild
Zach Redmond, Montreal Canadiens
Chad Ruhwedel, Pittsburgh Penguins
Kyle Schempp, New York Islanders
Justin Selman, St. Louis Blues
Corey Tropp, Anaheim Ducks

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Kasper Kotkansalo, Detroit Red Wings (3rd round, 71st)

2017: Jeremy Swayman, Boston Bruins (4th round, 111th)

2016: Mikey Eyssimont*, Los Angeles Kings (5th round, 142nd)

2015: Cooper Marody, Philadelphia Flyers (6th round, 158th)

2015: Jack Becker, Boston Bruins (7th round, 195th)

2014: Dakota Joshua, Toronto Maple Leafs (5th round, 128th)

2014: C.J. Franklin, Winnipeg Jets (5th round, 129th)

2014: Tyler Nanne, New York Rangers (5th round, 142nd)

2014: Kyle Schempp*, New York Islanders (6th round, 155th)

2011: Jamie Oleksiak*, Dallas Stars (1st round, 14th)

2011: Kyle Rau, Florida Panthers (3rd round, 91st)

2008: Jeff Foss*, Nashville Predators (6th round, 166th)

2008: Zach Redmond*, Atlanta Thrashers (7th round, 184th)

2007: Jake Hansen, Columbus Blue Jackets (3rd round, 68th)

2007: Corey Tropp, Buffalo Sabres (3rd round, 83rd)

2007: Brad Malone, Colorado Avalanche (4th round, 105th)

2006: Andreas Nodl, Philadelphia Flyers (2nd round, 39th)

2006: Alex Kangas, Atlanta Thrashers (7th round, 184th)

2006: Jay Barrivall, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 203rd)

2005: T.J. Oshie, St. Louis Blues (1st round, 24th)

2005: Joe Finley, Washington Capitals (1st round, 27th)

2005: Joe Vitale, Pittsburgh Penguins (7th round, 195th)

2004: Alex Goligoski, Pittsburgh Penguins (2nd round, 61st)

2004: Jim McKenzie, Ottawa Senators (5th round, 141st)

2004: Matthew Ford, Chicago Blackhawks (8th round, 256th)

2003: Thomas Vanek*, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 5th overall)

2003: Mike Vannelli, Atlanta Thrashers (4th round, 136th)

2003: Joe Jensen*, Pittsburgh Penguins (8th round, 232nd)

2003: Cody Blanshan*, New York Islanders (8th round, 238th)

2002: Andy Sertich, Pittsburgh Penguins (5th round, 136th)

2001: James Massen, New Jersey Devils (6th round, 194th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Jack Becker, University of Michigan
Trey Bradley, Colorado College
Arthur Brey, St. Lawrence University
Lukas Buchta, University of Nebraska-Omaha
Keith Burchett, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Tony Calderone, University of Michigan
Garrett Cecere, Northeastern University
Lawton Courttnall, Western Michigan University
Dillon Eichstadt, Bemidji State University
Mikey Eyssimont, St. Cloud State University
Carson Gicewicz, St. Lawrence University
Nolan Gluchowski, St. Lawrence University
Aaron Herdt, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
Max Johnson, Bowling Green State University
Dakota Joshua, Ohio State University
Zeb Knutson, Minnesota State University
Kasper Kotkansalo, Boston University
Stefanos Lekkas, University of Vermont
Clint Lewis, Minnesota State University
Troy Loggins, Northern Michigan University
Joe Maguire, Brown University
Ian Mansfield, Army West Point
Cooper Marody, University of Michigan
Westin Michaud, Colorado College
Aaron Miller, Bemidji State University
Justin Misiak, Michigan Tech
Nolan Nicholas, University of Alaska-Anchorage
Vitaly Novytsky, American International College
Matt Nuttle, Cornell University
Logan O'Connor, University of Denver
Brandon Parker, University of Alabama Huntsville
Josh Passolt, Western Michigan University
Mitch Perrault, Harvard University



J.M. Piotrowski, Yale University
Chris Pohlkamp, Bowling Green State University
Joey Raats, Arizona State University
Matt Rigglesman, Bentley University
Marcus Russell, Michigan Tech
Joe Rutkowski, Ferris State University
Mike Sabatini, Canisius College
Ryan Schwalbe, Minnesota State University
Shane Sellar, Dartmouth College
Bryan Sienerth, Mercyhurst College
Jack Stander, Canisius College
C.J. Suess, Minnesota State University
Jack Suter, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
Jeremy Swayman, University of Maine
Chaz Switzer, Miami University
Parker Tuomie, Minnesota State University
Daniel Warpecha, Dartmouth College
Justin Wells, Bowling Green State University



USA Hockey Arena

usahockeyntdp.com

@USAHockeyNTDP

usahockeyntdp

USA Hockey NTDP

Phone: (734) 453-6400

Email: info@usahockeyntdp.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1997-98

Clark Cup Champions: None

Anderson Cup Champions: None

Home Arena: USA Hockey Arena

Capacity: 3,807

Arena Address: 14900 Beck Rd. Plymouth, MI 48170

Press Box Location: Located in press box outside of Section 112

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available inside of press box

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Team USA Team Records

Most Points, Season: 81

1999-00

Most Wins, Season: 39

1999-00

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .705

1998-99

Most Goals Scored, Season: 246

2013-14

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 133

1998-99

Most Standings PTS (Home): 44

2013-14

Most Standings PTS (Home): 29

2011-12

Longest Win Streak: 7

2010-11

Media Contact:

Kris Nolt

kris.nolt@usahockey.com

o: (734) 453-6400

c: (717) 823-1859

Hockey Operations:

Senior Director, Operations	Scott Monaghan
U17 Head Coach	John Wroblewski
U18 Head Coach	Seth Appert
Associate Coach	Nick Fohr
Assistant Coach	Greg Moore
Assistant Coach	Kevin Lind
Goaltending Coach	Thomas Speer
Director, Player Personnel	Kevin Reiter
Asst. Director, Player Personnel	Rick Comley, Jr.
Intern Coach	Mason Graddock
Strength & Conditioning	Darryl Nelson
Power Skating Coach	Carrie Keil
Off-ice Condition	Kirk Culik
Head Athletic Trainer	Jason Hodges
Athletic Trainer	Dennis MacDonald
Team Physician	Dr. John Grant
Team Physician	Dr. Rebecca Northway
Sports Psychologist	Dr. Dan Saferstein
Head Equipment Manager	Brock Bradley
Asst. Equipment Manager	Jake Visser

Front Office:

Director, Corporate Sales & Marketing	Denise Ronayne
Director, Ticket Operations	Char Merckel
Director, Student Athlete Services	Lisa Vollmers
Manager, Communications	Kris Nolt
Manager, Broadcast & Media Relations	Pete Krupsky
Manager, Marketing Operations	Connor Small
Corporate Sales	Julie Szmatala
Group Sales	Alec Manning
Producer	Paige Sliney
Brian Fishman Intern	Laurel Young
Events Coordinator	Jim LaPointe
Senior Accountant	Andrea Walkuski



Team USA Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1997-98	24	10	10	4	24	.500	77	90	Jeff Jackson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1998-99	56	38	15	3	79	.705	211	133	Jeff Jackson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1999-00	58	39	16	3	81	.698	216	151	Jeff Jackson	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2000-01	24	10	8	6	26	.542	74	81	Mike Eaves	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	13	7	5	1	15	.577	35	34	Mike Eaves	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-09										NOT MEMBER OF USHL
2009-10	60	25	31	4	54	.450	198	215	Kurt Kleinendorst Ron Ralston	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2010-11	60	30	25	5	65	.542	170	172	Danton Cole Ron Ralston	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	26	29	5	57	.475	192	222	Danton Cole Don Granato	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2012-13	64	22	37	5	49	.383	178	230	Danton Cole Don Granato	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	30	25	5	65	.542	246	233	Danton Cole Don Granato	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	25	32	3	53	.442	208	209	Danton Cole Don Granato	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	22	31	7	51	.425	172	219	Danton Cole Don Granato	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	23	34	3	49	.408	164	214	Danton Cole John Wroblewski	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Team USA Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

68 — R.J. Umberger, 1999-00
 58 — Andy Hilbert, 1998-99
 49 — Connor Dunlop, 1998-99
 48 — Austin Matthews, 2014-15
 45 — Jack Eichel, 2013-14
 40 — John Sabo, 1998-99
 39 — Sonny Milano, 2013-14
 38 — Jack Roslovic, 2014-15
 — Jon Waibel, 1999-00
 37 — Clayton Keller, 2015-16
 — Clayton Keller, 2014-15
 — Jeremy Bracco, 2013-14
 — Brad Winchester, 1998-99

Most Goals, Season

33 — R.J. Umberger, 1999-00
 23 — Andy Hilbert, 1998-99
 22 — John Sabo, 1998-99
 20 — Auston Matthews, 2014-15
 — Jack Eichel, 2013-14
 19 — John Wroblewski, 1998-99
 17 — Dylan Larkin, 2013-14
 — Tyler Kelleher, 2011-12
 — Cole Bassett, 1999-00
 — Jon Waibel, 1999-00
 — Connor Dunlop, 1998-99
 — Jeremy Jackson, 1998-99

Most Assists, Season

35 — R.J. Umberger, 1999-00
 — Andy Hilbert, 1998-99
 32 — Connor Dunlop, 1998-99
 28 — Auston Matthews, 2014-15
 — Jeremy Bracco, 2013-14
 27 — Jack Roslovic, 2014-15
 25 — Jack Eichel, 2013-14
 — Sonny Milano, 2013-14
 24 — Clayton Keller, 2015-16
 23 — Clayton Keller, 2014-15
 — Freddy Meyer, 1998-99
 — Brad Winchester, 1998-99



Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 14 — Andy Hilbert, 1998-99
- 8 — Anthony Louis, 2011-12
- 7 — Brady Tkachuk, 2016-17
- R.J. Umberger, 1999-00
- 6 — Jack Eichel, 2013-14
- Alex Tuch, 2013-14
- Justin Faulk, 2009-10
- Rocco Grimaldi, 2009-10
- Dwight Helminen, 2000-01
- Connor Dunlop, 1998-99

Highest Rating, Season

- +23 — Brandon Fortunato, 2013-14
- +21 — Sonny Milano, 2013-14
- +20 — Jeremy Bracco, 2014-15
- Auston Matthews, 2014-15
- Charlie McAvoy, 2014-15
- Matthew Tkachuk, 2014-15
- Jack Dougherty, 2013-14
- Jack Eichel, 2013-14
- Matt Nieto, 2009-10
- +19 — Jack Roslovic, 2014-15

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 3 — Colin White, 2013-14
- Jon Waibel, 1999-00
- 2 — Michael Floodstrand, 2013-14
- Ryan Hitchcock, 2013-14
- Sonny Milano, 2013-14
- Dawson Cook, 2012-13
- Tyler Motte, 2011-12
- Quentin Shore, 2010-11
- Cole Bardreau, 2009-10
- Dwight Helminen, 2000-01
- Neil Komadoski, 1999-00
- Connor Dunlop, 1998-99

Most Shots, Season

- 125 — Tyler Motte, 2011-12
- 123 — Jack Eichel, 2012-13
- 118 — Luke Kirwan, 2013-14
- 113 — Dylan Larkin, 2013-14
- 111 — Kieffer Bellows, 2015-16
- 110 — Rocco Grimaldi, 2010-11
- 104 — Anthony Louis, 2011-12
- 100 — J.T. Compher, 2011-12
- 98 — Auston Matthews, 2014-15
- 96 — Frankie Vatrano, 2010-11

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 6 — Quentin Shore, 2011-12
- R.J. Umberger, 1999-00
- 5 — Kieffer Bellows, 2015-16
- Keith Ballard, 1999-00
- 4 — Frankie Vatrano, 2010-11
- Bryan Rust, 2009-10
- Dennis Packard, 1999-00
- 3 — 16 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 50 SH)

- 23.08% — Joel Farabee, 2016-17
- 22.22% — Jeremy Bracco, 2014-15
- 22.06% — Matt Nieto, 2009-10
- 21.57% — Jack Roslovic, 2014-15
- 21.05% — Jack Eichel, 2013-14
- 20.83% — Christian Fischer, 2014-15
- 20.59% — Sonny Milano, 2013-14
- 20.41% — Auston Matthews, 2014-15
- 19.64% — John Hayden, 2012-13
- 19.18% — Reid Boucher, 2010-11

Team USA Individual Scoring Records

Most Wins, Season

- 24 — Nicholas Pannoni, 1999-00
- 22 — Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- 15 — Thatcher Demko, 2012-13
- 14 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2016-17
- 12 — Edwin Minney, 2013-14
- Rob Bonk, 1999-00
- 11 — Jake Oettinger, 2015-16
- Luke Opilka, 2014-15
- Chris Gartman, 1998-99
- 10 — Hunter Miska, 2011-12
- Collin Olson, 2010-11
- Andy Iles, 2009-10

Most Shutouts, Season

- 3 — Collin Olson, 2010-11
- Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- 2 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2016-17
- Jared Rutledge, 2010-11
- Andy Iles, 2009-10
- Rob Bonk, 1999-00
- Nicholas Pannoni, 1999-00
- 1 — 14 players tied

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 600 minutes played)

- 2.06 — Rob Bonk, 1999-00
- 2.14 — Chris Gartman, 1998-99
- 2.17 — Rob Bonk, 1998-99
- 2.21 — Thatcher Demko, 2012-13
- 2.24 — Jake Oettinger, 2015-16
- 2.27 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2016-17
- 2.29 — Andy Iles, 2009-10
- 2.32 — Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- 2.38 — John Gibson, 2010-11
- 2.48 — Luke Opilka, 2014-15

Most Minutes, Season

- 2,066 — Nicholas Pannoni, 1999-00
- 1,733 — Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- 1,305 — Hunter Miska, 2011-12
- 1,301 — Edwin Minney, 2012-13
- 1,150 — Matt McNeely, 2009-10
- 1,099 — Collin Olson, 2010-11
- 1,084 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2016-17
- 1,081 — Jared Rutledge, 2010-11
- 1,075 — Michael Lackey, 2013-14
- 1,065 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2015-16

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- .926 — John Gibson, 2010-11
- .920 — Jared Rutledge, 2010-11
- .919 — Jake Oettinger, 2015-16
- Rob Bonk, 1999-00
- .918 — Andy Iles, 2009-10
- .912 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2016-17
- Chris Gartman, 1998-99
- .907 — Jake Oettinger, 2014-15
- Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- .905 — Edwin Minney, 2013-14
- John Gibson, 2009-10

Most Saves, Season

- 817 — Nicholas Pannoni, 1999-00
- 717 — Edwin Minney, 2012-13
- 682 — Matt McNeely, 2009-10
- 656 — Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
- 600 — John Gibson, 2009-10
- 564 — Adam Scheel, 2015-16
- 554 — Jake Oettinger, 2014-15
- 528 — Jared Rutledge, 2010-11
- 507 — Keegan Karki, 2016-17
- 500 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2015-16



Most Shots Against, Season

912 — Nicholas Pannoni, 1999-00
 815 — Edwin Minney, 2012-13
 771 — Matt McNeely, 2009-10
 723 — Rick DiPietro, 1998-99
 663 — John Gibson, 2009-10
 647 — Adam Scheel, 2015-16
 611 — Jake Oettinger, 2014-15
 575 — Keegan Karki, 2016-17
 574 — Jared Rutledge, 2010-11
 570 — Dylan St. Cyr, 2015-16

Team USA Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Chase Balisy, Florida Panthers
 Riley Barber, Washington Capitals
 Cole Bardreau, Philadelphia Flyers
 Kieffer Bellows, New York Islanders
 Anders Bjork, Boston Bruins
 Reid Boucher, Vancouver Canucks
 Travis Boyd, Washington Capitals
 Jeremy Bracco, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Will Butcher, New Jersey Devils
 Jack Campbell, Los Angeles Kings
 Connor Carrick, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Adam Clendening, Arizona Coyotes
 Ryan Collins, Columbus Blue Jackets
 J.T. Compher, Colorado Avalanche
 Andrew Copp, Winnipeg Jets
 Thatcher Demko, Vancouver Canucks
 Thomas DiPauli, Pittsburgh Penguins
 Jack Dougherty, Nashville Predators
 Patrick Eaves, Anaheim Ducks
 Jack Eichel, Buffalo Sabres
 Hudson Fasching, Buffalo Sabres
 Justin Faulk, Carolina Hurricanes
 Christian Fischer, Arizona Coyotes
 Derek Forbort, Los Angeles Kings
 John Gibson, Anaheim Ducks
 Stephen Gionta, New York Islanders
 Rocco Grimaldi, Colorado Avalanche
 Matt Grzelcyk, Boston Bruins
 Ron Hainsey, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Noah Hanifin, Carolina Hurricanes
 Ryan Hartman, Chicago Blackhawks
 John Hayden, Chicago Blackhawks
 Jimmy Howard, Detroit Red Wings
 Stephen Johns, Dallas Stars
 Caleb Jones, Edmonton Oilers
 Max Jones, Anaheim Ducks
 Seth Jones, Columbus Blue Jackets
 Clayton Keller, Arizona Coyotes
 Nic Kerdiles, Anaheim Ducks
 Ryan Kesler, Anaheim Ducks
 Luke Kunin, Minnesota Wild

Kevin Labanc, San Jose Sharks
 Dylan Larkin, Detroit Red Wings
 Anthony Louis, Chicago Blackhawks
 Mario Lucia, Minnesota Wild
 Ryan MacInnis, Arizona Coyotes
 Sean Malone, Buffalo Sabres
 Stefan Matteau, Vegas Golden Knights
 Auston Matthews, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Charlie McAvoy, Boston Bruins
 Jack McCabe, Buffalo Sabres
 Michael McCarron, Montreal Canadiens
 Jon Merrill, Vegas Golden Knights
 Michael Mersch, Los Angeles Kings
 Sonny Milano, Columbus Blue Jackets
 J.T. Miller, New York Rangers
 Tyler Motte, Columbus Blue Jackets
 Connor Murphy, Chicago Blackhawks
 Matt Nieto, Colorado Avalanche
 Danny O'Regan, San Jose Sharks
 Luke Opatka, St. Louis Blues
 Tom Parisi, Montreal Canadiens
 Blake Pietila, New Jersey Devils
 Jack Roslovic, Winnipeg Jets
 Robbie Russo, Detroit Red Wings
 Bryan Rust, Pittsburgh Penguins
 Brandon Saad, Chicago Blackhawks
 Steve Santini, New Jersey Devils
 Nick Shore, Los Angeles Kings
 Patrick Sieloff, Ottawa Senators
 Brady Skjei, New York Rangers
 Keaton Thompson, Anaheim Ducks
 Tage Thompson, St. Louis Blues
 Jarred Tinordi, Pittsburgh Penguins
 Matthew Tkachuk, Calgary Flames
 Jacob Trouba, Winnipeg Jets
 Alex Tuch, Vegas Golden Knights
 Tommy Vannelli, St. Louis Blues
 Frank Vatrano, Boston Bruins
 Zach Werenski, Columbus Blue Jackets
 Josh Wesley, Carolina Hurricanes
 Colin White, Ottawa Senators
 Dennis Yan, Tampa Bay Lightning
 Jason Zucker, Minnesota Wild

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Josh Norris, San Jose Sharks (1st round, 19th)
 2017: Jake Oettinger*, Dallas Stars (1st round, 26th)
 2017: Luke Martin*, Carolina Hurricanes (2nd round, 52nd)
 2017: Grant Mismash, Nashville Predators (2nd round, 61st)
 2017: Max Gildon, Florida Panthers (3rd round, 66th)
 2017: Evan Barratt, Chicago Blackhawks (3rd round, 90th)
 2017: David Farrance, Nashville Predators (3rd round, 92nd)
 2017: Scott Reedy, San Jose Sharks (4th round, 102nd)
 2017: Tyler Inamoto, Florida Panthers (5th round, 133rd)
 2017: Sykler Brind'Amour, Edmonton Oilers (6th round, 177th)
 2017: Logan Cockerill, New York Islanders (7th round, 201st)
 2017: Phil Kemp, Edmonton Oilers (7th round, 208th)
 2016: Auston Matthews*, Toronto Maple Leafs (1st round, 1st)
 2016: Matthew Tkachuk*, Calgary Flames (1st round, 6th)
 2016: Clayton Keller, Arizona Coyotes (1st round, 7th)
 2016: Charlie McAvoy*, Boston Bruins (1st round, 14th)
 2016: Luke Kunin*, Minnesota Wild (1st round, 15th)
 2016: Kieffer Bellows, New York Islanders (1st round, 19th)



2016: Max Jones*, Anaheim Ducks (1st round, 24th)

2016: Tage Thompson*, St. Louis Blues (1st round, 26th)

2016: Trent Frederic, Boston Bruins (1st round, 29th)

2016: Chad Krys, Chicago Blackhawks (2nd round, 45th)

2016: Ryan Lindgren, Boston Bruins (2nd round, 49th)

2016: Joseph Woll, Toronto Maple Leafs (3rd round, 62nd)

2016: Will Lockwood, Vancouver Canucks (3rd round, 64th)

2016: Adam Fox, Calgary Flames (3rd round, 66th)

2016: James Greenway, Toronto Maple Leafs (3rd round, 72nd)

2016: Joey Anderson, New Jersey Devils (3rd round, 73rd)

2016: Casey Fitzgerald*, Buffalo Sabres (3rd round, 86th)

2016: Nolan Stevens*, St. Louis Blues (5th round, 125th)

2016: Graham McPhee, Edmonton Oilers (5th round, 149th)

2016: Joseph Masonius*, Pittsburgh Penguins (6th round, 181st)

2016: Nick Pastujov, New York Islanders (7th round, 193rd)

2015: Jack Eichel*, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 2nd)

2015: Noah Hanigin*, Carolina Hurricanes (1st round, 5th)

2015: Zach Werenski*, Columbus Blue Jackets (1st round, 8th)

2015: Colin White, Ottawa Senators (1st round, 21st)

2015: Jack Roslovic, Winnipeg Jets (1st round, 25th)

2015: Christian Fischer, Arizona Coyotes (2nd round, 32nd)

2015: Jordan Greenway, Minnesota Wild (2nd round, 50th)

2015: Jeremy Bracco, Toronto Maple Leafs (2nd round, 61st)

2015: Dennis Yan*, Tampa Bay Lightning (3rd round, 64th)

2015: Brendan Warren, Arizona Coyotes (3rd round, 81st)

2015: Caleb Jones, Edmonton Oilers (4th round, 117th)

2015: Luke Opilka, St. Louis Blues (5th round, 146th)

2015: Troy Terry, Anaheim Ducks (5th round, 148th)

2015: Nicholas Boka, Minnesota Wild (6th round, 171st)

2015: Steven Ruggiero, Anaheim Ducks (6th round, 178th)

2014: Dylan Larkin, Detroit Red Wings (1st round, 15th)

2014: Sonny Milano, Columbus Blue Jackets (1st round, 16th)

2014: Alex Tuch, Minnesota Wild (1st round, 18th)

2014: Thatcher Demko*, Vancouver Canucks (2nd round, 36th)

2014: Ryan MacInnis*, Arizona Coyotes (2nd round, 43rd)

2014: Ryan Collins, Columbus Blue Jackets (2nd round, 47th)

2014: Jack Dougherty, Nashville Predators (2nd round, 51st)

2014: Johnathan MacLeod, Tampa Bay Lightning (2nd round, 57th)

2014: Jack Glover, Winnipeg Jets (3rd round, 69th)

2014: Louis Belpedio, Minnesota Wild (3rd round, 80th)

2014: Joe Wegwerth, Florida Panthers (4th round, 92nd)

2014: Joshua Wesley*, Carolina Hurricanes (4th round, 96th)

2014: Shane Gersich, Washington Capitals (5th round, 134th)

2014: Anders Bjork, Boston Bruins (5th round, 146th)

2014: Kevin Labanc*, San Jose Sharks (6th round, 171st)

2014: Chandler Yakimowicz, St. Louis Blues (6th round, 172nd)

2014: Jared Fiegl, Arizona Coyotes (7th round, 191st)

2013: Seth Jones*, Nashville Predators (1st round, 4th)

2013: Michael McCarron, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 25th)

2013: Ryan Hartman*, Chicago Blackhawks (1st round, 30th)

2013: J.T. Compher, Buffalo Sabres (2nd round, 35th)

2013: Steven Santini, New Jersey Devils (2nd round, 42nd)

2013: Tommy Cannelli, St. Louis Blues (2nd round, 47th)

2013: John Hayden, Chicago Blackhawks (3rd round, 74th)

2013: Keaton Thompson, Anaheim Ducks (3rd round, 87th)

2013: Andrew Copp*, Winnipeg Jets (4th round, 104th)

2013: Hudson Fasching, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 118th)

2013: Tyler Motte, Chicago Blackhawks (4th round, 121st)

2013: Will Butcher, Colorado Avalanche (5th round, 123rd)

2013: Connor Clifton, Phoenix Coyotes (5th round, 133rd)

2013: Gage Ausmus, San Jose Sharks (5th round, 151st)

2013: Sean Malone, Buffalo Sabres (6th round, 159th)

2013: Quentin Shore*, Ottawa Senators (6th round, 168th)

2013: Anthony Louis, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 181st)

2012: Jacob Trouba, Winnipeg Jets (1st round, 9th)

2012: Henrik Samuelsson*, Phoenix Coyotes (1st round, 27th)

2012: Brady Skjei, New York Rangers (1st round, 28th)

2012: Stefan Matteau, New Jersey Devils (1st round, 29th)

2012: Nicolas Kerdiles, Anaheim Ducks (2nd round, 36th)

2012: Patrick Sieloff, Calgary Flames (2nd round, 42nd)

2012: Jake McCabe*, Buffalo Sabres (2nd round, 44th)

2012: Matt Grzelcyk, Boston Bruins (3rd round, 85th)

2012: Thomas DiPauli, Washington Capitals (4th round, 100th)

2012: Austin Wuthrich*, Washington Capitals (4th round, 107th)

2012: Connor Carrick, Washington Capitals (5th round, 137th)



2012: Danny O'Regan, San Jose Sharks (5th round, 138th)	2010: Jon Merrill, New Jersey Devils (2nd round, 38th)	2002: Ryan Murphy*, Los Angeles Kings (6th round, 185th)
2012: Collin Olson, Carolina Hurricanes (6th round, 159th)	2010: Jason Zucker, Minnesota Wild (2nd round, 59th)	2002: Dwight Helminen*, Edmonton Oilers (8th round, 244th)
2011: J.T. Miller, New York Rangers (1st round, 15th)	2010: Stephen Johns, Chicago Blackhawks (2nd round, 60th)	2002: Dwight LaBrosse*, Pittsburgh Penguins (9th round, 265th)
2011: Connor Murphy, Phoenix Coyotes (1st round, 20th)	2010: Bryan Rust, Pittsburgh Penguins (3rd round, 80th)	2002: Rob Flynn*, New York Rangers (9th round, 270th)
2011: Tyler Biggs, Toronto Maple Leafs (1st round, 22nd)	2010: Bill Arnold, Calgary Flames (4th round, 108th)	2002: Matt Gens*, Vancouver Canucks (9th round, 278th)
2011: Rocco Grimaldi, Florida Panthers (2nd round, 33rd)	2010: Luke Moffatt, Colorado Avalanche (7th round, 197th)	2001: Mike Komisarek*, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 7th)
2011: Adam Clendening*, Chicago Blackhawks (2nd round, 36th)	2004: David Booth*, Florida Panthers (2nd round, 53rd)	2001: R. J. Umberger*, Vancouver Canucks (1st round, 16th)
2011: John Gibson, Anaheim Ducks (2nd round, 39th)	2003: Mark Stuart*, Boston Bruins (1st round, 21st)	2001: David Steckel*, Los Angeles Kings (1st round, 30th)
2011: Brandon Saad*, Chicago Blackhawks (2nd round, 43rd)	2003: Ryan Kesler*, Vancouver Canucks (1st round, 23rd)	2001: Kenny Smith*, Edmonton Oilers (3rd round, 84th)
2011: Matt Nieto*, San Jose Sharks (2nd round, 47th)	2003: Patrick Eaves*, Ottawa Senators (1st round, 29th)	2001: Nick Pannoni*, Detroit Red Wings (6th round, 195th)
2011: Mario Lucia, Minnesota Wild (2nd round, 60th)	2003: Patrick O'Sullivan*, Minnesota Wild (2nd round, 56th)	2001: Steven Belanger*, Phoenix Coyotes (7th round, 210th)
2011: Michael Paliotta, Chicago Blackhawks (3rd round, 70th)	2003: Jimmy Howard*, Detroit Red Wings (2nd round, 64th)	2001: Dennis Packard*, Tampa Bay Lightning (7th round, 219th)
2011: Nick Shore*, Los Angeles Kings (3rd round, 82nd)	2003: Stephen Werner*, Washington Capitals (3rd round, 83rd)	2001: Matt Maglione, Washington Capitals (8th round, 249th)
2011: Robbie Russo, New York Islanders (4th round, 95th)	2003: Corey Potter*, New York Rangers (4th round, 122nd)	2001: Bryan Perez*, New York Islanders (9th round, 260th)
2011: Reid Boucher, New Jersey Devils (4th round, 99th)	2003: Greg Moore*, Calgary Flames (5th round, 143th)	2000: Rick DiPietro*, New York Islanders (1st round, 1st)
2011: Michael Mersch*, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 110th)	2003: Brett Sterling*, Atlanta Thrashers (5th round, 145th)	2000: Ron Hainsey*, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 13th)
2011: Blake Pietila, New Jersey Devils (5th round, 129th)	2003: Gerald Coleman*, Tampa Bay Lightning (7th round, 224th)	2000: Brad Winchester*, Edmonton Oilers (2nd round, 35th)
2011: Chase Balisy*, Nashville Predators (6th round, 170th)	2002: Ryan Whitney*, Pittsburgh Penguins (1st round, 5th)	2000: Andy Hilbert*, Boston Bruins (2nd round, 37th)
2011: Travis Boyd, Washington Capitals (6th round, 177th)	2002: Eric Nystrom*, Calgary Flames (1st round, 10th)	2000: Kris Vernarsky*, Toronto Maple Leafs (2nd round, 51st)
2011: Zac Larraza, Phoenix Coyotes (7th round, 196th)	2002: Lee Falardeau*, New York Rangers (2nd round, 33rd)	2000: Brian Fahey*, Colorado Avalanche (4th round, 119th)
2011: Max Everson, Toronto Maple Leafs (7th round, 203rd)	2002: Brian McConnell*, Calgary Flames (2nd round, 39th)	2000: Bill Cass*, Anaheim Ducks (5th round, 153rd)
2010: Jack Campbell, Dallas Stars (1st round, 11th)	2002: Rob Globke*, Florida Panthers (2nd round, 40th)	2000: John-Michael-Liles*, Colorado Avalanche (5th round, 159th)
2010: Derek Forbort, Los Angeles Kings (1st round, 15th)	2002: Barry Tallackson*, New Jersey Devils (2nd round, 53th)	2000: Justin Forrest, Carolina Hurricanes (6th round, 181st)
2010: Jarred Tinordi, Montreal Canadiens (1st round, 22nd)	2002: Jason Ryznar*, New Jersey Devils (3rd round, 64th)	2000: Patrick Foley*, Pittsburgh Penguins (6th round, 185th)
2010: Justin Faulk, Carolina Hurricanes (2nd round, 37th)	2002: Justin Maiser*, St. Louis Blues (5th round, 165th)	2000: Joe Cullen*, Edmonton Oilers (7th round, 211th)



2000: Todd Jackson, Detroit Red Wings (8th round, 251st)

2000: Troy Ferguson*, Carolina Hurricanes (9th round, 276th)

1999: David Tanabe*, Carolina Hurricanes (1st round, 16th)

1999: Barrett Heisten*, Buffalo Sabres (1st round, 20th)

1999: Jordan Leopold*, Anaheim Ducks (2nd round, 44th)

1999: Adam Hall*, Nashville Predators (2nd round, 52nd)

1999: Andrew Hutchinson*, Nashville Predators (2nd round, 54th)

1999: Doug Janik*, Buffalo Sabres (2nd round, 55th)

1999: Adam Hauser*, Edmonton Oilers (3rd round, 81st)

1999: Patrick Aufiero*, New York Rangers (3rd round, 90th)

1999: Willie Levesque*, San Jose Sharks (4th round, 111th)

1999: Will Magnuson*, Colorado Avalanche (5th round, 142nd)

1999: Kyle Clark*, Washington Capitals (6th round, 175th)

1999: Doug Meyer*, Pittsburgh Penguins (6th round, 176th)

1999: Brett Henning*, New York Islanders (9th round, 255th)

Adam Fox, Harvard University

Trent Frederic, University of Wisconsin

Shane Gersich, University of North Dakota

Max Gildon, University of New Hampshire

Jack Glover, University of Minnesota

Jordan Greenway, Boston University

JD Greenway, University of Wisconsin

Ryan Hitchcock, Yale University

Quinn Hughes, University of Michigan

Logan Hutsko, Boston College

Tyler Inamoto, University of Wisconsin

Corbin Kaczperski, Yale University

Phil Kemp, Yale University

Patrick Khodorenko, Michigan State University

Nate Knoepke, University of Minnesota

Chad Krysz, Boston University

Michael Lackey, Harvard University

Ryan Lindgren, University of Minnesota

Will Lockwood, University of Michigan

Griffin Luce, University of Michigan

John MacLeod, Boston University

Luke Martin, University of Michigan

Joe Masonius, University of Connecticut

Graham McPhee, Boston College

Ed Minney, Michigan State University

Grant Mismash, University of North Dakota

Josh Norris, University of Michigan

Jake Oettinger, Boston University

Michael Pastujov, University of Michigan

Nick Pastujov, University of Michigan

Dylan Pavelek, Michigan State University

Scott Reedy, University of Minnesota

James Sanchez, University of Michigan

Ben Solin, Harvard University

Dylan St. Cyr, University of Notre Dame

Nolan Stevens, Northeastern University

Troy Terry, University of Denver

Isaac Theisen, Air Force Academy

Brady Tkachuk, Boston University

Jacob Tortora, Boston College

Ryan Wagner, University of Wisconsin

Zach Walker, Boston College

Brendan Warren, University of Michigan

Joseph Woll, Boston College

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Joey Anderson, University of Minnesota Duluth

Evan Barratt, Penn State University

Louis Belpedio, Miami University

Ryan Bliss, Cornell University

Nicholas Boka, University of Michigan

Michael Campoli, Boston College

Logan Cockerill, Boston University

Mike DePhillips, Arizona State University

Sean Dhooghe, University of Wisconsin

David Farrance, Boston University

Jared Fiegl, Cornell University

Casey Fitzgerald, Boston College

Michael Floodstrand, Harvard University

Brandon Fortunato, Quinnipiac University



Viaero Center

stormhockey.com

@TriCityStorm

tricitystorm

Tri-City Storm

Phone: (308) 338-8144

Email: info@tricitystorm.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2000-01

Clark Cup Champions: 2016

Anderson Cup Champions: 2004

Home Arena: Viaero Center

Capacity: 5,500

Arena Address: 609 Platte Rd. Kearney, NE 68847

Press Box Location: Located in press box outside of Section 112

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available inside of press box

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Tri-City Storm Team Records

Most Points, Season: 91

2003-04

Most Wins, Season: 43

2003-04

Best Win Percentage, Season: .716

2003-04

Most Goals Scored, Season: 225

2003-04

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 138

2003-04

Most Standings PTS (Home): 50

2003-04

Most Standings PTS (Away): 41

2003-04

Longest Win Streak: 10

2014-15 & 2003-04

Media Contact:

Kendall Grayson

kendall@stormhockey.com

o: (308) 338-3568

c: (201) 463-0039

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Anthony Noreen
Head Coach	Anthony Noreen
Assistant Coach	Matt Stewart
Assistant Coach	Ethan Goldberg
Goaltending Coach	Matt Zaba
President of Hockey Operations	Steve Lowe
Director of Player Personnel	Vincent Montalbano
Scouts	Matt Moran
	Jason Schulz
	Peter Wilkinson
	Michael Hamilton
Athletic Trainer	Colt Graf
Equipment Manager	Dan Bouska
Strength & Conditioning	Colt Graf

Front Office:

Owner	Kirk Brooks
President of Business Operations	Scott Allegrini
Director of Marketing	Renae Breemes
Director of Broadcasting & Media Relations	Kendall Grayson
Director of Ticketing & Administrative Asst.	Kim Hedstrom
Corporate Sales	Leland Skeen
Director of Game Operations	Matt Nickerson
Video Producer	Mike Riley
Promotions & Sales	Tim Schreiner
Housing Coordinator	Scott White

Tri-City Storm Team History

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2000-01	56	27	21	8	62	.554	191	179	Jim Hillman	Advanced to Semifinals
2001-02	61	27	30	4	58	.475	182	208	Jim Hillman	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-03	60	27	28	5	59	.492	183	200	Jim Hillman Regg Simon	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2003-04	60	43	12	5	91	.758	225	138	Bliss Littler	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2004-05	60	33	21	6	72	.600	189	172	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2005-06	60	28	23	9	65	.542	166	158	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2006-07	60	36	18	6	78	.650	203	171	Bliss Littler	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
2007-08	60	24	34	2	50	.417	153	213	Bliss Littler	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2008-09	60	11	48	1	23	.192	140	295	Tom Rudrud	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2009-10	60	29	25	6	64	.533	172	189	Drew Schoneck	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2010-11	60	19	30	11	49	.408	137	206	Drew Schoneck	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	26	33	1	53	.442	164	200	Drew Schoneck Josh Hauge	Advanced to Western Conference Quarterfinals
2012-13	64	22	35	7	51	.398	189	245	Josh Hauge	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2013-14	60	21	35	4	46	.383	153	217	Josh Hauge Jim Hulton	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	37	17	6	80	.667	202	158	Jim Hulton	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2015-16	60	28	15	17	73	.608	183	164	Bill Muckalt	Clark Cup Champions
2016-17	60	21	31	8	50	.417	153	180	Bill Muckalt	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs

Tri-City Storm Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

83 — Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
 69 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
 63 — Trevor Moore, 2012-13
 61 — Calle Ridderwall, 2006-07
 60 — Michael Vecchione, 2012-13
 58 — Konrad Reeder, 2000-01
 — Matt Koalska, 1999-00
 57 — Rastislav Spirko, 2003-04
 56 — Jesse Martin, 2006-07
 — Jon Maruk, 1999-00

Most Goals, Season

35 — Chris Wilkie, 2014-15
 — Rastislav Spirko, 2003-04
 34 — Konrad Reeder, 2000-01
 33 — Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
 32 — Carson Meyer, 2015-16
 31 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
 30 — Jaroslav Markovic, 2005-06
 29 — Bill Thomas, 2002-03
 27 — Nick Lappin, 2011-12
 — Calle Ridderwall, 2006-07
 — Jon Maruk, 1999-00

Most Assists, Season

50 — Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
 43 — Trevor Moore, 2012-13
 38 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
 37 — Jesse Martin, 2006-07
 — Jarod Palmer, 2005-06
 34 — Mattias Goransson, 2015-16
 — Michael Vecchione, 2012-13
 — Calle Ridderwall, 2006-07
 — Matt Koalska, 1999-00
 33 — Christian Hanson, 2004-05



Most Power Play Goals, Season

- 17 — Chris Wilkie, 2014-15
- 16 — Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
- 14 — Calle Ridderwall, 2006-07
- 11 — Austin Poganski, 2013-14
- Radoslav Illo, 2009-10
- Konrad Reeder, 2001-02
- Konrad Reeder, 2000-01
- 10 — Nico Sturm, 2015-16
- Garrett Gamez, 2014-15
- Bill Thomas, 2002-03

Highest Rating, Season

- +43 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
- +34 — Mark Van Guilder, 2003-04
- +33 — Brian Kilburg, 2003-04
- +31 — Kyle Kuk, 2003-04
- +28 — John Dingle, 2003-04
- +24 — Ryan Dingle, 2003-04
- +23 — Tom Pohl, 2003-04
- Rastislav Spirko, 2003-04
- Chris Zarb, 2003-04
- +22 — Dan Labosky, 2015-16

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

- 6 — Jaroslav Markovic, 2005-06
- 4 — Brett Mohler, 2009-10,
- Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
- Jaroslav Markovic, 2004-05
- Konrad Reeder, 2000-01
- 3 — Dan Labosky, 2014-15
- Austin Poganski, 2013-14
- Alex Hudson, 2007-08
- Mario Lamoureux, 2007-08
- Jordan Van Gilder, 2006-07
- Bill Methven, 1999-00

Most Shots, Season

- 300 — Chris Wilkie, 2014-15
- 242 — Jaden Schwartz, 2009-10
- 210 — Michael Vecchione, 2012-13
- 205 — Trevor Moore, 2012-13
- 203 — Wade Allison, 2015-16
- 199 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
- 192 — Alex Hudson, 2007-08
- 188 — Radoslav Illo, 2009-10
- 184 — Nick Lappin, 2011-12
- 180 — Christian Hanson, 2004-05

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

- 9 — Bill Thomas, 2003-04
- 8 — Chris Wilkie, 2014-15
- J.P. Platisha, 2004-05
- Rastislav Spirko, 2003-04
- 7 — Calle Ridderwall, 2006-07
- 6 — Wade Allison, 2015-16
- 5 — Christian Horn, 2013-14
- Radoslav Illo, 2009-10
- Alex Hudson, 2007-08
- 4 — 18 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

- 24.39% — Jaroslav Markovic, 2005-06
- 20.59% — Rastislav Spirko, 2003-04
- 20.18% — Brian Ward, 2012-13
- 19.49% — Nick Master, 2014-15
- 18.71% — Carson Meyer, 2015-16
- 17.12% — J.P. Platisha, 2004-05
- Jordan Willert, 2007-08
- 17.06% — Bill Thomas, 2002-03
- 16.94% — Scott Parse, 2002-03
- 16.00% — Doug Conley, 2003-04

Tri-City Storm Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

- 26 — Ian Keserich, 2006-07
- Peter Mannino, 2003-04
- 25 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
- 24 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06
- 23 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- Michael Zacharias, 2004-05
- 21 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
- Carsen Chubak, 2009-10
- 20 — Noah Ruden, 2001-02
- 17 — Rob Silvia, 2003-04

Most Shutouts, Season

- 7 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06
- 5 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
- 4 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
- Scott Diebold, 2010-11
- Noah Ruden, 2001-02
- 3 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- Jacob Johansson, 2013-14
- Carsen Chubak, 2009-10
- Ian Keserich, 2006-07
- Michael Zacharias, 2004-05

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- 2.09 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06
- 2.11 — Peter Mannino, 2003-04
- 2.23 — Rob Silvia, 2003-04
- 2.27 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- 2.33 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
- 2.48 — Bernd Bruckler, 2000-01
- 2.50 — Dayton Rasmussen, 2016-17
- 2.56 — Michael Zacharias, 2004-05
- 2.62 — Ian Keserich, 2006-07
- 2.71 — Eric Aarnio, 2002-03

Most Minutes, Season

- 2,848 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
- 2,777 — Carsen Chubak, 2009-10
- 2,723 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06
- 2,546 — Ian Keserich, 2006-07
- 2,382 — Noah Ruden, 2001-02
- 2,324 — Michael Zacharias, 2004-05
- 2,302 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- 2,268 — Jacob Johansson, 2013-14
- 2,192 — Aaron Rock, 2007-08
- 2,135 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

- .923 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
- .919 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
- .918 — Bernd Bruckler, 2000-01
- .916 — Adam Wilcox, 2011-12
- .914 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- .913 — Scott Diebold, 2010-11
- .911 — Dayton Rasmussen, 2016-17
- .910 — Jacob Johansson, 2013-14
- .909 — Johan Mattsson, 2012-13
- Eric Aarnio, 2002-03

Most Saves, Season

- 1,544 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
- 1,291 — Carsen Chubak, 2009-10
- 1,174 — Jacob Johansson, 2013-14
- 1,088 — Noah Ruden, 2001-02
- 1,005 — Ian Keserich, 2006-07
- 1,004 — Adam Wilcox, 2011-12
- 990 — Aaron Rock, 2007-08
- 937 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
- 928 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
- 907 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06



Most Shots Against, Season

1,673 — Adam Berkhoel, 1999-00
 1,429 — Carsen Chubak, 2009-10
 1,290 — Jacob Johansson, 2013-14
 1,206 — Noah Ruden, 2001-02
 1,116 — Ian Keserich, 2006-07
 1,104 — Aaron Rock, 2007-08
 1,096 — Adam Wilcox, 2011-12
 1,020 — Jake Kielly, 2015-16
 1,015 — Alec Dillon, 2014-15
 1,002 — Aaron Rock, 2005-06

Tri-City Storm Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Mason Appleton, Winnipeg Jets
 Kevin Boyle, Anaheim Ducks
 Cam Dineen, Arizona Coyotes
 Nick Lappin, New Jersey Devils
 Trevor Moore, Toronto Maple Leafs
 Vince Pedrie, New York Rangers
 Jaden Schwartz, St. Louis Blues
 Mike Vecchione, Philadelphia Flyers
 Adam Wilcox, Buffalo Sabres

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Carson Meyer*, Columbus Blue Jackets (6th round, 179th)
 2017: Linus Weissbach, Buffalo Sabres (7th round, 192nd)
 2016: Wade Allison, Philadelphia Flyers (2nd round, 52nd)
 2016: Cam Dineen*, Arizona Coyotes (3rd round, 68th)
 2016: Brandon Duhaime, Minnesota Wild (4th round, 106th)
 2015: Karch Bachman, Florida Panthers (5th round, 132nd)
 2015: Chris Wilkie, Florida Panthers (6th round, 162nd)
 2015: Mason Appleton, Winnipeg Jets (6th round, 169th)
 2014: Austin Poganski, St. Louis Blues (4th round, 110th)
 2012: Daniil Zharkov*, Edmonton Oilers (3rd round, 91st)
 2010: Jaden Schwartz, St. Louis Blues (1st round, 14th)
 2009: Radoslav Illo, Anaheim Ducks (5th round, 136th)

2007: Patrick White, Vancouver Canucks (1st round, 25th)

2004: Geoff Paukovich*, Edmonton Oilers (2nd round, 57th)

2004: Chris Zarb, Philadelphia Flyers (5th round, 144th)

2004: Scott Parse*, Los Angeles Kings (6th round, 174th)

2001: Bernd Bruckler, Philadelphia Flyers (5th round, 150th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Nolan Aibel, Brown University
 Wade Allison, Western Michigan University
 Nick Azar, Harvard University
 Chase Berger, Penn State University
 Christopher Brown, Boston College
 Richard Buri, University of Alabama Huntsville
 Joey Campolieto, Union College
 Tanner Creel, University of Connecticut
 Tory Dello, University of Notre Dame
 Eric Dop, Bowling Green State University
 Andrew Dorantes, Ferris State University
 Brandon Duhaime, Providence College
 Ben Freeman, University of Connecticut
 Matthew Freytag, University of Wisconsin
 Joshua Gabriel, Canisius College
 Mattias Goransson, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
 J.T. Henke, Lake Superior State University
 Max Humitz, Lake Superior State University
 Nick Hutchison, Canisius College
 Kevin Kerr, Penn State University

Jake Kielly, Clarkson University
 Dan Labosky, University of Wisconsin
 Mike Lee, Sacred Heart University
 John Marino, Harvard University
 Cutler Martin, University of Michigan
 Nick Master, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
 Andrew Mayer, Ferris State University
 Ryan McMurphy, Bentley University
 Carson Meyer, Miami University
 Cody Milan, Michigan State University
 Tayler Munson, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
 Bobby Nardella, University of Notre Dame
 Robbie Payne, Northern Michigan University
 Andrew Peski, University of North Dakota
 Austin Poganski, University of North Dakota
 Jalen Schulz, University of Nebraska-Omaha
 Nico Sturm, Clarkson University
 Ben Taylor, Brown University
 Jake Wahlin, St. Cloud State University
 Linus Weissbach, University of Wisconsin
 Blake Weyrick, Canisius College
 Chris Wilkie, Colorado College



WATERLOO BLACK HAWKS



Young Arena

waterlooblackhawks.com

@BlckHawksHockey

waterlooblackhawks

Waterloo Black Hawks

Phone: (319) 232-3444

Email: info@waterlooblackhawks.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 1979-80

Clark Cup Champions: 2004

Anderson Cup Champions: 2014, 2007

Home Arena: Young Arena

Capacity: 2,979

Arena Address: 125 Commercial St. Waterloo, IA 50701

Press Box Location: Located in press box outside of Section D

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available inside of press box

Parking: Free for all attendees

Photographer Locations: Photographers are able to shoot from publicly available vantage points. For additional access please call at least three days in advance.

Waterloo Black Hawks Team Records

Most Points, Season: 93

2013-14

Most Wins, Season: 44

2013-14

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .775

2013-14

Most Goals Scored, Season: 273

2012-13

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 151

2007-08

Most Standings PTS (Home) 52

2006-07 & 2002-03

Most Standings PTS (Away): 45

2013-14

Longest Win Streak: 16

2013-14

Media Contact:

Tim Harwood

radio@waterlooblackhawks.com

o: (319) 296-7581

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	PK O'Handley
Associate Head Coach & Director of Player Personnel	Shane Fukushima
Assistant Coach	Bryce Anderson
Goaltending Coach	Chris Economou
Scouts	Mas Fukushima
	Andrew Weiss
Athletic Trainer	Todd Klein
Equipment Manager	Spenser Poppinga
Strength & Conditioning	Spenser Poppinga
Locker Room Attendant	Thomas Necas
Team Physician	Dr. Kelly Schmidt
Team Orthopedic Surgeon	Dr. Richard Naylor
Team Dentist	Dr. Ben Squires
Team Ophthalmologist	Dr. Brendan Girschek
Academic Consultant	Tyler Winter

Front Office:

President	PK O'Handley
Vice President of Sales & Marketing	Joe Greene
Director of Broadcasting & Media Relations, Senior Account Executive	Tim Harwood
Corporate Partnership & Manager of Retail Merchandising	Allison Longnecker
Director of Ticket Sales	Evan Schludecker
Director of Game Night Operations	Brandon McConnell
Housing Coordinator	Staci Cirksema



Waterloo Black Hawks Team Records

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
1979-80	48	27	19	2	56	.583	270	235	Jack Barzee	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
1980-81	48	16	32	0	32	.333	220	311	George McPhee Ken Yakel Frank Anzalone	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1981-82	48	11	36	1	23	.240	179	290	Ed Starkey Scott Murphy* Mike Brown*	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1982-83	48	6	42	0	12	.125	189	336	Scott Murphy* Mike Brown*	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1983-84	50	11	38	1	23	.230	199	307	Harry Ray	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1984-85	48	21	27	0	42	.438	260	278	Harry Ray	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1985-86	48	16	31	1	33	.344	231	305	Jeff Arf	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1986-87	48	23	25	0	46	.479	259	266	Jeff Arf	Advanced to Semifinals
1987-88	48	20	25	3	43	.448	237	269	Jeff Arf	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1988-89	48	9	39	0	18	.188	169	338	Nick Whelihan	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1989-90	48	7	38	3	17	.177	174	314	Nick Whelihan	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1990-91	48	17	29	2	36	.375	162	234	Rob Grillo	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1991-92	50	21	25	4	46	.460	253	286	Rob Grillo	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1992-93	48	17	28	3	37	.385	155	205	Scott Mikesch	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1993-94	48	33	15	0	66	.688	214	152	Scott Mikesch	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1994-95	48	14	32	2	30	.313	161	205	Scott Mikesch	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1995-96	46	21	23	2	44	.478	157	176	Scott Mikesch Scott Brand Iain Duncan	Advanced to Clark Cup Playoffs
1996-97	54	16	34	4	36	.333	182	273	Barry Smith	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1997-98	56	25	29	2	52	.464	159	200	Scott Pionk	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
1998-99	56	16	37	3	35	.313	167	245	Scott Pionk	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
1999-00	58	28	26	4	60	.517	186	213	Scott Koberinski	Advanced to Semifinals
2000-01	56	25	29	2	52	.464	189	210	Scott Koberinski	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2001-02	61	21	38	2	44	.361	138	220	Scott Koberinski	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2002-03	60	38	17	5	81	.675	221	171	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Semifinals
2003-04	60	30	27	3	63	.525	174	162	P.K. O'Handley	Clark Cup Champions
2004-05	60	29	25	6	64	.533	163	168	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2005-06	60	23	30	7	53	.442			P.K. O'Handley	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2006-07	60	39	17	4	82	.683	225	157	P.K. O'Handley	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2007-08	60	38	17	5	81	.675	183	151	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Clark Cup Final



2008-09	60	37	20	3	77	.642	246	198	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2009-10	60	31	27	2	64	.533	227	221	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2010-11	60	24	29	7	55	.458	164	183	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2011-12	60	35	19	6	76	.633	213	189	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2012-13	64	39	21	4	82	.641	273	217	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Western Conference Semifinals
2013-14	60	44	11	5	93	.775	240	153	P.K. O'Handley	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Clark Cup Final
2014-15	60	28	26	6	62	.517	191	182	P.K. O'Handley	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2015-16	60	31	24	5	67	.558	198	183	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Western Conference Final
2016-17	60	40	16	4	84	.700	210	161	P.K. O'Handley	Advanced to Western Conference Final

Waterloo Black Hawks Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

103 — Tom Bissett, 1984-85
 100 — Jason Blake, 1993-94
 93 — Taylor Cammarata, 2012-13
 87 — Justin Kloos, 2012-13
 — Rob Kenny, 1987-88
 85 — Jim Tyler, 1984-85
 — Tom Horan, 1979-80
 83 — Rod Taylor, 1984-85
 80 — Scott Johnson, 1986-87
 78 — Zach Stepan, 2012-13

Most Goals, Season

54 — Rod Taylor, 1984-85
 53 — Tom Horan, 1979-80
 50 — Jason Blake, 1993-94
 46 — Bill Grumm, 1979-80
 41 — Jim Tyler, 1984-85
 39 — Chris Scheid, 1986-87
 38 — Taylor Cammarata, 2012-13
 — Tom Bissett, 1984-85
 37 — Jim Banaszek, 1981-82
 36 — Joe Pavelski, 2002-03
 — Rob Kenny, 1987-88

Most Assists, Season

65 — Tom Bissett, 1984-85
 58 — Justin Kloos, 2012-13
 55 — Taylor Cammarata, 2012-13
 50 — Jason Blake, 1993-94
 48 — Brandon Montour, 2013-14
 — Craig Smith, 2008-09
 — Scott Johnson, 1986-87
 47 — James Marcou, 2006-07
 — Andrew Tortorella, 1995-96
 46 — Zach Stepan, 2012-13

Most Power Play Goals, Season

19 — Chris Scheid, 1985-86
 17 — Todd Steinmetz, 1994-95
 15 — Brock Boeser, 2014-15
 — Scott Johnson, 1986-87
 14 — Tyler Barnes, 2009-10
 — Jim Mitchell, 1991-92
 — Doug Mann, 1990-91
 13 — Blake Kessel, 2007-08
 — James Marcou, 2006-07
 — David Meckler, 2004-05

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

5 — Brian Knaeble, 1999-00
 4 — Kevin Charyszyn, 2016-17
 — Joel Hanson, 2003-04
 — Brian Canady, 2000-01
 — Jason Blake, 1993-94
 3 — Henrik Rommel, 2014-15
 — Jamie Hill, 2010-11,
 — Tyler Zepeda, 2010-11
 — David Meckler, 2004-05
 — Luke Fulghum, 1999-00
 — Michal Hudec, 1999-00
 — Jason Kroffat, 1996-97
 — Kevin Aube, 1994-95
 — Bobby Hayes, 1993-94
 — Chris Exarhos, 1991-92

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

9 — Zach Stepan, 2012-13
 — Jason Blake, 1993-94
 8 — Nick Swaney, 2016-17
 7 — Chris Coakley, 1993-94
 6 — Kevin Charyszyn, 2016-17
 — Brock Boeser, 2014-15
 — J.T. Brown, 2009-10
 — Brock Montpetit, 2009-10
 — Matt Arhontas, 2006-07
 — Zach Bearson, 2004-05
 — Peter MacArthur, 2003-04
 — Chris Cerrella, 1995-96
 — Doug Mann, 1990-91
 — Scott Johnson, 1986-87



Highest Rating, Season

+39 — Taylor Cammarata, 2012-13
 +37 — J.T. Brown, 2009-10
 +35 — Brandon Montour, 2013-14
 — Ian McCoshen, 2012-13
 — Brock Montpetit, 2009-10
 +34 — Justin Kloos, 2012-13
 +32 — Craig Smith, 2008-09
 +29 — Mikey Anderson, 2016-17
 — Jake Ryczek, 2016-17
 — Nick Swaney, 2016-17

Most Shots, Season

251 — Mitch Ryan, 2005-06
 241 — Brock Boeser, 2014-15
 240 — Joe Pavelski, 2003-04
 233 — J.T. Brown, 2009-10
 228 — Peter Krieger, 2013-14
 227 — Joe Pavelski, 2002-03
 221 — Zach Stepan, 2012-13
 206 — Blake Winiecki, 2013-14
 205 — Craig Smith, 2008-09
 — Joshua Turnbull, 2006-07

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

23.97% — Tyler Barnes, 2009-10
 21.11% — Taylor Cammarata, 2012-13
 21.09% — Taylor Cammarata, 2011-12
 20.92% — Jordan Samuels-Thomas, 2008-09
 20.00% — Kyle Reeds, 2006-07
 18.57% — Nick Swaney, 2016-17
 18.24% — Justin Kloos, 2012-13
 17.96% — Kevin Charyszyn, 2016-17
 — Nick Swaney, 2015-16
 17.09% — Eriah Hayes, 2008-09

Waterloo Black Hawks Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

28 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 27 — Cal Petersen, 2013-14
 25 — Matthew DiGirolamo, 2007-08
 24 — Robbie Beydoun, 2016-17
 23 — Darren Gastrock, 1999-00
 22 — Matthew DiGirolamo, 2006-07
 21 — Cal Petersen, 2012-13
 — C.J. Motte, 2009-10
 — Jordan Parise, 2002-03
 20 — Cale Morris, 2015-16
 — Parker Milner, 2008-09

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

1.85 — Cale Morris, 2014-15
 2.12 — Joe Howe, 2007-08
 2.22 — Robbie Beydoun, 2016-17
 2.37 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 2.41 — Matthew DiGirolamo, 2007-08
 2.44 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 2.46 — Ryan Rondeau, 2006-07
 2.47 — Cale Morris, 2015-16
 2.50 — Cal Petersen, 2013-14
 2.53 — Drew O'Connell, 2004-05

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.937 — Cale Morris, 2014-15
 .920 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 .919 — Robbie Beydoun, 2016-17
 .918 — Josh Siembida, 2001-02
 .915 — Cal Petersen, 2013-14
 — Joe Howe, 2007-08
 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 — Jordan Parise, 2002-03
 .912 — Jeff Jakaitis, 2002-03
 .910 — Terry Jarkowsky, 1993-94

Most Shutouts, Season

6 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 5 — Robbie Beydoun, 2016-17
 — Drew O'Connell, 2004-05
 4 — Cale Morris, 2014-15
 3 — Cale Morris, 2015-16
 — Cal Petersen, 2012-13
 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 — Parker Milner, 2008-09
 — Matthew DiGirolamo, 2006-07
 2 — 9 goaltenders tied

Most Minutes, Season

2,809 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 2,649 — Darren Gastrock, 1999-00
 2,481 — Corwin Saurdiff, 1990-91
 2,472 — Jeff Melnechuk, 1996-97
 2,440 — Paul Spencer, 1992-93
 2,437 — Matthew DiGirolamo, 2007-08
 2,388 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 2,308 — Brett Klosowski, 1986-87
 2,270 — Robbie Beydoun, 2016-17
 2,244 — Joe Grossman, 2005-06

Most Saves, Season

1,529 — Corwin Saurdiff, 1990-91
 1,395 — Jeff Melnechuk, 1996-97
 1,385 — Paul Spencer, 1992-93
 1,222 — Darren Gastrock, 1999-00
 1,191 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 1,120 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 1,050 — C.J. Motte, 2009-10
 1,028 — Phil Osaer, 1997-98
 1,026 — Shaun Williams, 2011-12
 1,002 — Cal Petersen, 2013-14

Most Shots Against, Season

1,713 — Corwin Saurdiff, 1990-91
 1,582 — Jeff Melnechuk, 1996-97
 1,537 — Paul Spencer, 1992-93
 1,374 — Darren Gastrock, 1999-00
 1,302 — Kevin Regan, 2003-04
 1,217 — C.J. Motte, 2010-11
 1,171 — C.J. Motte, 2009-10
 1,155 — Shaun Williams, 2011-12
 1,135 — Phil Osaer, 1997-98
 1,095 — Cal Petersen, 2013-14



Waterloo Black Hawks Alumni

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Brock Boeser, Vancouver Canucks
J.T. Brown, Tampa Bay Lightning
Mark Friedman, Philadelphia Flyers
Vince Hinostroza, Chicago Blackhawks
Justin Kloos, Minnesota Wild
Vincent LoVerde, Toronto Maple Leafs
Eamon McAdam, New York Islanders
Ian McCoshen, Florida Panthers
Brandon Montour, Anaheim Ducks
Zach Palmquist, Minnesota Wild
Joe Pavelski, San Jose Sharks
Cal Petersen, Los Angeles Kings
Patrick Russell, Edmonton Oilers
Zach Sanford, St. Louis Blues
Craig Smith, Nashville Predators

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Shane Bowers, Ottawa Senators (1st round, 28th)
2017: Dylan Samberg, Winnipeg Jets (2nd round, 43rd)
2017: Mikey Anderson, Los Angeles Kings (4th round, 103rd)
2017: Nick Swaney, Minnesota Wild (7th round, 209th)
2016: Blake Hillman*, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 173rd)
2016: Jake Ryczek, Chicago Blackhawks (7th round, 203rd)
2016: Ryan Lohin, Tampa Bay Lightning (7th round, 208th)
2015: Brock Boeser, Vancouver Canucks (1st round, 23rd)
2015: Thomas Novak, Nashville Predators (3rd round, 85th)
2014: Brandon Montour, Anaheim Ducks (2nd round, 55th)
2014: Mark Friedman, Philadelphia Flyers (3rd round, 86th)
2013: Ian McCoshen, Florida Panthers (2nd round, 31st)
2013: Eamon McAdam, New York Islanders (3rd round, 70th)
2013: Taylor Cammarata, New York Islanders (3rd round, 76th)
2013: Stephon Williams*, New York Islanders (4th round, 106th)
2013: Cal Petersen, Buffalo Sabres (5th round, 129th)

2013: Jake Jackson, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 201st)
2012: Brady Vail*, Montreal Canadiens (4th round, 94th)
2012: Vincent Hinostroza, Chicago Blackhawks (6th round, 169th)
2012: Nick Ebert*, Los Angeles Kings (7th round, 211th)
2010: Lee Moffie*, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 188th)
2009: Craig Smith, Nashville Predators (4th round, 98th)
2009: Patrick Wey, Washington Capitals (4th round, 115th)
2009: Jordan Samuels-Thomas, Atlanta Thrashers (7th round, 203rd)
2008: Nick Larson, Calgary Flames (4th round, 108th)
2007: John Lee, Florida Panthers (5th round, 131st)
2007: Joshua Turnbull, Los Angeles Kings (5th round, 137th)
2007: Blake Kessel, New York Islanders (6th round, 166th)
2006: David Meckler, Los Angeles Kings (5th round, 134th)
2005: Andrew Thomas*, Washington Capitals (4th round, 109th)
2005: Zach Bearson, Florida Panthers (7th round, 224th)
2003: Joe Pavelski, San Jose Sharks (7th round, 205th)
2001: Andrew Alberts, Boston Bruins (6th round, 179th)
1999: Phil Osaer*, St. Louis Blues (7th round, 203rd)
1997: Doug Schmidt, Colorado Avalanche (8th round, 217th)
1994: Scott Swanjord, New Jersey Devils (10th round, 259th)
1992: Peter Ferraro, New York Rangers (1st round, 24th)
1992: Chris Ferraro, New York Rangers (4th round, 85th)
1991: Corwin Saurdiff, San Jose Sharks (9th round, 177th)
1990: John Gruden, Boston Bruins (8th round, 168th)
1986: Tom Bissett*, Detroit Red Wings (11th round, 211th)

1984: Mark Lanigan, St. Louis Blues (12th round, 237th)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Mikey Anderson, University of Minnesota Duluth
Mason Anderson, University of Alaska-Anchorage
Robbie Beydoun, Michigan Tech
Shane Bowers, Boston University
Kevin Charyszyn, Clarkson University
Ryan Cloonan, Boston University
Max Coatta, Minnesota State University
Bailey Conger, Providence College
David Cotton, Boston College
Ace Cowans, University of Vermont
Sam Craggs, Bowling Green State University
Michael Davies, University of Denver
Kevin Duane, Quinnipiac University
Grant Gabriele, Ohio State University
Ronnie Hein, Ohio State University
Blake Hillman, University of Denver
Jake Horton, Harvard University
Peter Krieger, University of Minnesota Duluth
Tim Lappin, Brown University
Bryan Lemos, Providence College
Alex Limoges, Penn State University
Ryan Lohin, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Charlie Manley, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI)
Sam McCormick, Ohio State University
Alec McCrea, Cornell University
Christian Meike, University of Michigan
Drew Melanson, Boston University
Garrett Metcalf, Mercyhurst College
George Mika, University of Massachusetts-Amherst
Cale Morris, University of Notre Dame
Ben Newhouse, Union College
Tommy Novak, University of Minnesota
Emil Ohrvall, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (RPI)
Ryan Papa, American International College
Liam Pecararo, Northeastern University
Derek Pratt, University of Connecticut
Ryley Risling, Robert Morris University



Louie Roehl, University of Minnesota Duluth
Sam Rossini, University of Minnesota
Jake Ryczek, Providence College
Collin Saccoman, Lake Superior State University
Brandon Salerno, University of Alabama
Huntsville
Dylan Samberg, University of Minnesota Duluth
Nick Swaney, University of Minnesota Duluth
Peter Thome, University of North Dakota
Austin Vieth, University of Alaska-Fairbanks
John Wiitala, Ohio State University
Blake Winiecki, St. Cloud State University
Michael Zuffante, Bentley University



YOUNGSTOWN PHANTOMS



Covelli Centre

youngstownphantoms.com

@YtownPhantoms

youngstownphantoms

Youngstown Phantoms

Phone: (330) 747-7825

Email: info@youngstownphantoms.com

Inaugural USHL Season: 2009-10

Clark Cup Champions: None

Anderson Cup Champions: 2015

Home Arena: Covelli Centre

Capacity: 5,900

Arena Address: 229 East Front St. Youngstown, OH 44503

Press Box Location: Located in press box outside of Section 112

Game Notes/Line Charts: Available inside of press box

Parking: Free for media

Photographer Locations: Between the bench photography is allowed with prior team consent, there are no camera holes along the glass.

Youngstown Phantoms Team Records

Most Points, Season: 86

2014-15

Most Wins, Season: 40

2014-15

Highest Win Percentage, Season: .717

2014-15

Most Goals Scored, Season: 233

2014-15

Fewest Goals Allowed, Season: 135

2016-17

Most Standings PTS (Home): 43

2014-15

Most Standings PTS (Away): 43

2014-15

Longest Win Streak: 17

2014-15

Media Contact:

Julie Mros

jmros@youngstownphantoms.com

o: (330) 746-5273

c: (330) 519-7679

Hockey Operations:

General Manager	Jason Koehler
Head Coach	Brad Patterson
Assistant Coach	Jeff Potter
Assistant Coach	Nick Peruzzi
Goaltending Coach	Shane Clifford
Scout	Jason Koehler
Athletic Trainer	Joe Zidar
Equipment Manager	Jerry Hillman
Strength & Conditioning	Jeremy Hoy
Team Physician	Dr. Paul Watanakunakorn

Front Office:

Co-Owner	Bruce Zoldan
Co-Owner and CEO	Troy Loney
Co-Owner	Aafke Loney
Business Operations Manager	Zach Darnell
Director of Game Day Operations & Marketing	Julie Mros
Ticket Sales Manager	Andrew Snyderman
Group Sales Executive	Olivia Hallstein
Broadcaster	Matt Lipsak
Box Office Manger	Sean Stewart

Youngstown Phantoms Team Records

SEASON	GP	W	L	OTL/SOL/T	PTS	PCT	GF	GA	Head Coach	Season Result
2009-10	60	20	36	4	44	.367	170	247	Bob Mainhardt Curtis Carr	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2010-11	60	23	30	7	53	.442	167	205	Curtis Carr	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2011-12	60	32	21	7	71	.592	202	196	Anthony Noreen	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2012-13	64	37	27	0	74	.578	215	199	Anthony Noreen	Advanced to Eastern Conference Final
2013-14	60	17	37	6	40	.333	172	230	Anthony Noreen	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2014-15	60	40	14	6	86	.717	233	166	Anthony Noreen	Anderson Cup Champions , Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals
2015-16	60	31	20	9	71	.592	192	177	John Wroblewski	Missed Clark Cup Playoffs
2016-17	60	34	20	6	74	.617	161	135	Brad Patterson	Advanced to Eastern Conference Semifinals

Youngstown Phantoms Individual Scoring Records

Most Points, Season

80 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 74 — Kyle Connor, 2013-14
 66 — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 65 — Mke Ambrosia, 2011-12
 64 — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 — Austin Cangelosi, 2012-13
 63 — Sam Anas, 2012-13
 62 — Josh Melnick, 2014-15
 59 — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 58 — J.J. Piccinich, 2013-14

Most Power Play Goals, Season

13 — J.J. Piccinich, 2013-14
 12 — Kiefer Sherwood, 2014-15
 — Sam Anas, 2012-13
 11 — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 9 — Kiefer Sherwood, 2013-14
 — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 — J.T. Stenglein, 2011-12
 8 — Chase Pearson, 2014-15
 — Maxim Letunov, 2013-14
 — Luke Stork, 2013-14
 — Ty Loney, 2010-11

Highest Rating, Season

+38 — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 +33 — Chase Pearson, 2015-16
 +28 — Kris Myllari, 2015-16
 +24 — Daniel Renouf, 2012-13
 +23 — Connor Moore, 2015-16
 +21 — Jake Gingell, 2016-17
 +19 — Cody Strang, 2010-11
 +18 — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 +17 — Yushiroh Hirano, 2015-16
 — Connor Yau, 2014-15

Most Goals, Season

37 — Sam Anas, 2012-13
 34 — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 31 — Kyle Connor, 2013-14
 — J.T. Stenglein, 2011-12
 29 — Kiefer Sherwood, 2014-15
 — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 27 — J.J. Piccinich, 2013-14
 25 — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 24 — Yushiroh Hirano, 2015-16
 — Ryan Lomberg, 2014-15

Most Shorthanded Goals, Season

8 — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 6 — Ryan Lomberg, 2014-15
 4 — Dylan Margonari, 2011-12
 — Jefferson Dahl, 2009-10
 3 — Noah Lalonde, 2015-16
 — Matt Alvaro, 2014-15
 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 — Austin Cangelosi, 2012-13
 — Daniel Renouf, 2012-13
 — Mike Ambrosia, 2011-12

Most Shots, Season

256 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 228 — Kyle Connor, 2013-14
 207 — Kiefer Sherwood, 2014-15
 196 — Sam Anas, 2012-13
 180 — Ryan Lomberg, 2014-15
 177 — Mike Ambrosia, 2011-12
 173 — J.J. Piccinich, 2013-14
 — Ty Loney, 2010-11
 172 — J.T. Stenglein, 2011-12
 170 — Tom Serratore, 2009-10

Most Assists, Season

48 — Josh Melnick, 2014-15
 47 — Mike Ambrosia, 2011-12
 46 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 43 — Kyle Connor, 2013-14
 — Austin Cangelosi, 2012-13
 39 — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 38 — Chase Pearson, 2015-16
 32 — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 — Ryan Lowney, 2012-13
 — John Padulo, 2012-13

Most Game-Winning Goals, Season

9 — Kyle Connor, 2014-15
 8 — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 7 — Nicolas Werbik, 2016-17
 6 — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 5 — Austin Pooley, 2016-17
 — J.T. Stenglein, 2011-12
 4 — 10 players tied

Highest Shooting Percentage, Season (min. 100 SH)

29.06% — Cameron Morrison, 2015-16
 27.88% — Austin Cangelosi, 2011-12
 19.09% — Austin Pooley, 2016-17
 18.88% — Sam Anas, 2012-13
 18.02% — J.T. Stenglein, 2011-12
 16.67% — Maxim Letunov, 2014-15
 15.69% — Yushiroh Hirano, 2015-16
 15.61% — J.J. Piccinich, 2013-14
 15.57% — Dylan Margonari, 2011-12
 15.38% — Luke Stork, 2013-14



Youngstown Phantoms Individual Goaltending Records

Most Wins, Season

31 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 30 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 28 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 22 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 18 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 11 — Jordan Tibbett, 2009-10
 10 — Matthew O'Connor, 2010-11
 9 — Colin DeAugustine, 2015-16
 — Jordan Tibbett, 2010-11
 — Matthew Mahalak, 2009-10

Most Shutouts, Season

5 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 3 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 2 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 1 — Colin DeAugustine, 2013-14
 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14
 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 — Jordan Tibbett, 2010-11

Most Shots Against, Season

1,537 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 1,496 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 1,213 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 1,068 — Jordan Tibbett, 2009-10
 1,050 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 950 — Matthew Mahalak, 2009-10
 880 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 877 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14
 859 — Matthew O'Connor, 2010-11
 851 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15

Lowest GAA, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

1.93 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 2.38 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 2.46 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 2.68 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 2.75 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 3.04 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 3.14 — Jordan Tibbett, 2010-11
 3.20 — Colin DeAugustine, 2015-16
 3.42 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14
 3.43 — Matthew O'Connor, 2010-11

Most Minutes, Season

3,050 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 3,033 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 2,886 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 2,168 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 1,856 — Jordan Tibbett, 2009-10
 1,852 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 1,767 — Matthew Mahalak, 2009-10
 1,725 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 1,713 — Matthew O'Connor, 2010-11
 1,683 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14

Highest SV%, Season (min. 1200 minutes played)

.919 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 .918 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 .914 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 .910 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 .902 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 .893 — Jordan Tibbett, 2009-10
 .892 — Colin DeAugustine, 2015-16
 .891 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14
 — Jordan Tibbett, 2010-11

Most Saves, Season

1,398 — Sean Romeo, 2012-13
 1,350 — Matthew O'Connor, 2011-12
 1,115 — Ivan Kulbakov, 2016-17
 964 — Ryan Bednard, 2015-16
 954 — Jordan Tibbett, 2009-10
 825 — Matthew Mahalak, 2009-10
 804 — Chris Birdsall, 2014-15
 781 — Sean Romeo, 2013-14
 774 — Colin DeAugustine, 2014-15
 761 — Matthew O'Connor, 2010-11

Alumni Signed to NHL Contract:



Sam Anas, Minnesota Wild
 Kyle Connor, Winnipeg Jets
 Ryan Lomborg, Calgary Flames
 Scott Mayfield, New York Islanders
 Matthew O'Connor, Nashville Predators
 Dan Renouf, Detroit Red Wings
 Kole Sherwood, Columbus Blue Jackets
 Andrej Sustr, Tampa Bay Lightning
 Nathan Walker, Washington Capitals

NHL Draft Picks:

2017: Jack Rathbone, Vancouver Canucks (4th round, 95th)
 2017: Michael Karow, Arizona Coyotes (5th round, 126th)

2016: Cameron Morrison, Colorado Avalanche (2nd round, 40th)

2015: Kyle Connor, Winnipeg Jets (1st round, 17th)

2015: Ryan Shea, Chicago Blackhawks (4th round, 121st)

2015: Chase Pearson, Detroit Red Wings (5th round, 140th)

2015: Ryan Bednard, Florida Panthers (7th round, 206th)

2014: Maxim Letunov, St. Louis Blues (2nd round, 52nd)

2014: Nathan Walker, Washington Capitals (3rd round, 89th)

2014: J.J. Piccinich, Toronto Maple Leafs (4th round, 103rd)

2011: Scott Mayfield, New York Islanders (2nd round, 34th)

2011: Matt Mahalak*, Carolina Hurricanes (6th round, 163rd)

Alumni Currently in NCAA:



Matt Alvaro, University of Vermont

Ty Amonte, Boston University

Tommy Apap, Michigan State University

Ryan Badger, University of Massachusetts-Amherst

Ryan Bednard, Bowling Green State University

Kale Bennett, Western Michigan University

Taylor Best, Mercyhurst College

Alex Carle, Merrimack College



Jason Cotton, Sacred Heart University
Lukas Craggs, Bowling Green State University
Pierce Crawford, University of Notre Dame
Tommy Davis, Providence College
Colin DeAugustine, Mercyhurst College
Dominic Dockery, Merrimack College
Tyler Drevitch, Merrimack College
Alex Esposito, University of Vermont
Brandon Estes, Union College
Zach Evancho, Army West Point
Darion Hanson, Union College
Marcus Joseph, Sacred Heart University
Michael Karow, Boston College
Vas Kolas, Union College
Patrick Kramer, Merrimack College
Alfred Larsson, Merrimack College
Conor Lemirande, Miami University
Maxim Letunov, University of Connecticut
Kyle Mackey, Air Force Academy
Alec Mahalak, Miami University
Jimmy Mazza, Canisius College
Connor McDonald, Bowling Green State University
Luke McInnis, Boston College
Josh Melnick, Miami University
Matt Miller, Ohio State University
Marshall Moise, Ferris State University
Connor Moore, Boston College
Cam Morrison, University of Notre Dame
Brett Murray, Penn State University
Kris Myllari, Penn State University
Josh Nenadal, Lake Superior State University
Coale Norris, Ferris State University
Tommy Parran, Ohio State University
Chase Pearson, University of Maine
Austin Pooley, Ohio State University
Alex Rauter, Cornell University
Truman Reed, Providence College
Sean Romeo, Ohio State University
Steven Ruggiero, Lake Superior State University
Ryan Shea, Northeastern University
Tyler Sheehy, University of Minnesota
Kiefer Sherwood, Miami University
Tyler Spezia, Bowling Green State University
Luke Stork, Ohio State University
Alec Vanko, Minnesota State University

James Winkler, University of Massachusetts-Lowell
Evan Wisocky, University of Connecticut
Connor Yau, Dartmouth College



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME RECORDS

GOALS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	Goals
1	Ross Colton	2016	East	Cedar Rapids	3
2	Paul Washe	2017	West	Tri-City	2
	Kevin Conley	2015	East	Youngstown	2
	Robbie Baillargeon	2012	East	Indiana	2
3	29 players				1

ASSISTS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	Assists
1	Mike O'Leary	2016	East	Dubuque	3
2	Ross Colton	2016	East	Cedar Rapids	2
	Willie Knierim	2016	East	Dubuque	2
	Adam Gaudette	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	2
	Tanner Laczynski	2015	East	Chicago	2
	Nikita Pavlychev	2015	West	Des Moines	2
	Luke Johnson	2012	West	Lincoln	2
8	41 players				1

POINTS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	Points
1	Ross Colton	2016	East	Cedar Rapids	5
2	Mike O'Leary	2016	East	Dubuque	4
3	Kevin Conley	2015	East	Youngstown	3
4	Paul Washe	2017	West	Tri-City	2
	Wade Allison	2016	West	Tri-City	2
	Willie Knierim	2016	East	Dubuque	2
	Cal Burke	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	2
	Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson	2015	West	Omaha	2
	Adam Gaudette	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	2
	Jake Henderson	2015	West	Omaha	2
	Tanner Laczynski	2015	East	Chicago	2
	Nikita Pavlychev	2015	West	Des Moines	2
	Chase Pearson	2015	East	Youngstown	2
	Robbie Baillargeon	2012	East	Indiana	2
	Austin Farley	2012	West	Fargo	2
	Luke Johnson	2012	West	Lincoln	2
	Jeff Kubiak	2012	East	Chicago	2
	A.J. Michaelson	2012	West	Waterloo	2
	Nicholas Schilkey	2012	East	Green Bay	2

SHOTS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	Shots
1	Robert Carpenter	2015	West	Sioux City	7
	Chris Wilkie	2015	West	Tri-City	7
3	Kevin Roy	2012	West	Lincoln	6
4	Wyatt Bongiovanni	2017	West	Tri-City	5
	Paul Washe	2017	West	Tri-City	5
	Jake Henderson	2015	West	Omaha	5
	Christian Heil	2013	East	Chicago	5
	Robert Polesello	2012	East	Indiana	5
	Robbie Baillargeon	2012	East	Indiana	5
10	7 players				4

POWER PLAY GOALS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	PPG
1	Chris Wilkie	2015	West	Tri-City	1
	Alex Kile	2012	East	Green Bay	1

SHORTHANDED GOALS

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	SHG
	None				

+/- RATING

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	+/-
1	Ross Colton	2016	East	Cedar Rapids	+5
	Mike O'Leary	2016	East	Dubuque	+5
3	Derek Daschke	2016	East	Muskegon	+4
	Willie Knierim	2016	East	Dubuque	+4
5	Kevin Conley	2016	East	Youngstown	+3
	Matt Kiersted	2016	East	Chicago	+3
	Tanner Laczynski	2015	East	Chicago	+3
	Chase Pearson	2015	East	Youngstown	+3
9	15 players				+2



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME RECORDS

PENALTY MINUTES

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	PIM
1	Michael Boyle	2016	West	Sioux City	15
	Willie Knierim	2016	East	Dubuque	15
3	Michael Downing	2013	East	Dubuque	7
4	John Hayden	2013	East	Team USA	5
	Luke Johnson	2013	West	Lincoln	5
	Miles Woods	2013	West	Lincoln	5
7	Scooter Brickey	2017	East	Muskegon	2
	Adam Goodsir	2017	West	Tri-City	2
	Matthew Quercia	2017	West	Sioux Falls	2
	Zach Berzolla	2016	East	Muskegon	2
	Dennis Gilbert Jr.	2015	East	Chicago	2
	Vili Saarijarvi	2015	East	Green Bay	2
	Ryan Ivey	2013	West	Tri-City	2
	Justin Kloos	2013	West	Waterloo	2
	Vinny Lettieri	2013	West	Lincoln	2
	Gustav Olofsson	2013	East	Green Bay	2
	Ross Olsson	2013	East	Cedar Rapids	2
	Nathan Walker	2013	East	Youngstown	2
	Justin Wade	2012	West	Fargo	2
	Ian Brady	2012	West	Cedar Rapids	2

SAVES

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	SVS
1	Keith Petruzzelli	2017	East	Muskegon	21
2	Cal Petersen	2013	West	Waterloo	20
	Stephon Williams	2012	West	Sioux Falls	20
4	Ryan Larkin	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	18
	Eric Schierhorn	2015	East	Muskegon	18
6	Peyton Jones	2016	West	Lincoln	15
7	Dayton Rasmussen	2017	West	Tri-City	14
	Jan Ruzicka	2016	East	Des Moines	14
9	Ben Blacker	2015	West	Cedar Rapids	13
	Charlie Lindgren	2013	East	Sioux Falls	13
	Jay Williams	2012	West	Waterloo	13

SAVE PERCENTAGE

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	sv%
1	Keith Petruzzelli	2017	East	Muskegon	1.000
	Cayden Primeau	2017	West	Lincoln	1.000
	Dayton Rasmussen	2017	West	Lincoln	1.000
	Cale Morris	2016	East	Waterloo	1.000
	Chris Birdsall	2015	West	Youngstown	1.000
	Ryan Larkin	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	1.000
	Eamon McAdam	2013	West	Waterloo	1.000
	Alex Sakellariopoulos	2013	East	Chicago	1.000
9	Cal Petersen	2013	West	Waterloo	.952
10	Jon Gillies	2012	East	Indiana	.909

GOALS AGAINST AVERAGE

Rank	Name	Year	Team	USHL Team	GAA
1	Keith Petruzzelli	2017	East	Muskegon	0.00
	Cayden Primeau	2017	West	Lincoln	0.00
	Dayton Rasmussen	2017	West	Lincoln	0.00
	Chris Birdsall	2015	West	Youngstown	0.00
	Ryan Larkin	2015	East	Cedar Rapids	0.00
	Eamon McAdam	2013	West	Waterloo	0.00
	Cale Morris	2016	East	Waterloo	0.00
	Alex Sakellariopoulos	2013	East	Chicago	0.00
9	Jon Gillies	2012	East	Indiana	2.01
10	Cal Petersen	2013	West	Waterloo	2.05



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME RECORDS

MOST GOALS BY TEAM (GAME)

Rank	Year	Team	Goals
1	2015	East	7
2	2016	East	6
3	2012	East	5
4	2017	West	4
	2015	West	4
5	2012	West	3
6	2016	West	2
	2013	West	2

FEWEST GOALS ALLOWED BY TEAM (GAME)

Rank	Year	Team	Goals
1	2017	East	0
2	2013	West	1
3	2016	East	2
	2013	East	2
5	2012	East	3
6	2015	East	4
7	2012	West	5
8	2016	West	6

MOST GOALS BY TEAM (PERIOD)

Rank	Year	Team	Goals
1	2015	East (1st period)	5
2	2016	East (3rd period)	4
3	2015	West (3rd period)	3
4	2017	West (1st period)	2
	2016	East (1st period)	2
	2016	West (3rd period)	2
	2012	West (1st period)	2
	2012	East (2nd period)	2
	2012	East (3rd period)	2

MOST SHOTS BY TEAM (GAME)

Rank	Year	Team	Shots
1	2015	West	40
2	2012	East	38
3	2017	West	36
4	2013	East	32
5	2016	East	30
6	2015	East	29
7	2016	West	28
8	2013	West	24
9	2012	West	22

MOST CONSECUTIVE GOALS BY TEAM

Rank	Year	Team	Goals
1	2015	East	6
2	2017	West	4
	2015	West	4
3	2016	East	3
4	2016	East	2
	2013	West	2
	2012	West	2
	2012	East	2
	2012	East	2

MOST PENALTY MINUTES (GAME)

Rank	Year	Team	PIM
1	2013	East	18
2	2016	East	17
3	2013	West	16
4	2016	West	15
5	2017	West	4
	2015	East	4
	2012	West	4



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME HISTORY

Year	Location	Result	Team East MVP	Team West MVP	Attendance
2017	Sioux Falls, SD	Team West def. Team East 4-0	Keith Petruzzelli	Paul Washe	8,133
2016	Omaha, NE	Team East def. Team West 6-2	Ross Colton	Wade Allison	3,328
2015	Dubuque, IA	Team East def. Team West 7-4	Kevin Conley	Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson	3,021
2014	<i>Did Not Play</i>				
2013	Muskegon, MI	Team West def. Team East 2-1	Eamon McAdam	John Hayden	1,075
2012	Muskegon, MI	Team East def. Team West 5-3	Robert Baillargeon	Austin Farley	2,100

TEAM EAST ALL-TIME COACHES

Year	Name	USHL Team
2017	Dan Muse	Chicago
	<i>Jason Lammers</i>	<i>Dubuque</i>
	<i>Brad Patterson</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>
2016	Jason Lammers	Dubuque
	<i>Pat Mikesch</i>	<i>Green Bay</i>
2015	Mark Carlson	Cedar Rapids
	<i>Matt Shaw</i>	<i>Dubuque</i>
2013	Jim Montgomery	Dubuque
	<i>Ron Mason</i>	
2012	Ron Mason	

Bold - head coach
Italics - assistant coach

TEAM WEST ALL-TIME COACHES

Year	Name	USHL Team
2017	Jay Varady	Sioux City
	<i>Dave Allison</i>	<i>Des Moines</i>
	<i>Brian Kaufman</i>	<i>Omaha</i>
2016	Chris Hartsburg	Lincoln
	<i>Brian Kaufman</i>	<i>Omaha</i>
2015	Jay Varady	Sioux City
	<i>Cary Eades</i>	<i>Sioux Falls</i>
2013	Cary Eades	Sioux Falls
	<i>Doug Woog</i>	
2012	Dave Siciliano	

Bold - head coach
Italics - assistant coach

ALL-TIME RECORD

Team East leads series **3-2-0-0**

FASTEST GOAL FROM START OF GAME

2:19 - Mike O'Leary (Team East, 2016)

ALL-TIME GOAL DIFFERENTIAL

+4 -- Team East has outscored Team West 19-15 all-time

FASTEST GOAL FROM START OF PERIOD

0:22 - Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson (Team West, 2015)

ALL-TIME NHL DRAFT PICKS

70 players from USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game all-time have been selected in the NHL Draft

FASTEST TWO GOALS (PLAYER)

9:24 - Ross Colton (Team East, 2016)

MOST NHL DRAFT PICKS FROM ONE GAME

20 players from the 2015 USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game were later selected in the NHL Draft

FASTEST TWO GOALS (TEAM)

0:43 - Team East (2016)

ALL-TIME FIRST ROUND PICKS

Shane Bowers (2017: 1st round, 28th overall by Ottawa Senators)
Kyle Connor (2015: 1st round, 17th overall by Winnipeg Jets)
Brock Boeser (2015: 1st round, 23rd overall by Vancouver Canucks)
Jordan Schmalz (2012: 1st round, 25th overall by St. Louis Blues)

FASTEST THREE GOALS (PLAYER)

38:06 - Ross Colton (Team East, 2016)

FASTEST THREE GOALS (TEAM)

4:03 - Team East (2015)



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME NHL DRAFT HISTORY

Year	Name	NHL Team	NHL Draft	Round	Overall
2017	Shane Bowers	Ottawa Senators	2017	1	28
2017	Mario Ferraro	San Jose Sharks	2017	2	49
2017	Kasper Kotkansalo	Detroit Red Wings	2017	3	71
2017	Ben Mirageas	New York Islanders	2017	3	77
2017	Keith Petruzzelli	Detroit Red Wings	2017	3	88
2017	Clayton Phillips	Pittsburgh Penguins	2017	3	93
2017	Maksim Zhukov	Vegas Golden Knights	2017	4	96
2017	Mikey Anderson	Los Angeles Kings	2017	4	103
2017	Michael Karow	Arizona Coyotes	2017	5	126
2017	Jack Adams	Detroit Red Wings	2017	6	162
2017	Cayden Primeau	Montreal Canadiens	2017	7	199
2017	Nick Swaney	Minnesota Wild	2017	7	209
2017	Matt Hellickson	New Jersey Devils	2017	7	214

Year	Name	NHL Team	NHL Draft	Round	Overall
2016	Andrew Peeke	Columbus Blue Jackets	2016	2	34
2016	Cameron Morrison	Colorado Avalanche	2016	2	40
2016	Wade Allison	Philadelphia Flyers	2016	2	52
2016	Matt Filipe	Carolina Hurricanes	2016	3	67
2016	Rem Pittlick	Nashville Predators	2016	3	76
2016	Jacob Bryson	Buffalo Sabres	2017	4	99
2016	Max Zimmer	Carolina Hurricanes	2016	4	104
2016	Ross Colton	Tampa Bay Lightning	2016	4	118
2016	Jack Adams	Detroit Red Wings	2017	6	162
2016	Tanner Laczynski	Philadelphia Flyers	2016	6	169
2016	Carson Meyer	Columbus Blue Jackets	2017	6	179
2016	Jake Ryczek	Chicago Blackhawks	2016	7	203



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME NHL DRAFT HISTORY

Year	Name	NHL Team	NHL Draft	Round	Overall
2015	Kyle Connor	Winnipeg Jets	2015	1	17
2015	Brock Boeser	Vancouver Canucks	2015	1	23
2015	Jakob Forsbacka Karlsson	Boston Bruins	2015	2	45
2015	Dylan Gambrell	San Jose Sharks	2016	2	60
2015	Vili Saarijarvi	Detroit Red Wings	2015	3	73
2015	Tom Novak	Nashville Predators	2015	3	85
2015	Dennis Gilbert Jr.	Chicago Blackhawks	2015	3	91
2015	Christian Wolanin	Ottawa Senators	2015	4	107
2015	Joe Cecconi	Dallas Stars	2015	5	133
2015	Chase Pearson	Detroit Red Wings	2015	5	140
2015	Mikey Eyssimont	Los Angeles Kings	2016	5	142
2015	Adam Gaudette	Vancouver Canucks	2015	5	149
2015	Ryan Zuhlsdorf	Tampa Bay Lightning	2015	5	150
2015	Denis Smirnov	Colorado Avalanche	2017	6	156
2015	Chris Wilkie	Florida Panthers	2015	6	162
2015	Tanner Laczynski	Philadelphia Flyers	2016	6	169
2015	Blake Hillman	Chicago Blackhawks	2016	6	173
2015	Joe Masonius	Pittsburgh Penguins	2016	6	181
2015	Wyatt Kalynuk	Philadelphia Flyers	2017	7	196
2015	Nikita Pavlychev	Pittsburgh Penguins	2015	7	197

Year	Name	NHL Team	NHL Draft	Round	Overall
2013	Ian McCoshen	Florida Panthers	2013	2	31
2013	Gustav Olofsson	Minnesota Wild	2013	2	46
2013	Rinat Valiyev	Toronto Maple Leafs	2014	3	68
2013	Eamon McAdam	New York Islanders	2013	3	70
2013	John Hayden	Chicago Blackhawks	2013	3	74
2013	Taylor Cammarata	New York Islanders	2013	3	76
2013	Jake Guentzel	Pittsburgh Penguins	2013	3	77
2013	Nathan Walker	Washington Capitals	2014	3	89
2013	Michael Downing	Florida Panthers	2013	4	97
2013	Tucker Poolman	Winnipeg Jets	2013	5	127
2013	Cal Petersen	Buffalo Sabres	2013	5	129
2013	Luke Johnson	Chicago Blackhawks	2013	5	134
2013	Michael Brodzinski	San Jose Sharks	2013	5	141
2013	Blake Heinrich	Washington Capitals	2013	5	144
2013	Ben Storm	Colorado Avalanche	2013	6	153
2013	Frederik Tiffels	Pittsburgh Penguins	2015	6	167
2013	Cameron Darcy	Tampa Bay Lightning	2014	7	185
2013	Peter Quenneville	Columbus Blue Jackets	2013	7	195



USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME

USHL/NHL TOP PROSPECTS GAME NHL DRAFT HISTORY

Year	Name	NHL Team	NHL Draft	Round	Overall
2012	Jordan Schmaltz	St. Louis Blues	2012	1	25
2012	Ian McCoshen	Florida Panthers	2013	2	31
2012	Jon Gillies	Calgary Flames	2012	3	76
2012	Taylor Cammarata	New York Islanders	2013	3	76
2012	Kevin Roy	Anaheim Ducks	2012	4	97
2012	Stephon Williams	New York Islanders	2013	4	106
2012	Jacob Slavin	Carolina Hurricanes	2012	4	120
2012	Brian Cooper	Anaheim Ducks	2012	5	127
2012	Luke Johnson	Chicago Blackhawks	2013	5	134
2012	Robbie Baillargeon	Ottawa Senators	2012	5	136
2012	Mike McKee	Detroit Red Wings	2012	5	140
2012	Cliff Watson	San Jose Sharks	2012	6	168
2012	Vinnie Hinostroza	Chicago Blackhawks	2012	6	169



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2016-17

Clark Cup Champion: Chicago Steel

Anderson Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Player of the Year: Matiss Kivlenieks, Sioux City Musketeers

Forward of the Year: Zach Solow, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Defenseman of the Year: Connor Mackey, Green Bay Gamblers

Goaltender of the Year: Matiss Kivlenieks, Sioux City Musketeers

Rookie of the Year: Andrei Svechnikov, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Coach of the Year: Jay Varady, Sioux City Musketeers

General Manager of the Year: Mark LeRose, Sioux City Musketeers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Chicago	60	38	17	2	3	81	.675	196	144
2. Dubuque	60	36	17	5	2	79	.658	201	163
3. Muskegon	60	37	18	3	2	79	.658	192	157
4. Youngstown	60	34	20	5	1	74	.617	161	135
5. Green Bay	60	34	22	2	2	72	.600	173	145
6. Bloomington	60	25	27	5	3	58	.483	150	177
7. Madison	60	23	32	1	4	51	.425	135	192
8. Team USA	60	23	24	1	2	49	.408	164	214
9. Cedar Rapids	60	12	44	3	1	28	.233	109	228

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux City	60	40	13	5	2	87	.725	179	125
2. Waterloo	60	40	16	2	2	84	.700	210	161
3. Fargo	60	36	19	4	1	77	.642	193	149
4. Des Moines	60	36	20	1	3	76	.633	177	154
5. Lincoln	60	32	22	5	1	70	.583	171	161
6. Omaha	60	22	31	5	2	51	.425	159	214
7. Sioux Falls	60	21	30	3	6	51	.425	169	193
8. Tri-City	60	21	31	6	2	50	.417	153	180

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Zach Solow	DBQ	69
2. Blake Lizotte	FGO	65
3. Hank Crone	FGO	62
Colin Theisen	DBQ	62
5. Jack Adams	FGO	60
6. Andrei Svechnikov	MUS	58
7. Alex Limoges	TC/WAT	56
8. Cole Guttman	DBQ	54
Eeli Tolvanen	SC	54
10. Collin Adams	MUS	51
Shane Bowers	WAT	51
Charlie Kelleher	TC/SC	51
Nick Swaney	WAT	51

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Connor Mackey	GB	47
2. Mario Ferraro	DM	41
3. Patrick Kudla	DBQ	38
Bo Hanson	MUS	38
5. Mikey Anderson	WAT	34
6. Cole Hults	MAD	32
7. Wyatt Kalynuk	BLM	31
8. Jake Ryczek	WAT	29
9. Cody Haiskanen	FGO	28
Matt Hellickson	SC	28
Graham Lillibridge	CHI	28
Carson Vance	SC/TC	28

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Matiss Kivlenieks	SC	.932
2. Mikhail Berdin	SF	.925
Josef Korenar	LIN	.925
4. David Hrenak	GB	.923
5. Robbie Beydoun	WAT	.919
Ivan Kulbakov	YNG	.919
7. Keith Petruzzelli	MUS	.918
8. Dryden McKay	MAD	.917
9. Nick MacNab	DM	.916
Jan Ruzicka	DM	.916
Ales Stezka	CHI	.916



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2015-16

Clark Cup Champion: Tri-City Storm

Anderson Cup Champion: Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Player of the Year: Rem Pitlick, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Forward of the Year: Rem Pitlick, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Defenseman of the Year: Jack Ahcan, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Goaltender of the Year: Adam Huska, Green Bay Gamblers

Rookie of the Year: Cam Morrison, Youngstown Phantoms

Coach of the Year: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

General Manager of the Year: Jon Hull, Lincoln Stars

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Cedar Rapids	60	40	15	3	2	85	.708	198	150
2. Green Bay	60	27	16	4	3	81	.675	191	135
3. Dubuque	60	39	19	1	1	80	.667	209	159
4. Bloomington	60	36	18	5	1	78	.650	176	152
5. Youngstown	60	31	20	4	5	71	.592	192	177
6. Chicago	60	27	26	4	3	61	.508	168	168
7. Muskegon	60	27	26	3	4	61	.508	189	217
8. Madison	60	25	27	5	3	58	.483	169	198
9. Team USA	60	22	31	5	2	51	.425	172	219

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Tri-City	60	28	15	10	7	73	.608	183	164
2. Lincoln	60	33	24	2	1	69	.575	177	163
3. Waterloo	60	31	24	2	3	67	.558	198	183
4. Sioux Falls	60	31	25	3	1	66	.550	164	174
5. Fargo	60	32	26	2	0	66	.550	157	150
6. Omaha	60	26	29	4	1	57	.475	157	189
7. Des Moines	60	25	30	5	0	55	.458	165	205
8. Sioux City	60	20	39	1	0	41	.342	148	210

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Rem Pitlick	MUS	89
2. Ross Colton	CR	66
Cameron Morrison	YNG	66
4. Tanner Laczynski	CHI/LIN	63
5. Collin Adams	MUS	61
Denis Smirnov	FGO	61
7. Nathan Sucese	DBQ	59
8. Ludvig Hoff	LIN	57
Ryan Lohin	MAD/WAT	57
Sam McCormick	MAD/WAT	57

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Jeremy Davies	BLM	50
2. Jack Ahcan	CR	44
3. Mattias Goransson	TC	41
4. Cameron Lee	GB	38
5. Alec Rauhauser	DM	37
6. Keegan Ford	DBQ	36
7. Trevor Hamilton	MUS	35
8. Michael Davies	WAT	34
Jake Ryczek	SC/WAT	34
10. Connor Moore	YNG	33
Joe Rutkowski	SF	33

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Adam Huska	GB	.931
2. Ben Blacker	CR	.926
3. Stefanos Lekkas	SF	.924
4. Peyton Jones	LIN	.922
5. Daniel Vladar	CHI	.920
6. Jake Kielly	TC	.919
7. Ryan Bednard	YNG	.918
8. Ryan Wischow	FGO	.917
9. Hayden Lavigne	BLM	.914
10. Hunter Miska	DBQ	.913



2014-15

Clark Cup Champion: Sioux Falls Stampede

Anderson Cup Champion: Youngstown Phantoms

Player of the Year: Kyle Connor, Youngstown Phantoms

Forward of the Year: Kyle Connor, Youngstown Phantoms

Defenseman of the Year: Neal Pionk, Sioux City Musketeers

Goaltender of the Year: Eric Schierhorn, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Rookie of the Year: Kieffer Bellows, Sioux Falls Stampede

Coach of the Year: Anthony Noreen, Youngstown Phantoms

General Manager of the Year: Jim Hulton, Tri-City Storm

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Youngstown	60	40	14	2	4	86	.717	233	166
2. Cedar Rapids	60	39	21	0	0	78	.650	210	162
3. Dubuque	60	36	19	1	4	77	.642	207	167
4. Muskegon	60	35	21	2	2	74	.617	184	179
5. Bloomington	60	29	24	2	5	65	.542	173	187
6. Chicago	60	30	27	3	0	63	.525	199	209
7. Madison	60	24	25	7	4	59	.492	172	212
8. Team USA	60	25	32	1	2	53	.442	208	209
9. Green Bay	60	18	34	3	5	44	.367	156	213

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux City	60	38	17	1	4	81	.675	225	170
2. Tri-City	60	37	17	2	4	80	.667	202	158
3. Omaha	60	24	17	3	6	77	.642	195	176
4. Sioux Falls	60	32	23	1	4	69	.575	191	181
5. Waterloo	60	28	26	2	4	62	.517	191	182
6. Fargo	60	26	28	2	4	58	.483	148	191
7. Des Moines	60	21	26	6	7	55	.458	164	204
8. Lincoln	60	18	37	1	4	41	.342	150	242

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Kyle Connor	YNG	80
2. Adam Johnson	SC	71
3. Brock Boeser	WAT	68
4. Maxim Letunov	YNG	64
Griffen Molino	MUS	64
Joe Snively	SC	64
7. Robert Carpenter	SC	63
8. Josh Melnick	YNG	62
9. Mason Bergh	CHI	61
10. Fredrik Olofsson	CHI	60

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Neal Pionk	SC	48
2. Corey Schueneman	DM/ MUS	46
3. Bobby Nardella	TC	42
Hayden Shaw	WAT/ DBQ	42
5. Christian Wolanin	MUS	41
6. Jimmy Schuldt	OMA	39
7. Alec Rauhauser	DM	37
8. Justin Baudry	FGO	32
9. Phil Beaulieu	WAT	29
10. Mattias Goransson	TC	28
Trevor Hamilton	MUS	28
Kevin Kerr	TC	28
Vince Pedrie	BLM/TC	28

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Eric Schierhorn	MUS	.927
2. Cale Morris	WAT/ CHI	.920
3. Ryan Larkin	CR	.919
4. Chris Birdsall	YNG	.914
Alec Dillon	TC	.914
Collin Olson	SC	.914
Jared Rutledge	TC/GB	.914
8. Ben Blacker	CR	.913
Jacob Nehama	DBQ	.913
10. Garrett Metcalf	MAD	.911



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2013-14

Clark Cup Champion: Indiana Ice

Anderson Cup Champion: Waterloo Black Hawks

Player of the Year: Brandon Montour, Waterloo Black Hawks

Forward of the Year: Jake Randolph, Omaha Lancers

Defenseman of the Year: Brandon Montour, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: Eric Schierhorn, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Rookie of the Year: Robby Jackson, Chicago Steel

Coach of the Year: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks

General Manager of the Year: Jeff Brown, Indiana Ice

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Indiana	60	42	11	5	2	91	.758	233	141
2. Cedar Rapids	60	35	21	1	3	74	.617	195	183
3. Dubuque	60	33	23	0	4	70	.583	201	186
4. Green Bay	60	30	24	3	3	66	.550	183	176
5. Team USA	60	30	25	1	4	65	.542	246	233
6. Muskegon	60	30	25	3	2	65	.542	190	212
7. Chicago	60	29	27	3	1	62	.517	179	195
8. Youngstown	60	17	37	5	1	40	.333	172	230

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Waterloo	60	44	11	1	4	93	.775	240	153
2. Omaha	60	29	14	2	5	85	.708	213	141
3. Sioux City	60	38	19	3	0	79	.658	202	157
4. Sioux Falls	60	34	19	3	4	75	.635	197	175
5. Lincoln	60	24	28	2	6	56	.467	175	219
6. Des Moines	60	20	32	2	6	48	.400	154	208
7. Tri-City	60	21	35	0	4	46	.383	153	217
8. Fargo	60	14	39	2	5	35	.292	122	229

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Jake Randolph	OMA	86
2. Kyle Connor	YNG	74
3. Tyler Vesel	OMA	71
4. Scott Conway	IND	68
5. Peter Krieger	WAT	67
6. Andrew Poturalski	CR	64
7. Matheson Iacopelli	MUS	63
Nick Schmaltz	GB	63
9. Brandon Montour	WAT	62
10. Liam Pecararo	WAT	61

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Brandon Montour	WAT	62
2. Alexx Privitera	DBQ	44
3. Tucker Poolman	OMA	41
4. Mark Friedman	WAT	40
5. Garrett Cecere	SF/TC	37
6. Steven Johnson	OMA	31
7. Tyler Mueller	SC	30
8. Mark Auk	CR	29
Austin Kosack	IND	29
Hayden Shaw	WAT	29
Alec Vanko	CHI	29

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Hayden Hawkey	OMA	.926
2. Colin Olson	SC/USA	.921
3. Cameron Johnson	FGO/	.920
	WAT	
4. Hayden Stewart	DBQ/	.919
	IND	
5. Ryan Ruck	DM	.918
6. Cole Bruns	OMA	.917
Danny Tirone	CR	.917
8. Cal Petersen	WAT	.915
9. Kyle Hayton	SC	.914
David Jacobson	SF	.914



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2012-13

Clark Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints

Anderson Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints

Player of the Year: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks

Forward of the Year: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks

Defenseman of the Year: Paul LaDue, Lincoln Stars

Goaltender of the Year: Kevin Lindsoug, Muskegon Lumberjacks

Rookie of the Year: Jake Guentzel, Sioux City Musketeers

Coach of the Year: Cary Eades, Sioux Falls Stampede

General Manager of the Year: Jim Montgomery, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Dubuque	64	45	11	1	7	98	.766	247	154
2. Green Bay	64	37	23	3	1	78	.609	234	207
3. Youngstown	64	37	27	0	0	74	.578	215	199
4. Muskegon	64	31	23	3	7	72	.563	183	175
5. Chicago	64	29	31	2	2	62	.484	179	212
6. Cedar Rapids	64	25	30	4	5	59	.461	188	221
7. Team USA	64	22	37	2	3	49	.383	178	230
8. Indiana	64	21	37	1	5	48	.375	181	249

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux Falls	64	45	17	1	1	92	.719	241	187
2. Fargo	64	38	19	3	4	83	.648	229	201
3. Waterloo	64	39	21	2	2	82	.641	273	217
4. Lincoln	64	39	22	0	3	81	.633	217	191
5. Omaha	64	34	29	1	0	69	.539	177	183
6. Sioux City	64	23	30	3	8	57	.445	196	200
7. Des Moines	64	25	35	1	3	54	.422	189	245
8. Tri-City	64	22	35	3	4	51	.398	189	245

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Taylor Cammarata	WAT	93
2. Justin Kloos	WAT	87
3. Zach Stepan	WAT	78
4. Kyle Novak	GB	77
5. Mike Szmatala	DBQ	76
6. Jake Guentzel	SC	73
7. Nicholas Schilkey	GB	71
8. Brendan Harms	FGO	70
Peter Quenneville	DBQ	70
Dominic Toninato	FGO	70

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Paul LaDue	LIN	49
2. Ian McCoshen	WAT	44
3. Ryan Lowney	YNG	40
4. Matias Cleland	OMA/	39
	WAT	
5. Mark Friedman	WAT	35
6. Gavin Bayreuther	FGO/CR	33
Michael Brodzinski	MUS	33
Eric Martinsson	DM	33
Niklas Nevalainen	DBQ	33
Jacob Slavin	CHI	33

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Kevin Lindsoug	MUS	.923
2. Alex Lyon	OMA	.916
3. Alex Sakellariopoulos	CHI	.914
4. Kyle Hayton	SC	.911
Brendan Jensen	FGO	.911
6. Sean Romeo	YNG	.910
7. Nick Ellis	DM	.909
Cameron Johnson	FGO	.909
Johan Mattsson	TC	.909
10. Cal Petersen	WAT	.906



2011-12

Clark Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Anderson Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Player of the Year: Kevin Roy, Lincoln Stars

Forward of the Year: Kevin Roy, Lincoln Stars

Defenseman of the Year: Andy Welinski, Green Bay Gamblers

Goaltender of the Year: Ryan McKay, Green Bay Gamblers and Zane McIntyre, Fargo Force

Rookie of the Year: Taylor Cammarata, Waterloo Black Hawks

Coach of the Year: Derek Lalonde, Green Bay Gamblers

General Manager of the Year: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	60	47	9	2	2	98	.817	250	138
2. Indiana	60	36	15	5	4	81	.675	221	183
3. Dubuque	60	36	20	3	1	76	.633	189	169
4. Youngstown	60	32	21	3	4	71	.592	202	196
5. Cedar Rapids	60	27	21	5	7	66	.550	195	189
6. Team USA	60	26	29	2	3	57	.475	192	222
7. Chicago	60	25	31	2	2	54	.450	177	210
8. Muskegon	60	17	35	6	2	42	.350	164	238

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Lincoln	60	38	18	2	2	80	.667	214	172
2. Omaha	60	38	19	0	3	79	.658	213	173
3. Waterloo	60	35	19	2	4	76	.633	213	189
4. Fargo	60	31	23	3	3	68	.567	188	160
5. Sioux City	60	29	30	0	1	59	.492	181	189
6. Tri-City	60	26	33	1	0	53	.442	164	200
7. Des Moines	60	20	33	1	6	47	.392	168	215
8. Sioux Falls	60	17	36	1	6	41	.342	127	215

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Kevin Roy	LIN	104
2. Daniil Tarasov	IND	88
3. Alex Broadhurst	GB	73
4. Sean Kuraly	IND	70
Nolan LaPorte	GB	70
6. Taylor Cammarata	WAT	69
7. Jimmy Murray	OMA	68
8. Mike Ambrosia	YNG	65
9. Casey Bailey	OMA	59
Austin Cangelosi	YNG	59
Austin Farley	FGO	59

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Ralfs Freibergs	LIN	43
2. Jordan Schmaltz	GB/SC	41
Ryan Obuchowski	IND	41
4. Nolan Zajac	CR/	39
	OMA	
5. Andrew Welinski	GB	37
6. Paul LaDue	LIN	34
Kenney Morrison	OMA	34
8. Ryan Bullock	MUS	30
Markus Lauridsen	GB	30
Jacob Slavin	CHI	30

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Zane McIntyre	FGO	.921
2. Ryan McKay	GB	.920
3. Jon Gillies	IND	.915
4. Jake Hildebrand	CR	.913
5. Matt Skoff	SC	.912
Adam Wilcox	GB/TC	.912
7. Alex Lyon	OMA	.910
8. Pheonix Copley	TC/DM	.907
Charlie Lindgren	SF	.907
Charles Williams	LIN	.907



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2010-11

Clark Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints
Anderson Cup Champion: Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Player of the Year: Blake Coleman, Indiana Ice
Forward of the Year: Blake Coleman, Indiana Ice
Defenseman of the Year: Nick Mattson, Indiana Ice
Goaltender of the Year: Brady Hjelle, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
Rookie of the Year: Johnny Gaudreau, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Coach of the Year: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders
General Manager of the Year: Jim Montgomery, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Cedar Rapids	60	42	12	3	3	90	.750	212	151
2. Green Bay	60	41	15	2	2	86	.717	189	131
3. Indiana	60	37	19	1	3	78	.650	237	166
4. Team USA	60	30	25	1	4	65	.542	170	172
5. Muskegon	60	28	24	3	5	56	.467	187	235
6. Waterloo	60	24	29	3	4	55	.458	164	183
7. Youngstown	60	23	30	4	3	53	.442	167	205
8. Chicago	60	9	43	4	4	2	.217	103	248

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Dubuque	60	37	14	4	5	83	.692	195	152
2. Omaha	60	34	19	2	5	75	.625	170	144
3. Sioux Falls	60	34	20	1	5	74	.617	197	168
4. Lincoln	60	33	22	2	3	71	.592	195	188
5. Fargo	60	33	22	2	3	71	.592	173	151
6. Sioux City	60	31	23	4	2	68	.567	174	167
7. Des Moines	60	29	25	2	4	64	.533	174	177
8. Tri-City	60	19	30	5	6	49	.408	137	206

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Blake Coleman	IND	92
2. Daniil Tarasov	IND	75
3. Brian Ferlin	IND	73
4. Johnny Gaudreau	DBQ	72
5. Ryan Dzingel	LIN	67
6. Vinny Saponari	DBQ	64
7. Jimmy Mullin	FGO	60
8. Justin Kovacs	CR	59
9. David Johnstone	IND	58
Jayson Megna	CR	58
Ryan Misiak	MUS	58

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Jordan Schmaltz	SC	44
2. Nick Mattson	IND	36
3. Austin Coldwell	DM	35
4. Matt Prapavessis	LIN	34
Alexx Privitera	MUS	34
6. Brian Cooper	FGO	33
7. Ben Marshall	OMA	32
Joakim Ryan	DBQ	32
9. Jacob MacDonald	WAT	30
Nolan Zajac	CR	30

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Ryan McKay	GB	.928
2. Brady Hjelle	CR	.923
3. Adam Wilcox	GB	.922
4. Matt Morris	DBQ	.921
5. Casey DeSmith	IND	.920
C.J. Motte	WAT	.920
7. Todd Mathews	OMA	.919
8. John Kenney	OMA	.918
9. Scott Diebold	TC	.913
10. Michael Shibrowski	DM	.912



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2009-10

Clark Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Anderson Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Player of the Year: Matt White, Omaha Lancers

Forward of the Year: Jayden Schwartz, Tri-City Storm

Defenseman of the Year: David Makowski, Green Bay Gamblers

Goaltender of the Year: Steven Summerhays, Green Bay Gamblers

Rookie of the Year: Anders Lee, Green Bay Gamblers

Coach of the Year: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers

General Manager of the Year: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	60	45	10	2	3	95	.792	212	140
2. Cedar Rapids	60	38	19	1	2	79	.658	214	154
3. Indiana	60	33	24	1	2	69	.575	199	187
4. Waterloo	60	31	27	3	0	64	.533	227	221
5. Team USA	60	25	31	2	2	54	.450	198	215
6. Chicago	60	24	30	4	2	54	.450	178	212
7. Youngstown	60	20	36	1	3	44	.366	170	247

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	60	42	12	0	6	90	.750	238	146
2. Fargo	60	37	17	1	5	80	.667	227	214
3. Sioux Falls	60	33	15	4	8	78	.650	223	182
4. Tri-City	60	29	25	3	3	64	.533	172	189
5. Sioux City	60	27	24	3	6	63	.525	158	175
6. Des Moines	60	20	34	4	2	46	.383	199	256
7. Lincoln	60	16	36	2	6	40	.333	143	220

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Jaden Schwartz	TC	83
2. Matt White	OMA	82
3. J.T. Brown	WAT	77
4. Michael Voran	SF	74
5. Erik Haula	OMA	72
T.J. Tynan	DM	72
7. Matt Lindblad	SF	70
8. Brock Montpetit	WAT	69
9. Tyler Barnes	WAT	68
10. Anders Lee	GB	66
Matt Leitner	FGO	66

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Bryce Aneloski	CR	54
2. Nick Bailen	IND	41
David Makowski	GB	41
4. Anthony Bitetto	IND	40
5. Nate Schmidt	FGO	37
Dan Sova	WAT	37
7. Austin Coldwell	DM	36
Zach Palmquist	WAT	36
9. Jake Chelios	CHI	34
10. Dennis Brown	OMA	31

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jeff Teglia	OMA	.921
2. Steve Summerhays	GB	.914
3. Cab Morris	IND	.913
4. Ryan McKay	GB	.909
5. Clay Witt	SF	.906
6. Cody Campbell	CR/FGO	.905
7. Carsen Chubak	TC	.903
Matt Skoff	SC	.903
9. Troy Grosenick	CR	.902
10. Matt Green	LIN	.899



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2008-09

Clark Cup Champion: Indiana Ice

Anderson Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Player of the Year: Andrew Miller, Chicago Steel

Forward of the Year: Andrew Miller, Chicago Steel

Defenseman of the Year: John Moore, Chicago Steel

Goaltender of the Year: Mike Lee, Fargo Force

Rookie of the Year: Louis Leblanc, Omaha Lancers

Coach of the Year: Dean Blais, Fargo Force

General Manager of the Year: Jon Cooper, Green Bay Gamblers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	60	39	17	0	4	82	.683	237	165
2. Cedar Rapids	60	38	17	2	3	81	.675	219	147
3. Indiana	60	39	19	1	1	80	.667	221	177
4. Waterloo	60	37	20	2	1	77	.642	246	198
5. Chicago	60	31	27	2	0	64	.533	194	213
6. Des Moines	60	12	43	2	3	29	.242	167	283

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Lincoln	60	37	17	3	3	80	.667	191	155
2. Omaha	60	32	21	4	3	71	.592	218	192
3. Fargo	60	32	23	0	5	69	.575	191	166
4. Sioux Falls	60	28	28	1	3	60	.500	182	199
5. Sioux City	60	24	30	4	2	54	.450	194	210
6. Tri-City	60	11	48	0	1	23	.192	140	295

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Andrew Miller	CHI	82
2. Mike Cichy	IND/TC	76
Craig Smith	WAT	76
4. Mike Seidel	CR	73
5. Stephane Da Costa	SC	67
6. Kirt Hill	LIN	66
7. Stanislav Galiev	IND	64
8. Brandon Richardson	IND	63
9. Michael Forney	GB	60
10. Louis Leblanc	OMA	59
Andy Taranto	FGO	59

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Matt Donovan	CR	51
2. Torey Krug	IND	47
3. Lee Moffie	WAT	44
4. Michael Keenan	SC	39
John Moore	CHI	39
6. Jake Newton	LIN	38
7. Patrick Wey	WAT	34
8. Paul Phillips	CR	33
9. Taylor Johnson	GB	32
10. Max Nicastro	CHI	31

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Kevin Murdock	LIN	.920
2. Mike Lee	FGO	.918
3. Anthony Borelli	LIN	.915
4. Brett Bennett	IND	.910
Troy Grosenick	CR	.910
6. Mike Johnson	CR	.909
Steve Summerhays	GB	.909
8. Reid Ellingson	GB	.902
Michael Houser	DM	.902
Parker Milner	WAT	.902



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2007-08

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Player of the Year: Jason Gregoire, Lincoln Stars

Forward of the Year: Jason Gregoire, Lincoln Stars

Defenseman of the Year: Blake Kessel, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: David Reekie, Lincoln Stars

Rookie of the Year: Jack Connolly, Sioux Falls Stampede

Coach of the Year: Steve Poapst, Chicago Steel

General Manager of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Indiana	60	39	15	2	4	84	.700	223	193
2. Waterloo	60	38	17	1	4	81	.675	183	151
3. Cedar Rapids	60	33	22	1	4	71	.592	200	156
4. Chicago	60	32	22	1	5	70	.583	218	199
5. Ohio	60	26	28	3	3	58	.483	182	215
6. Green Bay	60	13	41	2	4	32	.267	130	224

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	SOL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	60	43	12	3	2	91	.758	224	139
2. Sioux Falls	60	35	19	2	4	76	.633	199	175
3. Lincoln	60	31	22	4	3	69	.575	186	163
4. Sioux City	60	32	25	2	1	67	.558	194	185
5. Tri-City	60	24	34	0	2	50	.417	153	213
6. Des Moines	60	14	40	2	4	34	.283	134	213

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Jack Connolly	SF	72
John Kemp	IND	72
3. Gregory Squires	IND	70
4. Jason Gregoire	LIN	69
5. Paul Carey	IND	66
6. Brian O'Neill	CHI	61
7. Barry Almeida	OMA	60
8. Billy Maday	WAT	59
9. Jake Hansen	SF	58
Ryan Kretzer	LIN	58

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Blake Kessel	WAT	57
2. John Carlson	IND	43
3. Matt Bartkowski	LIN	41
4. Chad Billins	WAT	36
5. Eric Springer	SF	31
6. Cameron Burt	GB	30
Matt Donovan	CR	30
8. Matt Crandell	SC	29
9. Greg Pateryn	OHI	27
Matt Tomassoni	CR	27
Sam Zabkowicz	SF	27

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. David Reekie	LIN	.935
2. Drew Palmisano	OMA	.922
3. Brady Hjelle	CR	.921
4. Joe Howe	WAT	.915
5. Eric Hartzell	SF	.913
6. Rob Madore	CHI	.912
7. Scott Darling	IND	.908
Steve Thompson	SC	.908
9. Josh Robinson	SC	.906
Max Strang	SF	.906



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2006-07

Clark Cup Champion: Sioux Falls Stampede

Anderson Cup Champion: Waterloo Black Hawks

Player of the Year: Phil DeSimone, Sioux City Musketeers

Forward of the Year: Phil DeSimone, Sioux City Musketeers

Defenseman of the Year: Jeff Petry, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: Drew Palmisano, Omaha Lancers

Rookie of the Year: Max Pacioretty, Sioux City Musketeers

Coach of the Year: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks

General Manager of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Waterloo	60	39	17	4	82	.683	225	157
2. Cedar Rapids	60	37	18	5	79	.658	239	189
3. Indiana	60	27	28	5	59	.492	182	223
4. Green Bay	60	24	30	6	54	.450	176	198
5. Ohio	60	13	40	7	33	.275	119	242
6. Chicago	60	12	46	2	26	.217	150	253

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	60	38	17	5	81	.675	218	191
2. Tri-City	60	36	18	6	78	.650	203	171
3. Lincoln	60	37	20	3	77	.642	241	200
4. Sioux Falls	60	34	21	5	73	.608	195	174
5. Sioux City	60	34	21	5	73	.608	219	178
6. Des Moines	60	29	21	10	68	.567	215	206

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Richard Purslow	DM	82
2. Phil DeSimone	SC	73
3. Jacob Cepis	CR	72
4. Jared Brown	LIN	71
Carter Camper	LIN	71
James Marcou	WAT	71
7. Aaron Palushaj	DM	67
8. Ben Ryan	DM	64
9. John Kemp	IND	63
Mark Olver	OMA	63
Max Pacioretty	SC	63
Garrett Roe	IND	63
Stephen Schultz	LIN	63

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Colby Cohen	LIN	60
2. Derrick LaPoint	GB	49
3. Chad Langlais	LIN	46
4. Jeff Petry	DM	45
5. Mike Phillippi	IND	40
Kevin Wehrs	CR	40
7. Zach Redmond	SF	39
8. Blake Kessel	WAT	38
9. Brett Barta	WAT	37
10. Kurt Davis	GB	35

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jerry Kuhn	SC	.921
2. Kent Patterson	CR	.913
3. Matt Lundin	SF	.912
4. Drew Palmisano	OHI/ OMA	.910
5. Matt Dalton	DM	.909
6. Richard Bachman	CR/CHI	.907
7. Matthew DiGirolamo	WAT	.905
Troy Redmann	OHI	.905
9. Adam Avramenko	GB	.903
Rob Madore	CHI	.903



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2005-06

Clark Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Anderson Cup Champion: Sioux Falls Stampede

Player of the Year: Trevor Lewis, Des Moines Buccaneers

Forward of the Year: Trevor Lewis, Des Moines Buccaneers

Defenseman of the Year: Nick Schaus, Omaha Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Alex Stalock, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Rookie of the Year: Kyle Okposo, Des Moines Buccaneers

Coach of the Year: Kevin Hartzell, Sioux Falls Stampede

General Manager of the Year: Regg Simon, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Cedar Rapids	60	33	21	6	72	.600	196	170
2. Des Moines	60	33	21	6	72	.600	208	173
3. Green Bay	60	30	26	4	64	.533	182	183
4. Indiana	60	25	29	6	56	.467	186	224
5. Waterloo	60	23	30	7	53	.442	177	201
6. Chicago	60	18	36	6	42	.350	163	243

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux Falls	60	43	13	4	90	.750	190	135
2. Lincoln	60	34	20	6	74	.617	218	178
3. Omaha	60	35	21	4	74	.617	189	176
4. Tri-City	60	28	23	9	65	.542	166	158
5. Sioux City	60	28	26	6	62	.517	182	216

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Chad Costello	CR	76
2. Trevor Lewis	DM	75
3. Mike Davies	LIN	71
Teddy Purcell	CR	71
5. Andreas Nodl	SF	59
6. Kyle Okposo	DM	58
7. El Vlasisavljevich	LIN	57
8. Sean Backman	GB	56
Matt Schepke	OMA	56
Colin Vock	DM	56

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. El Vlasisavljevich	LIN	57
2. Nick Schaus	OMA	53
3. Eddie Del Grosso	IND	48
4. Jeremy Dehner	GB	39
5. Kyle Follmer	SC	32
6. David Strathman	CR	31
7. Nate Prosser	SF	30
8. Mike Beck	SC	29
Garrett Raboin	LIN	29
10. Stewart Carlin	CHI	24
Chris Peluso	SF	24

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Alex Stalock	CR	.931
2. Alex Kangas	SF	.930
John Murray	SF	.930
4. Michael Spillane	OMA	.918
5. Troy Davenport	DM	.917
6. Bryan Hogan	LIN	.916
Jerry Kuhn	SC	.916
8. Eddie Neville	GB/	.908
	OMA	
9. Aaron Rock	TC	.905
10. Brian Foster	DM	.903



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2004-05

Clark Cup Champion: Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Anderson Cup Champion: Cedar Rapids RoughRiders and Omaha Lancers

Player of the Year: Jeff Lerg, Omaha Lancers

Forward of the Year: Dan Riedel, Lincoln Stars

Defenseman of the Year: Brett Motherwell, Omaha Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Jeff Lerg, Omaha Lancers

Rookie of the Year: Chad Rau, Des Moines Buccaneers

Coach of the Year: Mark Carlson, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

General Manager of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Cedar Rapids	60	42	13	5	89	.742	229	157
2. Waterloo	60	29	25	6	64	.533	163	168
3. Chicago	60	26	29	5	57	.475	165	187
4. Indiana	60	20	33	7	47	.392	169	209
5. Green Bay	60	21	37	2	44	.367	141	220
6. Des Moines	60	17	37	6	40	.333	174	244

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	60	41	12	7	89	.742	215	148
2. Sioux City	60	37	17	6	80	.667	222	173
3. Lincoln	60	37	17	6	80	.667	217	184
4. Tri-City	60	33	21	6	72	.600	189	172
5. Sioux Falls	60	27	28	5	59	.492	178	200

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Dan Riedel	LIN	81
2. Chad Rau	DM	71
3. Trevor Smith	OMA	68
4. Teddy Purcell	CR	67
5. Corey Carlson	OMA	66
6. Brian Bales	SC	61
Tim Kennedy	SC	61
8. Erik Condra	LIN	60
Rob Ricci	CR	60
10. Sean Muncy	CR/DM/59	
	WAT	

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Shane Lovdahl	CR	39
2. Brett Motherwell	OMA	38
3. Eddie Del Grosso	IND	37
4. Raymon Eichenlaub	CR	33
5. Josh Meyers	SC	32
6. Chris Butler	SC	28
7. Brian Kilburg	TC	26
8. Mike Beck	IND	25
Joe Charlebois	SC	25
Kyle Kuk	TC	25
Kevin O'Connor	OMA	25

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Dan Tormey	CR	.926
2. Steve Jakiel	LIN	.916
Jeff Lerg	OMA	.916
4. Jeff Zatkoff	SC	.914
5. Shane Connelly	CR	.911
6. Jimmy Spratt	SC	.909
7. Drew O'Connell	WAT	.906
8. Alex Stalock	CR	.905
9. Greg Barrett	SF	.904
Daniel Rosen	GB	.904
Billy Sauer	CHI	.904



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2003-04

Clark Cup Champion: Waterloo Black Hawks

Anderson Cup Champion: Tri-City Storm

Player of the Year: Mike Howe, River City Lancers

Forward of the Year: Mike Howe, River City Lancers

Defenseman of the Year: Mike Hodgson, Sioux City Musketeers

Goaltender of the Year: Phil Lamoureux, Lincoln Stars

Rookie of the Year: Matt Ford, Sioux Falls Stampede

Coach of the Year: Wil Nichol, Chicago Steel

General Manager of the Year: Bliss Littler, Tri-City Storm

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Chicago	60	34	22	4	72	.600	190	165
2. Cedar Rapids	60	34	23	3	71	.592	207	188
3. Danville	60	29	23	8	66	.550	171	178
4. Waterloo	60	30	27	3	63	.525	174	162
5. Green Bay	60	27	28	5	59	.492	171	176
6. St. Louis	60	17	37	6	40	.333	135	229

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Tri-City	60	43	12	5	91	.758	225	138
2. Sioux City	60	38	15	7	83	.692	192	152
3. River City	60	37	16	7	81	.675	202	160
4. Des Moines	60	29	26	5	63	.525	202	200
5. Lincoln	60	27	29	4	58	.483	174	191
6. Sioux Falls	60	15	42	3	33	.275	148	252

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Mike Howe	RC	78
2. Paul Stastny	RC	77
3. Bill Thomas	TC	69
4. Matthew Ford	SF	68
5. Mick Lawrence	OMA	64
Jim McKenzie	SF	64
7. Bryan Marshall	DAN	63
8. Mike Erickson	DM	61
9. Joel Hanson	WAT	59
10. Danny Charleston	CHI	58

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Michael Hodgson	SC	42
2. Mitch Ganzak	GB	37
3. Derek Peltier	CR	33
4. Johann Kroll	SC	31
5. Shane Lovdahl	CR	28
6. Brent Cummings	STL	27
Kyle Klubertanz	GB	27
Brett Motherwell	RC	27
9. Jake Obermeyer	TC	25
10. Kevin Roeder	CHI	24
Alex Spezia	CHI	24
Chris Zarb	TC	24

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Charlie Effinger	STL	.924
2. Jeff Lantz	SC	.920
3. Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	.918
Jimmy Spratt	SC	.918
5. Shane Connelly	CR	.917
Adam D'Alba	CHI	.917
Jeff Lerg	OMA	.917
8. Kevin Regan	WAT	.915
9. Troy Davenport	GB	.913
Dan Tormey	CR/DM	.913



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2002-03

Clark Cup Champion: Lincoln Stars

Anderson Cup Champion: Lincoln Stars

Player of the Year: Ryan Potulny, Lincoln Stars

Forward of the Year: Ryan Potulny, Lincoln Stars

Defenseman of the Year: Matt Carle, River City Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Dominic Vicari, River City Lancers

Rookie of the Year: Joe Pavelski, Waterloo Black Hawks

Coach of the Year: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks

General Manager of the Year: P.K. O'Handley, Waterloo Black Hawks

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Waterloo	60	38	17	5	81	.675	221	171
2. Cedar Rapids	60	27	26	7	61	.508	157	180
3. Des Moines	60	27	27	6	60	.500	200	223
4. Chicago	60	26	28	6	58	.483	178	204
5. Green Bay	60	16	36	8	40	.333	139	215

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Lincoln	60	37	14	9	83	.692	214	153
2. Topeka	60	36	17	7	79	.658	211	166
3. Sioux City	60	26	18	6	78	.650	210	186
4. River City	60	36	19	5	77	.642	178	149
5. Tri-City	60	27	28	5	59	.492	183	200
6. Sioux Falls	60	24	30	6	54	.450	179	223

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Ryan Potulny	LIN	78
2. Luke Erickson	LIN/ TOP	71
3. David Backes	LIN	69
Joe Pavelski	WAT	69
5. Tomas Jasko	DM	67
Jacob Micflikier	SF	67
7. Morod Radmacher	SF	64
8. Grant Goeckner-Zoeller	SC	60
Marty Guerin	DM	60
Brandon Polich	SC	60

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Reid Cashman	WAT	47
Mike Vannelli	SF	47
3. Justin Fletcher	SC	43
4. Matt Carle	RC	42
5. Phil Angell	TOP	39
6. Chris Nathe	TC	37
7. Slavomir Tomko	TOP	35
8. Kyle Klubertanz	GB	34
9. Ethan Graham	LIN	29
Matt Maunu	WAT	29

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jan Chovan	SC	.925
2. Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	.917
3. Jordan Parise	WAT	.915
4. Dominic Vicari	OMA	.914
5. Jeff Jakaitis	WAT	.912
6. Josh Johnson	GB	.911
7. A.J. Bucchino	DM	.909
8. Nate Ziegelmann	LIN	.908
9. Joe Fallon	CR	.907
10. Brian Papcun	DM	.903



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2001-02

Clark Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Anderson Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Player of the Year: Bobby Goepfert, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Forward of the Year: Vince Bellissimo, Topeka Scarecrows

Defenseman of the Year: Brett Skinner, Des Moines Buccaneers

Goaltender of the Year: Bobby Goepfert, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Rookie of the Year: Danny Richmond, Chicago Steel

Coach of the Year: Mike Hastings, River City Lancers

General Manager of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	61	35	20	6	76	.623	184	179
2. Cedar Rapids	61	33	21	7	73	.598	188	161
3. Des Moines	61	32	24	5	69	.566	222	202
4. Chicago	61	29	24	8	66	.541	191	209
5. Waterloo	61	21	38	2	44	.361	138	220
6. Rochester	61	17	39	5	39	.320	145	226

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	61	46	12	3	95	.779	215	111
2. Lincoln	61	43	15	3	89	.730	240	157
3. Sioux City	61	41	16	4	86	.705	237	162
4. Sioux Falls	61	35	21	5	75	.615	252	217
5. Tri-City	61	27	30	4	58	.475	182	208
6. Topeka	61	25	30	6	56	.459	198	225
7. Tulsa	61	12	43	6	30	.246	121	237

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Thomas Vanek	SF	91
2. Vince Bellissimo	TOP	76
3. Eric Przepiorka	SF	72
4. Brad Zancanaro	SC	71
5. Chris Collins	DM	65
Brandon Schwartz	SC	65
7. Alex Materukhin	DM	63
8. Matt Ciancio	SC	62
9. Aaron Slattengren	OMA	61
10. Tim Stapleton	GB	60

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Brett Skinner	DM	47
2. Chris Harrington	OMA	42
3. Michael Hutchins	DM	37
4. Grant Clifton	OMA	34
5. Bryan Schmidt	TC	31
6. P.J. Atherton	CR	29
Chris Snaveley	CR	29
8. Tom Gilbert	CHI	28
9. Tim Conboy	ROC/	26
	TOP	
10. Aaron Grynol	CHI	25
Scott Foyt	TC	25

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Bobby Goepfert	CR	.936
2. Marty Magers	OMA	.927
3. Dominic Vicari	OMA	.926
4. Andy Franck	SC	.920
5. Josh Siembida	WAT	.918
6. Jean-Philippe Lamoureux	LIN	.917
7. Kris Mayotte	SC	.910
Eric Pfligler	GB	.910
9. Yen-I Chen	ROC	.906
Nate Ziegelman	LIN	.906



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

2000-01

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Lincoln Stars

Player of the Year: Chris Fournier, Lincoln Stars

Forward of the Year: Chris Fournier, Lincoln Stars

Defenseman of the Year: Jamie Mattie, Sioux Falls Stampede

Goaltender of the Year: Jure Penko, Green Bay Gamblers

Rookie of the Year: Brandon Bochenski, Lincoln Stars

Coach of the Year: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars

General Manager of the Year: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	56	32	13	11	75	.670	177	153
2. Cedar Rapids	56	30	21	5	65	.580	192	186
3. Waterloo	56	25	29	2	52	.464	189	210
4. Chicago	56	21	30	5	47	.420	182	232
5. Dubuque	56	15	37	4	34	.304	148	219
6. Rochester	56	11	42	3	25	.223	113	239

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Lincoln	56	43	7	6	92	.821	246	143
2. Sioux Falls	56	40	14	2	82	.732	267	182
3. Omaha	56	35	15	6	76	.679	215	145
4. Des Moines	56	32	21	3	67	.598	195	190
5. Tri-City	56	27	21	8	62	.554	191	179
6. Sioux City	56	27	22	7	61	.545	174	194

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Chris Fournier	LIN	83
2. Brandon Bochenski	LIN	80
3. Mike Doyle	SF	78
4. James Massen	SF	75
5. Jamie Mattie	SF	65
6. Riley Riddell	OMA	64
7. Dave Iannazzo	SF	62
8. Ryan Connelly	WAT	59
9. Cory McLean	CHI	58
Konrad Reeder	TC	58

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Keith Ballard	OMA	51
2. Andy Contois	GB	42
3. Andy Schneider	LIN	36
Lubos Velebny	WAT	36
5. Mike Bry	DBQ	35
6. Jason Krischuk	OMA	34
7. Chad LaRose	SF	33
8. Tim Judy	SC	32
Ryan Swanson	CHI	32
10. Nick Fuher	LIN	27
Chris Pedota	CR	27

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Bernd Bruckler	TC	.918
2. Bobby Goepfert	CR	.916
3. Beau Fritz	LIN	.915
Zach Sikich	SF	.915
5. Jure Penko	GB	.914
6. Justin Johnson	LIN	.912
7. Marty Magers	OMA	.910
8. Ray Fraser	OMA	.909
9. Jake Brandt	LIN/SC	.903
10. Kellen Briggs	SF	.900



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1999-00

Clark Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Anderson Cup Champion: Lincoln Stars

Player of the Year: Dan Ellis, Omaha Lancers

Forward of the Year: Peter Sejna, Des Moines Buccaneers

Defenseman of the Year: Jeff Finger, Green Bay Gamblers

Goaltender of the Year: Dan Ellis, Omaha Lancers

Rookie of the Year: Troy Riddle, Des Moines Buccaneers

Coach of the Year: Steve Johnson, Lincoln Stars

General Manager of the Year: Bob Motzko, Sioux Falls Stampede

Regular Season Standings:

Eastern Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Team USA	58	39	16	3	81	.698	216	151
2. Green Bay	58	35	18	5	75	.647	232	174
3. Waterloo	58	28	26	4	60	.483	186	213
4. Rochester	58	26	28	4	56	.483	155	178
5. Cedar Rapids	58	19	34	5	43	.371	156	220
6. Thunder Bay	58	18	39	1	37	.319	164	254
7. Dubuque	58	16	39	3	35	.302	141	230

Western Conference

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Lincoln	58	41	16	1	83	.716	218	139
2. Sioux Falls	58	37	17	4	78	.672	239	179
3. Omaha	58	36	18	4	76	.655	168	151
4. Des Moines	58	35	20	3	73	.629	220	196
5. Tri-City	58	31	19	8	70	.603	203	174
6. Sioux City	58	27	26	5	59	.509	170	162
7. Fargo-Moorhead	58	18	34	6	42	.362	181	228

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Peter Sejna	DM	94
2. Aaron Smith	GB	75
3. John Eichelberger	GB	69
4. Rick Gorman	SF	68
R.J. Umberger	USA	68
6. Jared Hanowski	SF	67
7. Troy Riddle	DM	66
8. Keith Dore	LIN	65
9. Alex Kim	DM	62
10. Paul Caponigri	OMA	61
Dwight Hirst	FGM	61

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Grant Potulny	LIN	55
2. Jeff Finger	GB	48
3. Tom Galvin	WAT	42
4. Dan Boeser	GB	37
Dan Calzada	GB	37
6. Keith Ballard	USA	33
7. Tim Horst	CR	30
8. Mike Lubesnick	SF	29
9. Tyler Schnell	SF	26
10. Justin Brown	TC	25
Brett Davis	OMA	25

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Dan Ellis	OMA	.925
2. Adam Berkhoel	TC	.923
3. Adam Coole	ROC	.922
4. Wayne Russell	LIN	.918
5. Todd Marr	CR	.909
6. Mike Mantua	DM	.906
Jure Penko	GB	.906
8. David Bowen	SF	.905
9. Michael Ayers	DBQ	.904
10. Michael Betz	SC	.903



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1998-99

Clark Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Anderson Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Player of the Year: Pete Fregoe, Des Moines Buccaneers

Forward of the Year: Pete Fregoe, Des Moines Buccaneers

Defenseman of the Year: Tom Preissing, Green Bay Gamblers

Goaltender of the Year: Tony Zasowski, Omaha Lancers

Rookie of the Year: Tyler Palmiscno, Sioux City Musketeers

Coach of the Year: Mark Osiecki, Green Bay Gamblers

General Manager of the Year: Scott Owens, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

East Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	56	41	11	4	86	.768	213	143
2. Team USA	56	38	15	3	79	.705	211	133
3. Dubuque	56	22	32	2	46	.411	164	217
4. Waterloo	56	16	37	3	35	.313	167	245

Central Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Des Moines	56	48	7	1	97	.866	304	133
2. Thunder Bay	56	19	30	7	45	.402	164	247
3. Tri-City	56	22	34	0	44	.393	170	206
4. Rochester	56	20	32	4	44	.493	170	206
5. North Iowa	56	18	36	2	38	.339	150	221

West Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	56	43	13	0	86	.768	234	130
2. Sioux City	56	34	19	3	71	.634	196	148
3. Lincoln	56	29	20	7	65	.580	198	174
4. Fargo-Moorhead	56	14	41	1	29	.259	164	275

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Peter Fregoe	DM	103
2. Ruslan Fedotenko	SC	77
3. Tyler Palmiscno	SC	70
4. Noah Clarke	DM	63
Peter Sejna	DM	63
6. Jed Ortmeyer	OMA	59
7. Andy Hilbert	USA	58
8. Chris Fournier	LIN	56
9. B.J. Abel	ROC	55
Mike Perpich	GB	55
Tom Preissing	GB	55

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Tom Preissing	GB	55
2. Garrett Stafford	DM	41
3. Ed Cassin	LIN	40
4. Jeff Finger	GB	39
5. Jason Jaworski	OMA	38
6. Mike Tilson	TB	35
7. Freddy Meyer	USA	33
8. Dan Calzada	GB	32
Peter Smrek	DM	32
10. Jim Jackson	DM	31

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Matt Carney	DM	.921
Jake Moreland	SC	.921
3. Rob Anderson	GB	.920
4. Wayne Russell	LIN	.919
5. Tony Zasowski	OMA	.914
6. Michael Betz	SC	.911
7. Rick DiPietro	USA	.907
8. Ron Wiitanen	DBQ	.906
9. Jake Bullard	GB/LIN	.903
10. Cory McEachran	TB	.897



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1997-98

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Player of the Year: Nate DiCasmirro, North Iowa Huskies

Forward of the Year: Nate DiCasmirro, North Iowa Huskies

Defenseman of the Year: Jason Basile, Des Moines Buccaneers

Goaltender of the Year: Josh Blackburn, Lincoln Stars

Rookie of the Year: Mark Cullen, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks

Coach of the Year: Dave Hakstol, Sioux City Musketeers

General Manager of the Year: Scott Owens, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

North Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. North Iowa	56	36	14	6	78	.696	206	136
2. Fargo-Moorhead	56	26	23	7	59	.527	207	208
3. Green Bay	56	23	28	5	51	.455	157	183
4. Rochester	56	21	31	4	46	.411	148	180
5. Thunder Bay	56	20	31	5	45	.402	165	227
6. Tri-City	56	19	32	5	43	.384	162	242

South Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Des Moines	56	40	14	2	82	.732	226	148
2. Omaha	56	39	15	2	80	.714	221	144
3. Lincoln	56	38	17	1	77	.688	229	160
4. Sioux City	56	32	21	3	67	.598	195	155
5. Waterloo	56	25	29	2	52	.464	159	200
6. Dubuque	56	19	36	1	39	.348	159	238

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Tyler Arnason	FGM	82
2. Nate DiCasmirro	NIO	74
3. Chad Theuer	OMA	70
4. Gregg Zaporzan	TB	67
5. Neil Breen	OMA	65
Trent Clark	DBQ/LIN	65
7. Josh Kern	DBQ	64
Bryan Lundbohm	LIN	64
9. Peter Fregoe	DM	63
10. Jesse Heerema	TB	60

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. James Armstrong	OMA	39
Andy Reiersen	FGM	39
3. Pete Summerfelt	OMA	37
4. Jason Basile	DM	34
Mark Carlson	ROC	34
6. Mark Bry	FGM	30
Jake Ortmeyer	OMA	30
Richard Spiller	LIN	30
9. Chris Thompson	SC	27
10. Ed Cassin	LIN	25

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Kevin O'Malley	FGM/OMA	.924
2. Jeff Sanger	SC	.919
3. Tony Zasowski	OMA	.913
4. Josh Blackburn	DBQ/LIN	.912
5. Gregg Naumenko	NIO	.911
6. Jason Jensen	TWC	.910
7. Phil Osaer	WAT	.906
8. Jason Endres	FGM	.904
9. Marc Ranfranz	ROC	.903
10. Scott Sutton	TB	.900



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1996-97

Clark Cup Champion: Lincoln Stars

Anderson Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Player of the Year: Karl Goehring, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks

Forward of the Year: Mike Lephart, Omaha Lancers

Defenseman of the Year: Doug Schmidt, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: Karl Goehring, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks

Rookie of the Year: Karl Goehring, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks

Coach of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

General Manager of the Year: Mike Hastings, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

North Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	54	41	11	2	84	.778	260	187
2. Rochester	54	28	21	5	61	.565	217	193
3. North Iowa	54	28	21	5	61	.565	210	190
4. Tri-City	54	25	26	3	53	.491	190	211
5. Fargo-Moorhead	54	24	28	2	50	.463	160	154
6. Thunder Bay	54	19	33	2	40	.370	186	251

South Division

	GP	W	L	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	54	40	12	2	82	.759	252	152
2. Lincoln	54	40	13	1	81	.750	244	168
3. Des Moines	54	37	13	4	78	.722	245	168
4. Dubuque	54	17	34	3	37	.343	157	211
5. Waterloo	54	16	34	4	36	.333	182	273
6. Sioux City	54	9	43	2	20	.185	162	307

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Mike Lephart	OMA	90
2. Jeff Turner	ROC	88
3. Kevin Granato	GB	82
4. Kevin Swider	OMA	81
5. Scott Matzka	OMA	78
Andrew Tortorella	WAT/OMA	78
7. Derek Robertson	DM	73
8. Chad Stauffacher	GB	71
9. Jeff Panzer	FGM	70
10. Jason Cupp	GB	67

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Doug Schmidt	WAT	44
2. Sean Austin	DM	42
3. Mark Eaton	WAT	38
Adrian Fure	DM	38
Matt Golden	GB	38
6. Ryan Bencurik	LIN	36
Doug Schueller	TWC	36
8. John Peterman	ROC	34
Mat Snedrud	NIO	34
10. Tom Kowal	OMA	32
Brent Voorhees	OMA	32

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jayme Platt	DM	.925
2. Karl Goehring	FGM	.924
3. Andy Kollar	FGM	.910
4. Ty Conklin	GB	.908
5. Scott Clemmensen	DM	.907
Dean Weasler	ROC	.907
7. Marcel Kuris	OMA/SC	.902
8. Jason Braun	LIN	.898
9. Darren Henry	NIO	.895
10. Josh Blackburn	DBQ	.894



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1995-96

Clark Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Anderson Cup Champion: Green Bay Gamblers

Player of the Year: Jeff Panzer, Fargo-Moorhead Bears and Matt Noga, North Iowa Huskies

Forward of the Year: Jeff Panzer, Fargo-Moorhead Bears

Defenseman of the Year: Josh DeWolf, St. Paul Vulcans and Dan Peters, Omaha Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Mike Correia, Omaha Lancers

Coach of the Year: Steve Johnson, Fargo-Moorhead Ice Sharks

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	46	32	11	3	0	67	.728	219	137
2. Omaha	46	30	10	2	4	66	.717	195	132
3. Fargo-Moorhead	46	27	17	1	1	56	.609	182	146
4. North Iowa	46	26	18	1	2	55	.598	184	181
5. Rochester	46	24	20	1	1	50	.543	196	174
6. Waterloo	46	21	19	2	4	48	.522	157	176
7. Des Moines	46	21	22	2	2	46	.500	177	174
8. Tri-City	46	18	21	3	4	43	.467	169	184
9. Sioux City	46	17	24	1	4	39	.424	150	190
10. Dubuque	46	15	28	1	2	33	.359	145	214
11. Thunder Bay	46	13	29	1	3	30	.326	136	202

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Mike Rucinski	NIO	66
2. Andrew Tortorella	WAT	65
3. Matt Noga	NIO	64
4. Klage Kaebel	DM	63
5. Chad Stauffacher	GB	61
6. Aaron Fox	GB	59
7. Jerry Keefe	OMA	58
Brian McDonald	GB	58
9. Jeremy Bautch	ROC	56
10. K.J. Voorhees	OMA	55

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Dan Peters	OMA	40
2. Jayme Filipowicz	DBQ	36
3. Todd George	TWC	34
4. Brent Voorhees	OMA	32
Dan Zaluski	GB	32
6. Jeff Lamm	ROC	29
7. Joe Ritson	TB	28
8. Andy Birrenkott	DM	26
Josh DeWolf	TWC	26
Dan Enders	GB	26

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Ty Conklin	GB	.906
2. Scott Clemensen	DM	.899
Mike Correia	OMA	.899
Eric Day	DM/SC	.899
5. Kurtis Mintenko	TB	.898
6. Scott Stirling	OMA	.895
7. Trevor Hanger	WAT	.887
8. Todd Kelzenberg	TWC	.885
9. Greg Naumenko	NIO	.884
10. Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	.880
Brian Nelson	ROC	.880



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1994-95

Clark Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Anderson Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Player of the Year: Scott Swanson, Omaha Lancers

Forward of the Year: Dave Hoogsteen, Thunder Bay Flyers

Defenseman of the Year: Scott Swanson, Omaha Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Aaron Vickar, Omaha Lancers

Coach of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Des Moines	48	38	5	5	0	81	.792	290	144
2. Omaha	48	30	11	4	3	67	.698	218	146
3. St. Paul	48	31	14	2	1	65	.677	211	166
4. Sioux City	48	26	15	4	3	59	.615	230	188
5. Thunder Bay	48	27	17	1	2	57	.594	216	184
6. Dubuque	48	24	18	4	2	54	.563	175	169
7. Rochester	48	23	24	1	0	47	.490	198	232
8. North Iowa	48	17	26	5	0	39	.406	183	231
9. Waterloo	48	14	27	2	5	35	.365	161	205
10. Wisconsin	48	10	32	1	5	26	.271	145	245
11. Green Bay	48	9	34	1	4	23	.240	147	264

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Dave Hoogsteen	TB	96
2. Simon Lacroix	TB	87
3. Curtis Bois	TB	86
4. Eric Silverman	SC	85
5. Jay Panzer	SC	79
6. Brad Frattaroli	DM	72
7. Tom Philion	ROC	71
8. Jason Sessa	ROC	67
9. Reg Berg	DM	65
Craig Hagkull	DM	65

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Simon Lacroix	TB	87
2. Scott Swanson	OMA	60
3. Brad Timmons	DM	47
4. Bill Kohn	SP	42
5. Jeff Kozakowski	DBQ/ WAT	39
6. Ryan Guzior	SC	38
7. Ryan Bencurik	DM	36
Christian Bragnalo	TB	36
9. Ryan Hacker	ROC	32
10. Brett Abrahamson	SP	31

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Marc Magliarditi	DM	.906
2. John Hultberg	DBQ	.903
3. Jeff Melnechuk	WAT	.902
Doug Tesky	TB	.902
5. Roger Wilsey	SC/ TWC	.901
6. Scott Swanjard	SC/ WAT	.897
7. Eric Day	DM	.892
8. Forest Karr	MAD	.890
Aaron Vickar	OMA	.890
10. Chris Addesa	DBQ	.887



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1993-94

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Player of the Year: Jason Blake, Waterloo Black Hawks

Forward of the Year: Jason Blake, Waterloo Black Hawks

Defenseman of the Year: Dave Dupont, Des Moines Buccaneers

Goaltender of the Year: Terry Jarkowsky, Waterloo Black Hawks

Coach of the Year: Scott Mikesch, Waterloo Black Hawks

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Des Moines	48	36	12	0	0	72	.750	213	150
2. Waterloo	48	33	13	0	2	68	.708	214	152
3. Omaha	48	31	13	2	2	65	.708	259	180
4. Sioux City	48	27	14	1	6	61	.635	209	173
5. Dubuque	48	29	16	1	2	61	.635	224	177
6. Thunder Bay	48	26	20	1	1	54	.563	214	203
7. St. Paul	48	20	24	0	4	44	.458	175	183
8. Rochester	48	20	25	1	2	43	.448	218	252
9. Wisconsin	48	9	35	1	3	22	.229	128	252
10. North Iowa	48	5	35	1	7	18	.188	149	305

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Jason Blake	WAT	100
2. Bryan Fuss	SC	85
3. Mark Mowers	DBQ	82
4. Sean Berens	DBQ	81
5. Brian Swanson	OMA	80
6. Jeff Edwards	TB	65
Mike Peluso	OMA	65
8. Matthew Brush	DM	64
9. David Hoogsteen	TB	63
10. Jeff Borders	OMA	60
Chris Coakley	WAT	60

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Jeff Kozakowski	WAT	43
2. David Dupont	DM	39
3. Marc Grande	SC	36
4. Christian Bragnalo	TB	35
5. Scott Swanson	OMA	34
6. Greg Foster	DM	33
7. Sean Bowman	OMA	31
Mitch Vig	DBQ	31
9. Joe Smaza	DBQ	29
Justin Theel	OMA	29

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Terry Jarkowsky	WAT	.910
2. Brian Leitz	SC	.903
3. Eric Geoffroy	DM	.902
Roger Wilsey	SP	.902
5. Jeff Blashill	DM	.901
6. John Grahame	SC	.898
7. Jason Mitchell	SP	.894
8. Dan Brenzavich	TB	.893
Sean Cunningham	DBQ	.893
10. Jodi Gibson	TB	.890



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1992-93

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Player of the Year: Eric Rud, Des Moines Buccaneers

Forward of the Year: Neil Donovan, Omaha Lancers

Defenseman of the Year: Eric Rud, Des Moines Buccaneers

Goaltender of the Year: Bob Petrie, Omaha Lancers

Coach of the Year: Mike Guentzel, Omaha Lancers

General Manager of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	48	35	9	0	4	74	.771	255	159
2. Des Moines	48	33	11	4	0	70	.729	231	171
3. Dubuque	48	30	11	5	2	67	.698	229	163
4. Thunder Bay	48	31	14	2	1	65	.677	243	163
5. St. Paul	48	26	19	2	1	55	.573	212	201
6. Rochester	48	20	25	2	1	43	.448	168	202
7. Waterloo	48	17	24	3	4	41	.427	155	205
8. Sioux City	48	15	25	4	4	38	.396	212	237
9. North Iowa	48	14	28	2	4	34	.354	161	227
10. Wisconsin	48	6	39	2	1	15	.156	135	273

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Adam Rodak	TB	81
2. Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	77
3. Bob Clouston	DM	76
4. Neil Donovan	OMA	73
5. Dave Vallieres	DBQ	71
6. Eddie MacDonald	OMA	70
7. Barry Schutte	TB	68
8. Troy Stevens	ROC	65
Landon Wilson	DBQ	65
10. Bryan Haro	SC	62
Derek Locker	SC	62

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Eric Rud	DM	47
2. David Buck	SC	46
3. Mark Cotter	NIO	40
4. Todd Bethard	OMA	39
5. Eric Jensen	ROC	36
6. Marc Grande	SC	35
Joe Harney	OMA	35
8. Eric Hallman	SP	32
Jason Garatti	TB	32
10. Jimmy Andersson	DBQ	30
Mike Hillock	DM	30
Shawn Pomplun	ROC	30
Andy Roach	WAT	30

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jim Mullin	DBQ	.916
2. Robert Petrie	OMA	.908
3. Steve Debus	ROC	.907
4. Jodi Gibson	TB	.903
5. Eric Geoffroy	DM	.902
Jason Mitchell	SP	.902
7. Paul Spencer	WAT	.901
8. Jeff Blashill	DM	.897
9. Ron Bookler	SP	.893
10. Brian Leitza	SC	.887



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1991-92

Clark Cup Champion: Des Moines Buccaneers

Anderson Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Player of the Year: Peter Ferraro, Waterloo Black Hawks

Forward of the Year: Peter Ferraro, Waterloo Black Hawks

Defenseman of the Year: Andrew Backen, Thunder Bay Flyers

Goaltender of the Year: Paul Sass, Des Moines Buccaneers

Coach of the Year: Mike Guentzel, St. Paul Vulcans and Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers

General Manager of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers and Cary Eades, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Thunder Bay	48	36	10	1	1	74	.771	265	173
2. Des Moines	48	35	10	2	1	73	.760	291	157
3. St. Paul	48	31	12	2	3	67	.698	255	179
4. Dubuque	48	27	17	2	2	58	.604	256	212
5. Omaha	48	22	22	1	3	48	.500	222	236
6. Waterloo	48	21	23	2	2	46	.479	253	286
7. Sioux City	48	19	26	1	2	41	.427	217	256
8. Rochester	48	17	25	2	4	40	.417	185	214
9. North Iowa	48	14	32	1	1	30	.313	154	296
10. Wisconsin	48	11	33	0	4	26	.271	182	291

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Peter Ferraro	DBQ/ WAT	101
2. Chris Ferraro	DBQ/ WAT	99
3. Mike Figliomeni	TB	95
4. Chad Remackel	SC	94
5. Jamie Adams	DM	92
6. Pat Mikesch	DM	80
7. Maurice Hall	DBQ	70
Darcy Mitani	TB	70
9. Ed MacDonald	OMA	69
10. Kevin Hoogsteen	TB	67

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Dan Carney	DM	57
2. Andrew Backen	TB	48
3. Tyler Johnston	NIO	38
Jason Wright	TB	38
5. Michael Corbett	WIS	36
6. Nick Naumenko	DBQ/ ROC	35
7. Keith Albridge	ROC	34
Eric Rud	DM	34
9. Trent Schachle	DBQ	33
10. David Buck	SC	32
Michael McAlpine	SP	32

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Paul Sass	DM	.911
2. Chris Burns	TB	.898
3. Kevin Deschambeault	DM	.897
4. Neil Cooper	TB	.894
5. Steve Debus	ROC	.892
James Konte	ROC	.892
7. Brian Leitza	SC	.884
8. Ron Bookler	SP	.881
9. Eustace King	DBQ	.876
10. Dieter Kochan	SC	.875



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1990-91

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Player of the Year: Gary Kitching, Thunder Bay Flyers

Forward of the Year: Chris Ferraro, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Defenseman of the Year: Paul Koch, Omaha Lancers

Goaltender of the Year: Chris Burns, Thunder Bay Flyers

Coach of the Year: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers

General Manager of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Des Moines Buccaneers

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Thunder Bay	48	36	7	2	3	77	.802	293	176
2. Omaha	48	28	13	5	2	63	.656	258	194
3. Des Moines	48	28	13	2	5	63	.656	247	187
4. St. Paul	48	28	16	3	1	60	.625	228	182
5. Madison	48	21	20	4	3	49	.510	163	197
6. Dubuque	48	22	24	0	2	46	.479	245	222
7. Rochester	48	22	25	1	0	45	.469	205	217
8. North Iowa	48	17	21	4	6	44	.458	215	247
9. Waterloo	48	17	25	2	4	40	.417	162	234
10. Sioux City	48	9	37	1	1	20	.208	166	326

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Chris Ferraro	DBQ	97
2. Gary Kitching	TB	93
3. Wayne Strachan	TB	92
4. Angelo Ricci	OMA	85
5. Steve Suk	OMA	79
6. Ryan Reynard	TB	76
7. Mike Naylor	ROC	70
8. Dan Carter	OMA	68
9. Brent Peterson	TB	67
10. Marc Boxer	DM	66

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Jude Boulianne	ROC	52
2. Kelly Hultgren	OMA	48
3. Jacque Rodrigue	NIO	45
4. Kent Schmidtke	ROC	41
5. Andrew Backen	TB	40
6. D.J. MacPhail	OMA	34
7. Trent Schachle	DBQ	33
Jason Wright	TB	33
9. Paul Koch	OMA	32
10. John Elasky	SP	29

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Todd Sullivan	DM	.911
2. Chris Burns	TB	.909
3. Jason Van Herik	OMA/ROC	.902
4. Jon Hillebrandt	MAD	.895
5. Jeff Lembke	OMA	.893
Corwin Saurdiff	WAT	.893
7. Derek Herlofsky	SP	.892
8. Paul Frank	MAD	.889
9. Kevin Deschambeault	DM	.887
10. Neil Cooper	TB	.886



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1989-90

Clark Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Anderson Cup Champion: Omaha Lancers

Player of the Year: Gary Kitching, Thunder Bay Flyers

Forward of the Year: Kurt Miller, Rochester Mustangs

Defenseman of the Year: John Gruden, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: Jeff Levy, Rochester Mustangs

Coach of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers

General Manager of the Year: Frank Serratore, Omaha Lancers

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Omaha	48	36	11	0	1	73	.760	300	197
2. Rochester	48	34	12	0	2	70	.729	263	161
3. Thunder Bay	48	31	16	1	0	63	.656	276	207
4. Sioux City	48	29	16	1	2	61	.635	239	183
5. Madison	48	25	16	2	5	57	.594	212	200
6. St. Paul	48	27	19	1	1	56	.583	227	196
7. North Iowa	48	21	25	0	2	44	.458	226	215
8. Des Moines	48	17	29	2	0	36	.375	216	297
9. Waterloo	48	7	36	3	2	19	.198	174	314
10. Dubuque	48	8	39	0	1	17	.177	146	322

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Angelo Ricci	OMA	91
2. Kurtis Miller	ROC	89
3. Fred Knipscheer	OMA	84
4. Don Riendeau	OMA	82
5. Russ Johnson	DM	80
6. Jay Ness	ROC	78
7. Scott Bell	SC	77
Gary Kitching	TB	77
9. Brent Cary	OMA	75
Sean Marsan	SC	75

Top Defensemen (Points)

1. Derek Schooley	OMA	50
2. John Gruden	WAT	46
Jacque Rodrigue	NIO	46
4. Chris Mullen	WAT	45
5. Mike Aikens	ROC	37
Mark Luger	ROC	37
7. Jason Acevado	OMA	36
8. Trent Eigner	MAD	35
Mick Kempffer	WAT	35
10. Troy Armstrong	TB	33

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Brian Langlot	SC	.908
2. Jeff Levy	ROC	.900
3. Steve Green	SP	.894
4. Alex Moody	MAD	.890
5. Dave Stone	ROC	.888
6. Chris Uschan	MAD	.886
7. Chris Gordon	WAT	.879
8. Scott Debaugh	DBQ	.876
9. Mike Beaton	NIO	.864
10. Dean Foster	DM	.861
Jason Van Herik	OMA	.861



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1988-89

Clark Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Anderson Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Player of the Year: Mark Karpen, North Iowa Huskies

Forward of the Year: Greg Johnson, Thunder Bay Flyers

Defenseman of the Year: Mark Peterson, St. Paul Vulcans

Goaltender of the Year: Corey Chwialkowski, Rochester Mustangs

Coach of the Year: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers

General Manager of the Year: Bob Motzko, North Iowa Huskies

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Thunder Bay	48	40	6	2	0	82	.854	340	189
2. St. Paul	48	38	10	0	0	76	.792	306	171
3. Madison	48	33	12	3	0	71	.740	316	211
4. Rochester	48	31	13	4	2	68	.708	221	146
5. North Iowa	48	24	22	2	3	53	.552	286	264
6. Des Moines	48	18	29	1	2	39	.406	250	276
7. Sioux City	48	17	30	1	2	37	.385	248	273
8. Omaha	48	15	31	2	0	32	.333	204	277
9. Waterloo	48	9	39	0	2	20	.208	169	338
10. Dubuque	48	7	40	1	0	15	.156	185	380

Top Scorers (Points)

1. John Young	SP	107
2. Mark Karpen	NI	100
3. Don Riendeau	NI	97
4. Greg Johnson	TB	96
5. Joe Frederick	MAD	94
6. Wayne Sawchuk	TB	93
7. Todd Tretter	SP	90
8. Mike Real	DM	87
Travis Zahradka	SC	87
10. Rob Granato	MAD	86

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Corey Chwialkowski	ROC	.914
2. Jeff Althaus	ROC	.884
3. Pat McCormick	SP	.874
4. Jeff Featherstone	SP	.873
5. Steve Green	SP	.869



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1987-88

Clark Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Anderson Cup Champion: Thunder Bay Flyers

Player of the Year: Mike O'Hara, Rochester Mustangs

Forward of the Year: Bob Nardella, Des Moines Buccaneers

Defenseman of the Year: Chris Nelson, Rochester Mustangs

Goaltender of the Year: Mike O'Hara, Rochester Mustangs

Coach of the Year: Scott Owens, Madison Capitols

General Manager of the Year: Mark Janes, Rochester Mustangs

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Thunder Bay	48	40	7	1	0	81	.844	340	168
2. Rochester	48	39	6	2	1	81	.844	260	132
3. St. Paul	48	29	11	4	4	66	.688	277	181
4. Des Moines	48	23	19	3	3	52	.542	266	270
5. Madison	48	24	22	0	2	50	.521	256	231
6. North Iowa	48	22	21	2	3	49	.510	238	234
7. Sioux City	48	23	22	0	3	49	.510	275	281
8. Waterloo	48	20	24	3	1	44	.458	237	269
9. Dubuque	48	6	39	3	0	15	.156	158	349
10. Omaha	48	4	40	2	2	12	.125	155	372

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Bob Nardella	DM	111
2. Joe Spinelli	ROC	95
3. Mark Karpen	NI	93
4. Scott Glomba	TB	92
5. John Hanson	NI	91
John Young	SP	91
7. Chris Campbell	SC	86
Glen Lang	SP	86
9. Grant Block	SC	85
10. Mike Real	DM	84

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Mike O'Hara	ROC	.912
2. Todd Henderson	TB	.904
3. Corey Chwialikowski	WAT	.876
4. Paul Osen	SP	.874
5. Jason Maxwell	NI	.871



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1986-87

Clark Cup Champion: Rochester Mustangs

Anderson Cup Champion: Rochester Mustangs

Player of the Year: Terry Menard, Thunder Bay Flyers

Forward of the Year: Terry Menard, Thunder Bay Flyers

Defenseman of the Year: Darren Sheehan, Thunder Bay Flyers

Goaltender of the Year: Pat Sztrum, Thunder Bay Flyers

Coach of the Year: Dave Siciliano, Thunder Bay Flyers

General Manager of the Year: Scott Owens, Madison Capitols

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Rochester	48	37	11	0	2	76	.792	340	200
2. Thunder Bay	48	35	12	1	2	73	.760	312	180
3. Madison	48	33	15	0	1	67	.698	282	205
4. Dubuque	48	25	22	1	1	52	.542	263	236
5. Waterloo	48	23	25	0	6	52	.542	259	266
6. Des Moines	48	23	23	2	3	51	.531	277	241
7. Sioux City	48	23	24	1	1	48	.500	256	236
8. St. Paul	48	21	23	4	1	47	.490	236	228
9. North Iowa	48	15	32	1	3	34	.354	226	311
10. Omaha	48	0	48	0	2	2	.021	105	453

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Terry Menard	TB	107
2. Rod Taylor	SC	105
3. Bobby Melton	ROC	102
4. Brian Kraft	DBQ	99
5. Tim Breslin	DBQ	90
6. Jay Moore	SP	85
7. Rick Berens	ROC	84
8. Paul Caufield	MAD	82
9. Scott Johnson	WAT	81
10. Darryl Noren	ROC	79

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Mike O'Hara	ROC/DM	.934
2. Pat Sztrum	TB	.886
3. Scott Foster	MAD	.883
4. Rob Stevens	ROC	.874



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1985-86

Clark Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Anderson Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Player of the Year: Tim Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers

Forward of the Year: Tim Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers

Defenseman of the Year: Kord Cernick, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Goaltender of the Year: Chad Meyhoff, Rochester Mustangs

Coach of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers

General Manager of the Year: Bob Ferguson, Sioux City Musketeers

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux City	48	42	6	0	0	84	.875	358	184
2. Rochester	48	32	14	2	3	69	.719	251	180
3. St. Paul	48	33	15	0	2	68	.708	265	184
4. Dubuque	48	27	20	1	5	59	.615	253	197
5. Madison	48	20	26	2	8	50	.521	240	258
6. North Iowa	48	17	31	0	4	38	.396	211	267
7. Waterloo	48	16	31	1	1	34	.354	231	305
8. Thunder Bay	48	15	33	0	1	31	.323	210	300
9. Des Moines	48	11	37	0	1	23	.240	195	339

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Tim Ferguson	SC	135
2. Mike Racz	SC	132
3. Jim Hau	SP	108
4. Kurt Gonce	MAD	81
5. Bill Bieren	SC	80
Kurt Kabat	DBQ	80
Joe Schwartz	SP	80
8. Georg Thiele	DBQ	79
9. Don Granato	MAD	69
10. Pete Stauber	ROC	68

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Chad Meyhoff	ROC	.909
2. Tim Cortes	DBQ	.899
3. Dave Dipinto	DBQ	.896
4. Tony Moore	SP	.890
5. Pat Watson	SC	.889



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1984-85

Clark Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints

Anderson Cup Champion: Austin Mavericks

Player of the Year: Scott Shoffstall, Sioux City Musketeers

Forward of the Year: Scott Shoffstall, Sioux City Musketeers

Defenseman of the Year: Mike Castellano, Austin Mavericks

Goaltender of the Year: Jeff Meis, Minneapolis Jr. Stars

Coach of the Year: Frank Serratore, Austin Mavericks

General Manager of the Year: Frank Serratore, Austin Mavericks

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Austin	48	39	8	1	0	79	.823	317	177
2. Minneapolis	48	37	11	0	2	76	.792	259	151
3. Dubuque	48	30	18	0	4	64	.667	267	232
4. St. Paul	48	31	17	0	1	63	.656	263	198
5. Sioux City	48	27	20	1	6	61	.635	268	209
6. Waterloo	48	21	27	0	3	45	.469	260	278
7. Thunder Bay	48	20	29	0	3	43	.448	250	252
8. Madison	48	15	32	1	2	33	.344	217	277
9. North Iowa	48	11	37	0	2	25	.260	178	333
10. Des Moines	48	7	40	1	3	18	.188	183	255

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Scott Shoffstall	SC	114
2. Tom Bissett	WAT	103
3. Mike DeCarle	AUS	88
4. Brad Atol	AUS	87
Tony Carter	SC	87
6. Jim Hau	SP	85
Jim Tyler	WAT	85
8. Rod Taylor	WAT	83
9. Tony Scheid	MAD	77

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Jeff Meis	MIN	.923
2. Bob Lindgren	SP	.886
3. Reggie Miracle	MIN	.883
4. Chad Meyhoff	AUS	.877
5. Steve Ebinger	AUS	.868



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1983-84

Clark Cup Champion: St. Paul Vulcans

Anderson Cup Champion: St. Paul Vulcans

Player of the Year: Jay Cates, St. Paul Vulcans

Forward of the Year: Jay Cates, St. Paul Vulcans

Defenseman of the Year: Doug Claggett, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Goaltender of the Year: Craig Shermoen, St. Paul Vulcans

Coach of the Year: Kevin Hartzell, St. Paul Vulcans

General Manager of the Year: Ron Woodey, St. Paul Vulcans

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	OTL	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. St. Paul	48	37	11	0	3	77	.802	246	160
2. Austin	48	35	13	0	2	72	.750	277	192
3. Sioux City	48	32	14	2	3	69	.719	305	204
4. Des Moines	48	23	24	1	3	50	.521	270	259
5. Dubuque	48	21	26	1	1	44	.458	239	264
6. North Iowa	48	21	26	1	1	44	.458	239	264
7. Waterloo	48	11	36	1	3	26	.271	199	307
8. Bloomington	48	8	37	3	3	22	.229	161	292



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1982-83

Clark Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints
Anderson Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints

Player of the Year: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Forward of the Year: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Defenseman of the Year: Gary Suter, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Goaltender of the Year: Dana Orent, Sioux City Musketeers
Rookie of the Year: Steve MacSwain, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Coach of the Year: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
General Manager of the Year: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Dubuque	48	39	8	1	79	.823	350	217
2. Sioux City	48	34	14	0	68	.708	271	199
3. Des Moines	48	25	22	1	51	.531	298	309
4. Austin	48	23	23	2	48	.500	244	233
5. Bloomington	48	20	28	0	40	.417	257	263
6. St. Paul	48	18	28	2	38	.396	242	294
7. Waterloo	48	6	42	0	12	.125	189	336

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Steve MacSwain	DBQ	122
2. Kory Wright	DBQ	102
3. Al Ericsson	SC	85
4. Joey Hayse	DBQ	84
5. Terry Jensen	SC	73
Pete Ryskamp	SC	73
7. Dave MacArthur	DBQ	71
8. Gary Suter	DBQ	39
9. Ray Staszak	AUS	31

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Dana Orent	SC	.905
2. Brady Bizal	DBQ	.890
3. Mike Affholter	SC	.886
5. Mike Cortes	DBQ	.873



1981-82

Clark Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Anderson Cup Champion: Sioux City Musketeers

Player of the Year: Brian Williams, Sioux City Musketeers

Forward of the Year: Scott Staff, Dubuque Fighting Saints & Myles Hart, Des Moines Buccaneers

Defenseman of the Year: Fred Kaminska, Sioux City Musketeers

Goaltender of the Year: Doug Spedding, Sioux City Musketeers

Rookie of the Year: Brian Williams, Sioux City Musketeers & Scott Staff, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

USHL

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Sioux City	48	29	16	3	61	.635	281	226
2. Dubuque	48	29	19	0	58	.604	274	232
3. Bloomington	48	28	20	0	56	.583	302	233
4. St. Paul	48	26	21	1	53	.552	263	251
5. Austin	48	24	24	0	48	.500	234	252
6. Des Moines	48	18	29	1	37	.385	265	314
7. Waterloo	48	11	36	1	23	.240	179	290

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Myles Hart	DM	110
2. Jerry Bolstad	DBQ	103
3. Scott Staff	DBQ	101
4. Brian Williams	SC	100
5. Don Dorion	AUS	97
6. Fred Kaminska	SC	93
7. Nick Holmes	SP	92
8. Scott Rupp	DM	88
9. Pete Ryskamp	SC	85
10. Pete Bonin	SP	79



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1980-81

Clark Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints
Anderson Cup Champion: Dubuque Fighting Saints

Player of the Year: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Forward of the Year: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Defenseman of the Year: Rick Zombo, Austin Mavericks
Goaltender of the Year: Brian Granger, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Rookie of the Year: Mike Carlson, Dubuque Fighting Saints
Coach of the Year: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints
General Manager of the Year: Jack Barzee, Dubuque Fighting Saints

Regular Season Standings:

North Division

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Green Bay	48	29	19	0	58	.604	292	218
2. St. Paul	48	28	19	1	57	.594	291	223
3. Austin	48	28	19	1	57	.594	253	218
4. Bloomington	48	15	32	1	31	.323	206	289

South Division

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Dubuque	48	38	9	1	77	.802	351	187
2. Des Moines	48	23	25	0	46	.479	240	299
3. Waterloo	48	16	32	0	32	.333	220	311
4. Sioux City	48	12	36	0	24	.250	200	308

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Mike Carlson	DBQ	127
2. Brian Collins	DBQ	108
3. Tom Strelow	SP	94
4. Steve Palmacino	DM	91
5. Tim Lee	GB	86
6. Bill Mason	GB	85
7. Myles Hart	DM	80
Jeff Thole	SP	80
9. Jim Grillo	DBQ	78
10. Dean Thomas	DBQ	74

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Bob Mason	GB	.893
2. Brian Granger	DBQ	.891
3. Tom Allen	SP	.886
Bob Krautsak	AUS	.886
5. Mark Jasken	DBQ	.878



USHL SEASON SUMMARY

1979-80

Clark Cup Champion: Hennepin Nordiques

Anderson Cup Champion: Hennepin Nordiques

Player of the Year: Dave Fehringer, Hennepin Nordiques

Forward of the Year: Dan Gerarden, Green Bay Bobcats

Defenseman of the Year: Bill Grillo, Waterloo Black Hawks

Goaltender of the Year: Scott Stoltzner, Austin Mavericks

Coach of the Year: Dan Justin, Hennepin Nordiques

General Manager of the Year: Dan Justin, Hennepin Nordiques

Regular Season Standings:

North Division

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Hennepin	48	30	18	0	60	.625	252	228
2. Bloomington	48	28	18	2	58	.604	246	213
3. Green Bay	48	23	23	2	48	.500	239	237
4. St. Paul	48	10	38	0	20	.208	205	303

South Division

	GP	W	L	T	PTS	PCT.	GF	GA
1. Waterloo	48	27	19	2	56	.583	270	235
2. Austin	48	24	22	2	50	.521	239	219
3. Sioux City	48	20	24	4	44	.458	256	267

Top Scorers (Points)

1. Dan Gerarden	GB	93
2. Mike Valesano	SC	91
3. Andy Widmar	MIN	87
4. Brian Hartman	SC	86
5. Tom Horan	WAT	85
6. Mark Schelde	HEN	80
7. Bill Grumm	WAT	77
8. Bill McClellan	SP	76
Dave Mogush	GB	76
10. Pete Goligoski	GB	73

Top Goaltenders (SV%)

1. Doug Spedding	SC	.882
2. Garry Vagnone	MIN	.876
3. Scott Stoltzner	AUS	.873
4. Joe Albrecht	HEN	.872
5. Steve Cesarek	MIN	.868



Names on the Clark Cup

2017, Chicago Steel Wyatt Aamodt, Jack Badini, Derek Daschke, Tyler Gratton, Corson Green, Xan Gurney, Aleks Halme, Jake Jaremko, Marc Johnstone, Ondrej Kachyna, Adam Karashik, Matt Kiersted, Jesper Kokkila, Matt Ladd, Mitch Lewandowski, Graham Lillibridge, Austen Long, Reggie Lutz, Blake McLaughlin, Brannon McManus, Ben Mirageas, Jason O'Neill, Dayton Rasmussen, Alec Regula, Jordan Seyfert, Baker Shore, Ales Stezka, Eduards Tralmaks, Johnny Walker, Head Coach: Dan Muse, Associate Head Coach: Dallas Steward, General Manager: Ryan Bennett, Assistant Coach: Peter Mannino, Strength/Conditioning Coach: Virgil Strzelecki, Director of Hockey Operations: Patrick Dolan, Athletic Trainer: Jim Schroeder, Equipment Manager: Dillon Filepas, President: Dan Lehv, Owner: Larry Robbins

2016, Tri-City Storm Jake Kielly, Jack McNeely, Tory Dello, Jason Krych, John Marino, Joseph Matthews, Collin Rutherford, Justin Dixon, Max Humitz, Walker Duehr, Monte Graham, Paul Washe, Carver Watson, Nico Sturm, Carson Meyer, Wade Allison, Jake Wahlin, Brandon Duhaime, Joseph Cipollone, Andrew Peski, Daniel Labosky, Brian Hawkinson, Alex Limoges, Mattias Goransson, Dayton Rasmussen, Head Coach/General Manager: Bill Muckalt, Assistant Coach: Taylor Nelson, Assistant Coach: Ben Gordon, Athletic Trainer: Colt Graf, Equipment Manager: Dan Bouska, Director of Media Relations: David Fine, President of Hockey Operations: Steve Lowe, Director of Player Personnel: Vincent Montalbano, Minnesota Region Scout: Jason Schulz, Vice President of Operations: John Sullivan, Executive President: Monte Dakan, Bus Driver: Bob Haller, Owners: Mr. Kirk Brooks & Mr. John Brooks

2015, Sioux Falls Stampede Art Brey, Chaz Switzer, Chris Pohlkamp, Clint Lewis, Collin Peters, Cooper Marody, Dakota Joshua, Daniel Warpecha, Dillon Eichstadt, J.M. Piotrowski, Jack Suter, Joey Raats, Kieffer Bellows, Lawton Courtnall, Logan O'Connor, Lukas Buchta, Matt Nuttle, Mikey Eyssimont, Parker Tuomie, Ryan Schwalbe, Stefanos Lekkas, Trey Bradley, Troy Loggins, Head Coach/General Manager: Cary Eades, Assistant Coach: Christian Bragnalo, Assistant Coach: Dallas Steward, Goaltending Coach: Zach Sikich, Athletic Trainer: Matt Hunter, CEO/President: Tom Garrity, Executive Vice President of Business: Jim Olander, Executive Vice President of Sales: Matt Ferguson, Hockey Operations: Brita Bragnal, Equipment Manager: John Mead, Owners: Brian Schoenborn, Mark Ogren, Bob Naeyege III, Roger Sit, Gary Weckwerth

2014, Indiana Ice Aidan Muir, Alex Talcott, Austin Kosack, Brian Pinho, Chris Martenet, Denis Smirnov, Dwyer Tschantz, Hayden Stewart, Jacob Pritchard, Jason Pawloski, Jason Salvaggio, Joseph Sullivan, Joshua Jacobs, Matt Roy, Mike Preston, Mitch Hulst, Patrick Newell, Ryan Mantha, Sam Kurker, Scott Conway, Timothy Shoup, Tyler Andrew, Tyler Pham, Vince Pedrie, Head Coach: Jeff Brown, Assistant Coach: Adam Krug, Assistant Coach: Bernie John, Executive Vice



USHL CLARK CUP HISTORY

President Team Services: Darrin Flinchem, Executive Vice President Player Personnel: Judd Brackett, President: Justin Hart, Executive Vice President & Assistant General Manager: Jason Burkman, Vice President: Ian Skjodt, Head Scout: Jake Skjodt, Owners: Cindy Skjodt and Paul Skjodt

2013, Dubuque Fighting Saints Arthur Brey, Jeff Taylor, Kyle McKenzie, Mike Downing, Matt Benning, Brandon Carlson, Keggan Ford, Joseph Manno, Seamus Malone, Frankie DiChiara, Eric Freschi, Mike Szmatala, Niklas Nevalainen, Shane Sooth, Peter Quenneville, Jarrod Privitera, John Stevens, Karson Kuhlman, AJ Fossen, Evan Janssen, Dylan Gambrell, Christian Frey, Phil Boje, Owners: Philip Falcone, Dr. David Field, Mark Falb, Peter Chiarelli, Mark Falcone, Brad Kwong, Head Coach & General Manager: Jim Montgomery, Associate Head Coach: Joe Coombs, Assistant Coach: Mike Field, Director of Business & Hockey Operations: Adam Micheletti, Trainer: Aaron Herbst, Equipment Manager: Doug Jorgenson, President: Dan Lehv

2012, Green Bay Gamblers Brandon Kirk, Andy Welinski, Jordan Schmaltz, Max Hartner, Nick Schmaltz, Sam Herr, Grant Arnold, Kyle Chatham, Peter Maric, C.J. Eick, Matthew Weis, Nolan LaPorte, Alex Broadhurst, Dakota Mermis, Markus Lauridsen, Grigory Dikushin, Ryan McKay, Kyle Novak, Mike Rotolo, Sheldon Dries, Nicholas Schilkey, Ville Jarvelainen, Alex Kile, Head Coach & General Manager: Derek Lalonde, Assistant Coach: Jon Rogger, Assistant Coach: Pat Mikesch, Assistant Coach: Carl Lackey, Equipment Manager: Jeremy McCoy, Trainer: Dave Stahlke, President: Brendan Bruss, CEO: Ken Wachter

2011, Dubuque Fighting Saints Derek Docken, Nick Luukko, Luke Curadi, Joakim Ryan, Eric Johnson, John Gaudreau, TJ Schlueter, Vinny Saponari, Riley Barber, Shane Walsh, Jordan Digiando, TJ Moor, Tony Larson, Shane Sooth, Scott Wamsganz, Brooks Bertsch, Tyler Lundey, Zemgus Girgensons, Tyler Amurgety, Joe Buelte, John Doherty, Jackson Teichroeb, Matt Morris, Owners: Philip Falcone, Dr. David Field, Mark Falb, Peter Chiarelli, Mark Falcone, Brad Kwong, Head Coach & General Manager: Jim Montgomery, Associate Head Coach: Joe Coombs, Assistant Coach: Bobby Kinsella, Director of Hockey & Business Operations: Adam Micheletti

2010, Green Bay Gamblers Steve Summerhays, Aaron Harstad, Scott Czarnewczan, Kevin Albers, Nick Jensen, Christopher Crane, Max Hartner, Reed Seckel, David Makowski, Robert Francis, Ryan Furne, Matt Stewart, William Kessel, Patrick McCadden, David Gerths, Sean Little, Travis Lynch, Alex Kubiak, Ludwig Karlsson, Anders Lee, Brian O'Rourke, Grant Arnold, Ryan McKay, Head Coach & General Manager: Jon Cooper, Assistant Coach: Jon Rogger, Assistant Coach: Carl Lackey, Assistant Coach: Scott Vettraino, Equipment Manager: Brian Garlock, Trainer: Dave Stahlke, CEO: Ken Wachter, President: Brendan Bruss

2009, Indiana Ice Chris Paliafito, Mikael Owilli, Taylor Boldt, Joe Hartman, Anthony Bitetto, Mike Cichy, Brent Gwidt, Jason Bourgea, Garrett Kennedy, Loren Barron, Grant Blakey, Ben Albertson, Zach Golembiewski, Brandon Richardson, Max Cook, Will MacDonald, Luke Mcmanus, Sebastian Geoffrion, John Parker, Shane Berschbach, Torey Krug, Brett Bennett, Stanislav Galiev, Owners: Paul and Cindy Skjodt, Head Coach & General Manager: Jeff Blashill

2008, Omaha Lancers Shane Madolara, Jake Sloat, Keir Ross, Jake Hauswirth, Nico Sacchetti, Matt Thurber, Joe Sova, Travis Novak, Chris Hepp, Joe Diamond, Aaron Lewadniuk, Ben Arnt, Ryan Scott, Barry Almeida, Matt White, Seth Soley, Tyler Elbrecht, Dakota Eveland, Will O'Neill, Andrew Conboy, Chris Connolly, Drew Palmisano, Patrick Wiercioch, Head Coach & General Manager: Mike Hastings, Assistant Coach: Leigh Mendelson, Trainer & Equipment Manager: Bill Nervig, Owners: Boots Del Biaggio, John Donovan, Mike Eruzione, Mike Hastings, John Jerkovich, Mario Lemieux, Ben Robert, Luc Robitaille, Honorary General Manager: Motto McLean

2007, Sioux Falls Stampede Jake Bauer, Stu Bickel, Jeff Ross, Zach Redmond, Dan Sexton, Sam Zabkowicz, David Solway, Zach Hansen, Jake Hansen, Jake Drewiske, Pat Tiesling, Brad Malone, Robbie Vrolyk, Erik Peterson, Ryan Guentzel, Jordy Christian, David Grun, Corey Tropp, Nick Dineen, Chris Huxley, Drew Fisher, Matt Lundin, Max Strang, Owners: Bill Sexton, Brian Schoenborn, Gary Weckwerth, Don Dunham Jr., Chuck Hey, Head Coach & General Manager: Kevin Hartzell, Assistant Coach: Andy Jones, Assistant Coach: Doug Schueller, Trainer: Curt Jackson, Equipment Manager: Brent Johnson, President: Jim Loria

2006, Des Moines Buccaneers Troy Davenport, Jeff Petry, Bobby Reiners, Kyle Bushee, John Vadnais, Aaron Palushaj, Kyle Okposo, Michael Dorr, Rich Purslow, Trevor Lewis, Colin Vock, Christian Steingraber, Ben Van Lare, Donnie Hallmark, Aaron Bendickson, Ben Ryan, Rob Johnson, Ken Rowe, Andrew Olson, Shane Sims, Alan Dorich, Andrew Krelove, Chase Ryan, Brian Foster, Head Coach & General Manager: Regg Simon, Assistant Coach: Todd Knott,



USHL CLARK CUP HISTORY

Trainer: Dustin Briggs, Equipment Manager: Ryan Adamson, Owners: Shawn Edwards, Shawn Teal, Brian Schoenborn, Bill Sexton, Craig Dahl, Todd Dahl

2005, Cedar Rapids RoughRiders Kevin Wehrs, Matt Vokes, Zach Miskovic, Alec Martinez, Brent Cornelius, Erik Felde, Justin Abdelkader, Shane Lovdahl, Chase Ryan, Greg Collins, Brandon Svendsen, Hunter Bishop, Gary Steffes, Ray Eichenlaub, Jordan Pietrus, Jon Grabarek, Rob Ricci, Ted Purcell, Billy Loupee, Alex Stalock, Kyle Solomon, Phil Axtell, Dan Tormey, Head Coach & General Manager: Mark Carlson, Assistant Coach: Scott Meyer, Trainer: Eric Munson, Equipment Manager: Steve Castelletti, Vice President: Jim Calpin

2004, Waterloo Black Hawks Josh Duncan, Andrew Thomas, Jesse Vesel, Joe Pavelski, David Meckler, Mike Radja, Joel Hanson, Adam Dunlap, Andrew Guyer, Tim Madsen, Jake Schwan, Jon Paul Testwuide, Michael Annett, Garrett Regan, Dustin Molle, Jay Cascalenda, Tim Filangieri, Zach Bearson, Dan Sturges, Peter MacArthur, Aaron Johnson, Kevin Regan, Matt Fornataro, Owner & President: William "Butch" Johnson, Head Coach & General Manager: PK O'Handley, Assistant Coach: Chris Tok, Assistant Coach: Sandy Cohen, Trainer: Todd Klein, Equipment Manager: Dave Graham

2003, Lincoln Stars Jean-Philippe Lamoureux, Ethan Graham, David Backes, Mike Eickman, Chris Porter, Ryan Potulny, Danny Irmen, Andrew Guyer, Tyler Magura, John Snowden, Ben Gordon, Mark Schwamberger, Mick Berge, Michael Nesdill, Brent Borgen, Matt Hayek, David Carlisle, Jeff McFarland, Jesse Lindenberg, Per Mars, Keith Rodger, Robbie Bine, Nate Ziegelmann, Head & General Manager: Steve Johnson, Assistant Coach: Mark Pivetz, Assistant Coach: Rob Facca, Trainer: Corey Courtney, Owners: Tom Tegt, Irv Dana, Kent Reckewey, Vice President: Jim Pflug

2002, Sioux City Musketeers David Deterding, Matthew Fetzer, Michael Hodgson, Jake Luthi, Bill Magnuson, Nathan Schwartzbauer, Tyler Haskins, BJ Greaves, John Zeiler, Matt Hartman, Arthur Femenella, Brad Zancanaro, Ryan Stattner, Ryan Geris, Jeff Adduono, Clay Labrosse, Matthew Ciancio, Jesse Modahl, Brandon Schwartz, Martin Galstyan, Mike Ramirez, Brandon Polich, Justin Fletcher, Andy Franck, Kris Mayotte, Head Coach & General Manager: Dave Siciliano, Assistant Coach: Fred Harbinson, Equipment Manager: Bill Danderand, Trainer: Matt Schmidt, Vice President: Bill Yeakel, Owners: Brian Schoenbord, Bill Sexton, Shawn Teal, Gary Weckwerth

2001, Omaha Lancers Ray Fraser, Keith McWilliams, Jake Fleming, Jason Krischuk, Dan Hacker, Keith Ballard, Lyon Porter, Mike Neilon, Brian Burns, John Thomas, Chris Harrington, Jim Dahl, Marty Guerin, Dan Welch, Lee Green, Matt Moore, Bryce Lampman, Ryan Ronkowski, Riley Riddell, Yan Stastny, Marty Magers, Jeremy Downs, Aaron Slattengren, Head Coach & General Manager: Mike Hastings, Assistant Coach: Leigh Mendelson, Assistant Coach: Keith Fisher, Head Athletic Trainer: Bill Nervig, Equipment Manager: Dan Bouska, Owner: Ted Baer, Honorary General Manager: Motto McLean

2000, Green Bay Gamblers Jure Penko, Bryce Methven, Ben Lindell, Dan Calzada, Jeff Finger, John Eichelberger, Tyler Sawchyn, Dave DuBord, Ryan Moderson, Max Steel, Brett Engelhardt, Alan Swanson, Tristan Lush, Dan Boeser, Luke Stauffacher, Matt Jones, John Hartman, Joe Kautz, Matt Johnson, Ryan Eason, Brett Hammond, Andy Joy, Dallas Steward, Aaron Smith, Owner: John Stauffacher, President: Rob Nicholson, Head Coach & General Manager: Mark Osiecki, Assistant Coach: Dave Holum, Trainer: Mark Husen, Equipment: Russ Breitenbach

1999, Des Moines Buccaneers Nick Stodgell, Felipe Larranaga, Peter Smrek, Josh Roach, Mark Krueger, Matt Shasby, KC Caudill, Rob Novak, Peter Sejna, Pete Fregoe, Wade Chiodo, Nick Field, Noah Clarke, Kelly Miller, Dan Donnette, Erik Jensen, Michael Chin, Bill Birrenkott, Jim Jackson, Jerrid Reinholz, Landon Luther, Garrett Stafford, Matt Carney, Frenk Berenguer, Head Coach & General Manager: Scott Owens, Assistant Coach: Nick Krueger

1998, Omaha Lancers Tony Zasowski, Eric Skaug, Jeff State, James Armstrong, Drew Kriner, David Noble, Kevin Spiewak, Paul Caponigri, Jamie Spencer, Chris Paradise, Pete Summerfelt, Jed Ortmeyer, Neil Breen, Duvic Westcott, Brad Johnson, Jimmy Callahan, Mike Lucci, Jake Ortmeyer, Neil Huewe, Chris Hartsburg, Dennis Bassett, Chad Theuer, Chad Ehrenkranz, Nate Mauer, Head Coach & General Manager: Mike Hastings, Associate Head Coach: Doc Delcastillo, Assistant Coach: Mike Aikens, Trainer: Tom Hart, Honorary General Manager: Motto McLean, Owner: Ted Baer

1997, Lincoln Stars Nick Kalwinski, Ryan Bencurik, Justin Shaw, Louis Mass, Trent Clark, Josh Langfeld, Rob Kellogg, Ryan Glynn, Tim Schneider, Chad Kline, Rich Anderson, Ryan Clark, Bryan Lundbohm, Ted Suihkonen, Luke Simonson, Nick Fohr, Anders Johnson, Richard Spiller, Jay Shaw, Derek Reynolds, Austin Messer, Marc Suderman, Jason Braun, Bryan Shier, Chad Mazurak, Head Coach & General Manager: Steve Johnson, Assistant Coach: Chad Johnson, Trainer: Brian Herbin, Owners: Thomas Tegt, Irving Dana, III and Kent Reckewey



USHL CLARK CUP HISTORY

1996, Green Bay Gamblers Mike Gresl, Dan Enders, Cory Gusaas, Ernie Thorp, Andy Anderson, Jed Holtzman, Eliot Komar, Mark Fontas, Aaron Fox, Alex Brooks, Brian Cummings, Brian McDonald, Jesse Sampair, Rob Bracco, Billy Pugliese, Jeremy Zahn, Kevin Granato, Chad Stauffacher, Jim Kotajarvi, Eric Seidel, Dan Zaluski, Chris Smith, Jacen Axelrod, Ty Conklin, Ryan Murphy, Head Coach: Don Granato, Owner: John Stauffacher, Vice President: John Cawley

1995, Des Moines Buccaneers Marc Magliarditi, Todd Kidd, Ryan Bencurik, Joe Provenzano, Bryce Macken, Bob Thornton, Geoff Bennetts, Bobby Davis, Reggie Berg, Ken Sergott, Mike Booyen, Forrest Glines, Regg Simon, Dan Davies, Andy Birrenkott, Trevor Rosen, Craig Hagkull, Bill Trainor, Brad Frattaroli, Mark Loeding, Ethan Philpott, Brad Timmons, Eric Day, Head Coach & General Manager: Bob Ferguson, Trainer: Jon Laakso

1994, Omaha Lancers Eric Runyan, Ryan Bencurik, Sean Bowman, Scott Swanson, Mike Peluso, Tony Kolozsy, Rob Klasnick, Klage Kaebel, Justin Lyle, Dan Riva, Jeff Edwards, Jeff Borders, Jamie Thompson, Scott Parmentier, Justin Theel, Nathan Rocheleau, Brian Swanson, Scott Haig, Ken Hemenway, Tom Kowal, Bill Hubbard, Chris Marvel, Brendan Walsh, Tony Gasparini, Head Coach & General Manager: Mike Guentzel, Assistant Coach: Doc Delcastillo, Assistant Coach: Scott Pionk, Trainer: Tom Hart, Owner: Ted Bear

1993, Omaha Lancers Bob Petrie, Jamie Byfuglien, Joe Smaza, Joe Harney, Eddie Campbell, Dale Hooper, Chad Abram, Mike Peluso, Rob Klasnick, Klage Kaebel, Dan Tompkins, Craig Boyd, Joey Pelle, Jeff Borders, Joe Pankratz, Rodney Graham, Josh Wiegand, Neil Donovan, Eddie MacDonald, Jeremy Asheim, Todd Bethard, Chris Marvel, Head Coach & General Manager: Mike Guentzel, Assistant Coach: Mike Hastings, Trainer: Tom Hart, Owner: Ted Baer

1992, Des Moines Buccaneers Jamie Adams, Pat Mikesch, Brian Amundson, Dan Carney, Chris Ford, Bob Clouston, Brett Bruininks, Eric Rud, Pat Williams, Chad Ackerman, Jared Echternach, Nick Krueger, Randy Hankinson, Jeff Guay, Dan Reimann, Travis Peterson, Jon Strako, Brian Connor, Jason Zubkus, Rex Engle, Tracy Dyer, Paul Sass, Jeff Blashill, Kevin Deschambeault, Head Coach: Bob Ferguson

1991, Omaha Lancers Angelo Ricci, Steve Suk, Dan Carter, Shane Cleaveland, Brent Cary, Kelly Hultgren, Matt Oates, Mark Hernandez, D.J. MacPhail, Jude Sandvall, Paul Koch, Jason Acevado, Maurice Hall, Shawn Carter, Derek Burkhart, Jarrod Olson, Liam Garvey, Kevin Oztekin, Dave Wilkie, Scott Bachinski, Erik Brown, Jeff Lembke, Eustace King, Jeff Lovell, Jason Van Herik, Head Coach: Dave Morinville

1990, Omaha Lancers Angelo Ricci, Fred Knipscheer, Don Reindeau, Brent Cary, Bryon Bell, Derek Schooley, Shane Cleaveland, Mark Hernandez, Bryan Ganz, Jim Karner, Jason Acevado, Kelly Hultgren, Kevi Oztekin, Paul Koch, Tom Glantz, Jude Sandvall, Karl Johnson, G.R. Hutton, Joe Wood, Eustace King, Chris Gordon, Jason Van Herik, Head Coach: Frank Serratore

1989, Thunder Bay Flyers Brian Caruso, Mike Knapto, Bruce Ramsay, Dwight DeGiacomo, Jason Bortolussi, Peter Grant, Barry McLeod, Mike Power, Darryl Blazino, Brad Kennett, Greg Johnson, Ian Milne, Neal Purdon, Tom Bergagnimi, Darren Leishman, Don Osborne, Randy Desserre, Wayne Sawchuk, Craig Pages, Chris Hynnes, Ian Caruso, Todd Henderson, Head Coach: Dave Siciliano, Assistant Coach: Sean Donohue

1988, Thunder Bay Flyers Todd Henderson, Dwight DeGiacomo, Scott Glomba, Jeff Jones, Head Coach: Dave Siciliano

1987, Rochester Mustangs Ty Eigner, Bob Melton, Rob Stevens, Mike O'Hara, Eric Schneider, Mark Hugeback, Dean Trbojevich, Jim Marchi, Mike Ross, Tony Couture, Rick Berens, Pat Cullen, Head Coach: Frank Serratore

1986, Sioux City Musketeers Tim Ferguson, Mike Racz, Bill Bieren, Tony Carter, Mike Fowler, Scott Doherty, Brian Klanow, Scott Shoffstall, Rick Dodd, Tim Bullock, John Weber, Brad Mattson, Tom Jenkinson, Brian Giachino, Doug Bailey, Larry Whitted, Don Dwyer, Mark Ulvin, Darren Lepper, Jay Oleson, Pat Watson, Head Coach Bob Ferguson

1985, Dubuque Fighting Saints Kord Cernich, Dale Calcamuggio, Dave DePinto, Mark Nason, Steve Chartrand, Kurt Kabat, Bill Cody, Mike Cusack, George Stetson, Greg Poss, Tim Cortes, Ken Rowe, Mike Breslin, Bob Melton, Mike Curtis, Jeff Wenninger, Tom Buckmeier, Darrin Semeniuk, Kent Middleton, Mike Hess, Head Coach: Jack Barzee



USHL CLARK CUP HISTORY

1984, St. Paul Vulcans Jay Cates, Shaun Sabol, Tom Follmer, Jeff Simmer, Rob Hubbard, Tim Galash, Barry Nelson, Jason Haglund, Brad Ryan, Gary Kieger, Patt Gibbons, Steve Hurt, Mike Brickley, Jim Parenteau, Craig Shermoen, John Haglund, Steve Witucki, Bill Emeott, Eric Dornfeld, Todd Johnson, Jerry Schmidt, Head Coach: Kevin Hartzell, Assistant Coach: Paul Ostby

1983, Dubuque Fighting Saints Steve MacSwain, Kory Wright, Joseph Hayse, Dave MacArthur, Rob Larkey, Scott Moore, Mike McConnell, Harry Armstrng, John Mynatt, Gary Suter, Frank Casalena, George LeCavalier, Jim Thomas, Doug Claggett, Mike Fallon, Kirby Holtman, Mike Karpinski, Ralph Sacripanti, Doug Timberlake, Brady Bizal, Mike Cortes, Head Coach: Jack Barzee

1982, Sioux City Musketeers Fred Kaminska, Brian Williams, Pete Ryskamp, Duane Fonger, Dave George, Pat McDonough, Mark Vichorek, Keith Vaananen, Mike Selke, Dave Bina, Jeff Gray, Brad Ross, Paul Kohlman, Dave Witham, Clay Wiffen, Doug Spedding, Craig Heaslip, Dave Wescott, Brian Idso, Jeff Jacobs, Marco Kalias, Mark Hagen, Jim Martin, Chris Winters, Brent Hartman, Dan Reynolds, Head Coach: Bob Ferguson

1981, Dubuque Fighting Saints Mike Carlson, Bryan Collins, Jim Grillo, Dean Thomas, Jeff Regan, Tod Worpell, Chris Guy, Bob Motzko, Curt Voegeli, Jon Nordmark, Dennis Gibbons, Jim Walsh, Mike Fallon, Mel Bailey, John DiNapoli, Glen Gilbert, Glen Scanlan, Mark Jasken, Brian Granger, Head Coach: Jack Barzee

1980, Hennepin Nordiques Jeff Regan, Jay Larson, Mark LesCarbeau, Al Johnson, Mark Hultgren, Mark Scheide, Kurt Madryga, Jim Walsh, Mitch Kulseth, Sean Champion, Dave Kubinski, Wally Engel, Todd Arragoni, John Berka, Bob Bohn, Barry St. Mane, Greg Scherek, Joe Albrecht, Dave Fehringer, Jeff Carlson, Head Coach: Dan Justin



Chicago Steel captain Marc Johnstone pictured with the Clark Cup after Chicago won the series 3-2 in overtime.

Year	Series	Champion	Head Coach	Finalist	Head Coach	Clark Cup MVP
2017	3-2	Chicago Steel	Dan Muse	Sioux City Musketeers	Jay Varady	Eduards Tralmaks (CHI)
2016	3-0	Tri-City Storm	Bill Muckalt	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jason Lammers	Wade Allison (TC)
2015	3-0	Sioux Falls Stampede	Cary Eades	Muskegon Lumberjacks	Todd Krygier	Troy Loggins (SF)
2014	3-2	Indiana Ice	Jeff Brown	Waterloo Black Hawks	P.K. O'Handley	Jason Pawloski (IND)
2013	3-0	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jim Montgomery	Fargo Force	John Marks	Mike Szmatala (DBQ)
2012	3-2	Green Bay Gamblers	Derek Lalonde	Waterloo Black Hawks	P.K. O'Handley	Sam Herr (GB)
2011	3-1	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jim Montgomery	Green Bay Gamblers	Eric Rud	Matt Morris (DBQ)
2010	3-2	Green Bay Gamblers	Jon Cooper	Fargo Force	Steve Johnson	Anders Lee (GB)
2009	3-1	Indiana Ice	Jeff Blashill	Fargo Force	Dean Blais	Mike Cichy (IND)
2008	3-2	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	Waterloo Black Hawks	P.K. O'Handley	Drew Palmisano (OMA)
2007	1-0	Sioux Falls Stampede	Kevin Hartzell	Waterloo Black Hawks	P.K. O'Handley	Matt Lundin (SF)
2006	3-2	Des Moines Buccaneers	Regg Simon	Sioux Falls Stampede	Kevin Hartzell	Kyle Okposo (DM)
2005	3-2	Cedar Rapids RoughRiders	Mark Carlson	Sioux City Musketeers	Dave Siciliano	Alex Stalock (CR)
2004	3-1	Waterloo Black Hawks	P.K. O'Handley	Tri-City Storm	Bliss Littler	Kevin Regan (WAT)
2003	3-1	Lincoln Stars	Steve Johnson	River City Lancers	Mike Hastings	Dan Irmien (LIN)
2002	3-2	Sioux City Musketeers	Dave Siciliano	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	Andy Franck (SC)
2001	3-2	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	Lincoln Stars	Steve Johnson	Ray Fraser (OMA)
2000	4-1	Green Bay Gamblers	Mark Osiecki	Twin Cities Vulcans	Jim Hillman	Aaron Smith (GB)



USHL CLARK CUP HISTORY

1999	4-2	Des Moines Buccaneers	Scott Owens	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	Pete Fregoe (DM)
1998	4-0	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	Des Moines Buccaneers	Scott Owens	Nate Mauer (OMA)
1997	4-0	Lincoln Stars	Steve Johnson	Green Bay Gamblers	Don Granato	Jason Braun (LIN)
1996	4-3	Green Bay Gamblers	Don Granato	Rochester Mustangs	Doc DelCastillo	
1995	3-2	Des Moines Buccaneers	Bob Ferguson	Omaha Lancers	Mike Hastings	
1994	3-1	Omaha Lancers	Mike Guentzel	Des Moines Buccaneers	Bob Ferguson	
1993	3-1	Omaha Lancers	Mike Guentzel	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Cary Eades	
1992	3-1	Des Moines Buccaneers	Bob Ferguson	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Cary Eades	
1991	3-1	Omaha Lancers	Dave Morinville	Thunder Bay Flyers	Dave Siciliano	
1990	3-0	Omaha Lancers	Frank Serratore	Rochester Mustangs	Mark Kaufman	
1989	3-2	Thunder Bay Flyers	Dave Siciliano	St. Paul Vulcans	Kevin Hartzell	
1988	3-1	Thunder Bay Flyers	Dave Siciliano	Rochester Mustangs	Kevin Constatine	
1987	3-2	Rochester Mustangs	Frank Serratore	Madison Capitols	Scott Owens	
1986	3-0	Sioux City Musketeers	Bob Ferguson	Rochester Mustangs	Frank Serratore	
1985	3-2	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jack Barzee	St. Paul Vulcans	Kevin Hartzell	
1984	4-3	St. Paul Vulcans	Kevin Hartzell	Sioux City Musketeers	Bob Ferguson	
1983	2-0	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jack Barzee	Sioux City Musketeers	Bob Ferguson	
1982	3-2	Sioux City Musketeers	Bob Ferguson	Des Moines Buccaneers	Ivan Prediger	
1981	3-0	Dubuque Fighting Saints	Jack Barzee	Austin Mavericks	Frank Anzalone	
1980	n/a*	Hennepin Nordiques	Dan Justin	Waterloo Black Hawks	Jack Barzee	

*The 1980 Clark Cup Final was determined by an aggregate goal score between Hennepin and Waterloo. Hennepin was named Clark Cup champions after outscoring Waterloo 17-15. Game 1 final: 9-7 Hennepin win, Game 2 final: 3-3 tie, Game 3 final: 5-5 tie



The 2000 Gold Cup Championship game was played between the Twin Cities Vulcans and Green Bay Gamblers. The Vulcans won the game 5-2. The Gold Cup was awarded by USA Hockey to the Junior A champions. The top two participating USHL teams, typically the Clark Cup champion and Anderson Cup champion, or second-place finisher, from the USHL would compete each year against other top Junior A talent, including the NAHL. The host city's junior team would also compete in the Gold Cup tournament.

Year	Champion	Head Coach	Finalist	Head Coach	Location
2001	Omaha Lancers (USHL)	Mike Hastings	Texas Tornado (NAHL)	Tony Curtale	Geneva, IL
2000	Twin Cities Vulcans (USHL)	Jim Hillman	Green Bay Gamblers (USHL)	Mark Osiecki	Green Bay, WI
1999	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Mike Vellucci	Des Moines Buccaneers (USHL)	Scott Owens	Lincoln, NE
1998	Des Moines Buccaneers (USHL)	Scott Owens	Omaha Lancers (USHL)	Mike Hastings	Billings, MT
1997	Green Bay Gamblers (USHL)	Don Granato	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Mike Vellucci	Springfield, IL
1996	Green Bay Gamblers (USHL)	Don Granato	Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)	David Lohrei	Sioux City, IA
1995	Des Moines Buccaneers (USHL)	Bob Ferguson	Omaha Lancers (USHL)	Mike Hastings	Detroit, MI
1994	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Mike Vellucci	Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)	David Lohrei	Des Moines, IA
1993	Dubuque Fighting Saints (USHL)	Cary Eades	Kalamazoo Jr. Wings (NAHL)	Paul Pickard	Indianapolis, IN
1992	Des Moines Buccaneers (USHL)	Bob Ferguson	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Bob Petrie	Omaha, NE
1991	St. Paul Vulcans (USHL)	Mike Guentzel	Omaha Lancers (USHL)	Dave Morinville	Oak Park, MI
1990	Rochester Mustangs (USHL)	Mark Kaufman	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Andy Weidenbach	Madison, WI
1989	North Iowa Huskies (USHL)	Bob Motzko	Niagara Scenic (NAHL)	Kris Hicks	Chicago, IL
1988	Rochester Mustangs (USHL)	Kevin Constantine	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Andy Weidenbach	Rochester, MN
1987	Rochester Mustangs (USHL)	Frank Serratore	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Andy Weidenbach	Oak Park, MI
1986	Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)	Bob Ferguson	Data Vision Falcons (NAHL)	Jeff Jackson	Sioux City, IA
1985	Compuware Ambassadors (NAHL)	Ray DeGrendel	Dubuque Fighting Saints (USHL)	Jack Barzee	Franklin Park, IL
1984	Franklin Park Jets (CJHL)	Chico Adrahtas	St. Paul Vulcans (USHL)	Kevin Hartzell	St. Clair Shores, MI
1983	Dubuque Fighting Saints (USHL)	Jack Barzee	Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)	Bob Ferguson	Dubuque, IA
1982	Paddock Pool Saints (GLJHL)	Bill Hasler	Sioux City Musketeers (USHL)	Bob Ferguson	St. Clair Shores, MI
1981	Dubuque Fighting Saints (USHL)	Jack Barzee	Redford Royals (GLJHL)		Green Bay, WI
1980	Wayne Chiefs (GLJHL)		Paddock Pool Saints (GLJHL)	Chuck Robertson	St. Clair Shores, MI

*GLJHL became the NAHL prior to the 1984-85 season.
USHL teams listed in **BOLD**



Cedar Rapids RoughRiders

Team Contact: Jason Shaner
Cedar Rapids Gazette: Jeff Johnson
KGAN (CBS): Zach Hanley
KCRG (ABC): Josh Christensen

jshaner@roughridershockey.com
 jeff.johnson@thegazette.com
 zhranley@cbs2iowa.com
 josh.christensen@kcrgr.com

Central Illinois Flying Aces

Team Contact: Dan Corcoran
The Pantagraph: Randy Kindred
 Joe Deacon
WMBD (CBS): Kurt Pegler
 Matt McClain
WEEK (NBC): Jim Mattson
 Nicole Sedivy
WJBC-AM: Eric Stock
WZND-FM: Andy Olson

corcoran@flyingaces.com
 rkindred@pantagraph.com
 jdeacon@pantagraph.com
 kpegler@wmbd.com
 mmccclain@wmbd.com
 jmattson@week.com
 nsedivy@week.com
 eric.stock@cumulus.com
 sports@wznd.com

Chicago Steel

Team Contact: Rob Sanderson
Kane County Chronicle: Jason Rossi
 Sports Desk
Daily Herald: Patricia Babcock
NBC Chicago: James Neveau
WFLD (FOX): John Eskra

rsanderson@chicagosteelhockeyteam.com
 JRossi@shawmedia.com
 sports@kcchronicle.com
 pbabcock@dailyherald.com
 jamesneveau@gmail.com
 john.eskra@foxtv.com

Des Moines Buccaneers

Team Contact: Ben Gislason
Des Moines Register: Sports Desk
KCCI (CBS): Andrew Garman
KDSM (FOX): Sports Desk
WHO (NBC): Sports Desk
KXNO-AM: Heather Burnside
WHO-AM: News Desk
Des Moines Radio Group: Kate Garner
Iowa Public Radio: News Desk

bgislason@bucshockey.com
 sports@dmreg.com
 agarman@hearst.com
 promotions-kdsm17@sbgtv.com
 sports@whotv.com
 heatherburnside@heartmedia.com
 news@whoradio.com
 KGarner@dsradio.com
 news@iowapublicradio.com

Dubuque Fighting Saints

Team Contact: Jordan Kuhns
Telegraph Herald: Jim Leitner
Galena Gazette: Jay Dickerson
365ink: Bryce Parks
Bellevue Herald Leader
Guttenberg Press News
KWWL (NBC): Brad Hanson
 Rick Coleman
 Mark Woodley
 News Desk
KCRG (ABC): Joshua Christensen
 Scott Saville
 Katie Wiedemann
 Erin Rooney
 John Campbell
 Sports Desk

jkuhns@dubuquefightingsaints.com
 jleitner@wci.net
 jdickerson@galgazette.com
 bryce@dubuque365.com
 bhleader@bellevueheraldleader.com
 news@guttenbergpress.com
 bhanson@kwwl.com
 rcoleman@kwwl.com
 mwoodley@kwwl.com
 kwwlnews@kwwl.com
 joshua.christensen@kcrgr.com
 scott.saville@kcrgr.com
 katie.wiedemann@kcrgr.com
 erin.rooney@kcrgr.com
 john.campbell@kcrgr.com
 sports@kcrgr.com

KGAN (CBS): Mia O'Brien
 Zach Hanley
 News Desk

KIYX-FM: News Desk
WPVL-AM (ESPN): News Desk
WGLR-FM: News Desk
KDTH-AM: Tim Lary
 Jesse Gavin

KGRR-FM: John Rhodes
KAT-FM: News Desk
WDBQ-AM: Jeff Robb
KLYV-FM: Chris Farber
WVIK-FM: News Desk

meobrien@cbs2iowa.com
 zhranley@sbgtv.com
 news@cbs2iowa.com
 superhits@queenbradio.com
 wpvl@queenbradio.com
 wglrnews@queenbradio.com
 tlary@radiodubuque.com
 jgavin@radiodubuque.com
 johnrhodes@kgrr.com
 katfm@katfm.com
 jeff.robbs@townsquaremedia.com
 chris.farber@townsquaremedia.com
 news@wvik.org

Fargo Force

Team Contact: Whitney Baumgartner
The Forum: Chris Murphy
KVLY (NBC): Beth Hoole
 Alex Egan
WDAY (ABC): Don Izzo
KVRR (FOX): TJ Nelson
Radio FM Media: Amanda McDonald
Midwest Radio FM: Danny Hallock

whitneyb@fargoforce.com
 cmurphy@forumcomm.com
 bethh@valleynewslive.com
 alex.egan@valleynewslive.com
 Dizzo@wday.com
 tjnelson@kvrr.com
 Amanda@radiofmmedia.com
 danny.hallock@mwradio.com

Green Bay Gamblers

Team Contact: Jason Habeck
WGBA (NBC): Charlie Sokaitis
 Marisa Silvas
WLUK (FOX): Sports Desk
 News Desk
WFRV (CBS): Burke Griffin
 Ryan Rodig
 Lily Zhao
WDUZ-FM (ESPN): Sports Desk

jason.habeck@gamblershockey.com
 charlie.sokaitis@nbc26.com
 marisa.silvas@wews.com
 fox11sports@wluk.com
 fox11news@wluk.com
 burk.griffin@wearegreenbay.com
 ryan.rodig@wearegreenbay.com
 lily.zhao@wearegreenbay.com
 n/a

Lincoln Stars

Team Contact: Collin Schuck
Lincoln Journal Star: Clark Grell
 Tim Gray
KLKN (ABC): Brett Edwards
KOLN/KGIN (CBS): Kevin Sjuts
KNTK-FM: Jessica Framke
KIBZ-FM: Jon Terry

cschuck@lincolnstars.com
 cgrell@journalstar.com
 tgray@journalstar.com
 bedwards@klkntv.com
 kevin.sjuts@1011now.com
 jessica@theticketfm.com
 animal@kibz.com

Madison Capitols

Team Contact: Kim Chacos
Wisconsin State Journal: Greg Sprout
 Todd Milewski
 Sports Desk

The Cap Times: Paul Fanlund
Isthmus: Joe Tarr
The Badger Herald: Sports Desk
The Star Sun Prairie: Karl Raymond
(continued on next page)

kim@madcapshockey.com
 gsprou@madison.com
 tmilewski@madison.com
 wsjsport@madison.com
 sports@madison.com
 pfanlund@madison.com
 jtarr@isthmus.com
 heraldsports@gmail.com
 spsports@hngnews.com



USHL MEDIA CONTACTS

WMTV (NBC): Mike Jacques
Ryan Wing
Lucas Mayer

WISC-TV (CBS): Jay Wilson
Kevin Lewis
Melissa Kim

WKOW (ABC): Lance Veaser
Cealey Godwin
Alec Ausmus

WIFS-TV: Tony Vigna
Justin Riley
Rich Reynolds

WOZN-FM: Joe Miller
Ebo Thoresen
Eric Rogers
Jake Zimmerman

WTLX-FM (ESPN): Jesse Nelson
Tony Cartagena

WTSO-AM: Mike Heller
Jon Arias

WIBA-AM: Brian Posick

mjacques@nbc15.com
rwing@nbc15.com
lmayer@nbc15.com
jwilson@wisctv.com
klewis@wisctv.com
mkim@wisctv.com
lveaser@wkow.com
cgodwin@wkow.com
aasmus@wkow.com
tony@wi57.tv
justin@wi57.tv
rich@wi57.tv
joe@madcitysportszone.com
ebo@madcitysportszone.com
ericrogersbrand@gmail.com
jake@madcitysportszone.com
jnelson@goodkarmabrand.com
tcartagena@goodkarmabrand.com
mikeheller@iheartmedia.com
jonarias@iheartmedia.com
brianposick@iHeartMedia.com

KSFY (ABC): Erik Thorstenson
Elliot Nathan
Reece Van Haften

KDLT (NBC): Mark Ovenden

KWSN-AM: Craig Mattick
John Gaskins

KS00-FM (ESPN): Jeff Thurn

ethorstenson@ksfy.com
enathan@ksfy.com
reece.vanhaaften@ksfy.com
sports@kdlt.com
craig.mattick@mwcradio.com
john.gaskins@mwcradio.com
jefft@despn991.com

Team USA

Team Contact: Kris Nolt

MiHockey: Michael Caples
Stefan Kubas

Plymouth Observer: Tim Smith

Detroit Free Press: George Sipple
Sports Desk

Detroit News: Gregg Krupa
Sports Desk

The Athletic Detroit: Craig Custance

WXYZ (ABC): Brad Galli

WDIV (NBC): Sports Desk

WJR-AM: Steve Courtney

Sean Baligian

kris.nolt@usahockey.org
mcaples@mihockeynow.com
skubas@mihockeynow.com
tasmith1@hometownlife.com
sipple@freepress.com
sports@freep.com
gregg.krupa@detnews.com
sports@detnews.com
craig@theathletic.com
brad.galli@wxyz.com
sports@wdiv.com
steve.courtney@cumulus.com
icetimedwfn@hotmail.com

Muskegon Lumberjacks

Team Contact: Scott Bradford

MiHockey: Michael Caples
Stefan Kubas

Local Sports Journal: Steve Gunn

MLive: Mark Opfermann

WZZM (ABC): Eric Lloyd

WOODTV (NBC): Larry Figurski

WXMI (FOX): Stephanie Funkhouser

sbradford@muskegonlumberjacks.com
mcaples@mihockeynow.com
skubas@mihockeynow.com
gunnjournal@gmail.com
mopferma@mlive.com
ericlloyd@wzzm13.com
larry.figurski@woodtv.com
n/a

Omaha Lancers

Team Contact: Brandon Hofstra

Omaha World Herald: Steve Beideck

WOWT (NBC): Jeff Packer

KETV (ABC): Thor Tripp

KPTM (FOX): Ralph Wood

bhofstra@lancers.com
steven.beideck@reagan.com
jeff.packer@wowt.com
stripp@hearsat.com
news@Fox42.com

Sioux City Musketeers

Team Contact: Jake Debo

Sioux City Journal: Jerry Giese
Jason Cowley

KTIV (NBC): Mark Freund

Brad Pautsch

KCAU (ABC): Jordan Furbee

KMEG (CBS): Owen Siebring

KSCJ/KMNS-AM: Woody Gottburg

jake@musketeershockey.com
jgiese@siouxcityjournal.com
jcowley@siouxcityjournal.com
mfreund@ktiv.com
bpautsch@ktiv.com
jfurbee@kcautv.com
otsiebring@sbgtv.com
news@kscj.com

Sioux Falls Stampede

Team Contact: Jim Olander

Argus Leader: Mick Garry

KELO (CBS): Travis Fossing
Bailey Milne

olander@sfsstampede.com
mgarry@argusleader.com
tfossing@keloland.com
bmilne@keloland.com

Tri-City Storm

Team Contact: Kendall Grayson

Kearney Hub: Buck Mahoney

Grand Island Independent: Dale Miller

KHGI (ABC): Dave Griek
Scott Braswell

KSNB (NBC): Ed Littler

Austin Miller

Justin Biegel

KLIQ-FM: Craig Eckert

KXPN-AM (ESPN): Doug Duda

KRNY-FM: Scott O'Rourke

KQKY-FM: Dave Jenner

kendall@stormhockey.com
buck.mahoney@kearneyhub.com
dale.miller@theindependent.com
dgriek@nebraska.tv
wsbraswell@sbgtv.com
ed.littler@nbcneb.com
austin.miller@nbcneb.com
justin.biegel@nbcneb.com
generalmanager@kkpr.com
kkprsports@kkpr.com
sorouke@nrgmedia.com
djenner@nrgmedia.com

Waterloo Black Hawks

Team Contact: Tim Harwood

Waterloo Courier: Jim Nelson

KWWL (NBC): Rick Coleman

KCNZ-AM: Bob Foster

radio@waterlooblackhawks.com
jnelson@wcfcourier.com
rcoleman@kwwl.com
bfoster@1650thefan.com

Youngstown Phantoms

Team Contact: Julie Mros

The Vindicator: Tom Williams

Greg Gulas

WYTV (ABC): Chad Krispinsky

Josh Frketic

WFMJ (NBC): Dana Balash

WKBN/WYFX (CBS/FOX): Ryan Allison

WKBN-AM (iHeartMedia): Thomas John

jmros@youngstownphantoms.com
williams@vindy.com
sports@vindy.com
chad.krispinsky@wytv.com
josh.frketic@wytv.com
sports@wfmj.com
rallison@wkvn.com
thomasjohn@iheartmedia.com



2017-18 USHL SCHEDULE

Friday, Oct. 6

7:05 CHI @ DBQ
7:05 SF @ FGO
7:05 CR @ GB
7:05 DM @ MAD
7:05 TC @ OMA
7:35 MUS @ LIN

Saturday, Oct. 7

6:05 CR @ MAD
7:05 USA-17 @ CHI
7:05 MUS @ DM
7:05 SC @ FGO
7:05 DBQ @ GB
7:05 WAT @ SF
7:05 CIL @ YNG

Sunday, Oct. 8

5:05 CIL @ YNG

Friday, Oct. 13

7:05 WAT @ DBQ
7:05 YNG @ FGO
7:05 GB @ MAD
7:05 SF @ OMA
7:15 CHI @ MUS
7:35 DM @ LIN
7:35 SC @ TC

Saturday, Oct. 14

7:05 OMA @ CR
7:05 LIN @ DM
7:05 YNG @ FGO
7:05 SF @ SC
7:05 DBQ @ WAT
7:05 CIL @ GB
7:05 USA-18 @ MUS

Sunday, Oct. 15

5:05 TC @ OMA

Thursday, Oct. 19

7:05 SF @ FGO

Friday, Oct. 20

11:00am GB @ YNG
7:05 LIN @ CR
7:05 DBQ @ CHI
7:05 CIL @ MAD
7:05 WAT @ SC
7:05 DM @ SF
7:35 OMA @ TC

Saturday, Oct. 21

7:05 CIL @ CR
7:05 MAD @ CHI
7:05 FGO @ OMA
7:05 DM @ SC
7:05 WAT @ SF
7:05 GB @ USA-17
7:05 MUS @ YNG
7:35 LIN @ TC

Sunday, Oct. 22

2:05 GB @ USA-17
5:05 FGO @ OMA

Friday, Oct. 27

7:05 CIL @ DBQ
7:05 SF @ MAD
7:05 DM @ OMA
7:05 CHI @ SC
7:05 CR @ USA-18
7:05 FGO @ WAT
7:05 MUS @ YNG
7:35 LIN @ TC

Saturday, Oct. 28

3:07 DBQ @ CIL
7:05 FGO @ DM
7:05 SF @ GB
7:05 CHI @ LIN
7:05 TC @ SC
7:05 CR @ USA-17
7:05 MAD @ WAT
7:15 YNG @ MUS

Sunday, Oct. 29

3:05 SF @ GB
4:07 WAT @ CIL

Friday, Nov. 3

7:05 GB @ CHI

7:05 MAD @ DM
7:05 OMA @ DBQ
7:05 CR @ FGO
7:05 WAT @ SC
7:05 YNG @ USA-18
7:15 TC @ MUS

Saturday, Nov. 4

3:07 DM @ CIL
6:05 OMA @ MAD
7:05 GB @ CHI
7:05 WAT @ FGO
7:05 LIN @ SC
7:05 CR @ SF
7:15 TC @ MUS

Sunday, Nov. 5

4:07 CHI @ CIL

Wednesday, Nov. 8

10:30am CIL @ MUS

Thursday, Nov. 9

7:05 DM @ FGO

Friday, Nov. 10

7:05 CHI @ DBQ
7:05 DM @ FGO
7:05 CR @ MAD
7:05 GB @ OMA
7:05 SC @ SF
7:07 YNG @ CIL
7:35 WAT @ TC

Saturday, Nov. 11

7:05 MAD @ CR
7:05 SF @ LIN
7:05 GB @ OMA
7:05 FGO @ SC
7:07 DBQ @ CIL
7:15 YNG @ MUS
7:35 WAT @ TC

Sunday, Nov. 12

3:15 YNG @ MUS

Friday, Nov. 17

7:05 CR @ OMA
7:05 MAD @ SC
7:05 MUS @ SF
7:05 CHI @ USA-17
7:05 DBQ @ WAT
7:05 USA-18 @ YNG
7:35 FGO @ LIN
7:35 DM @ TC

Wednesday, Nov. 22

7:05 WAT @ DBQ
7:05 SF @ FGO
7:05 CR @ GB
7:05 TC @ LIN
7:05 MAD @ OMA
7:05 MUS @ YNG

Thursday, Nov. 23

7:05 CR @ WAT

Friday, Nov. 24

7:05 LIN @ CHI
7:05 FGO @ DM
7:05 DBQ @ MAD
7:05 TC @ SC
7:05 USA-17 @ SF
7:07 YNG @ CIL

Saturday, Nov. 25

7:05 WAT @ CR
7:05 FGO @ DM
7:05 SC @ DBQ
7:05 CHI @ GB
7:05 USA-17 @ OMA
7:05 TC @ SF
7:07 YNG @ CIL
7:15 LIN @ MUS

Thursday, Nov. 30

7:05 FGO @ USA-17

Friday, Dec. 1

7:05 CHI @ DM
7:05 CR @ DBQ
7:05 SF @ OMA
7:05 FGO @ USA-18
7:05 USA-17 @ YNG
7:07 SC @ CIL
7:15 WAT @ MUS
7:35 GB @ LIN
7:35 MAD @ TC

Saturday, Dec. 2

3:05 MAD @ TC
7:05 SF @ CR
7:05 WAT @ CHI
7:05 OMA @ DM
7:05 CR @ DBQ
7:05 GB @ LIN
7:15 CIL @ MUS

Tuesday, Dec. 5

7:05 CR @ GB

Thursday, Dec. 7

7:05 TC @ LIN

Friday, Dec. 8

7:05 CHI @ CR
7:05 SC @ DM
7:05 MAD @ DBQ
7:05 MUS @ GB
7:05 YNG @ SF
7:05 FGO @ WAT
7:35 OMA @ TC

Saturday, Dec. 9

7:05 DBQ @ CR
7:05 MAD @ CHI
7:05 LIN @ DM
7:05 MUS @ GB
7:05 OMA @ SC
7:05 YNG @ SF
7:05 CIL @ USA-18
7:05 FGO @ WAT

Sunday, Dec. 10

4:05 LIN @ MAD

Thursday, Dec. 14

10:00am CR @ YNG

Friday, Dec. 15

7:05 WAT @ FGO
7:05 MAD @ GB
7:05 DM @ OMA
7:05 CIL @ SC
7:05 CR @ YNG
7:05 CHI @ MUS
7:35 SF @ LIN
7:35 DBQ @ TC

Saturday, Dec. 16

6:05 GB @ MAD
7:05 WAT @ FGO
7:05 DM @ LIN
7:05 CIL @ SC
7:05 OMA @ SF
7:15 CHI @ MUS
7:35 DBQ @ TC

Sunday, Dec. 17

6:05 CIL @ SF

Tuesday, Dec. 19

10:30am MUS @ USA-18

Wednesday, Dec. 27

7:05 CHI @ CR
7:05 DBQ @ GB

Thursday, Dec. 28

7:05 CR @ DBQ
7:05 TC @ LIN
7:05 WAT @ OMA
7:05 SC @ SF
7:05 MAD @ YNG

Friday, Dec. 29

7:05 SF @ FGO

7:05 LIN @ WAT
7:05 MAD @ YNG
7:07 DM @ CIL
7:15 USA-17 @ MUS

Saturday, Dec. 30

7:05 CIL @ CR
7:05 DBQ @ CHI
7:05 OMA @ FGO
7:05 TC @ GB
7:05 LIN @ SC
7:05 YNG @ USA-17

Sunday, Dec. 31

3:05 MUS @ CHI
4:07 MAD @ CIL
6:05 TC @ GB
6:05 FGO @ SF
6:05 DM @ WAT
7:05 OMA @ SC

Friday, Jan. 5

7:05 YNG @ CR
7:05 USA-17 @ DM
7:05 MUS @ DBQ
7:05 CHI @ FGO
7:05 CIL @ GB
7:05 WAT @ OMA
7:35 MAD @ LIN
7:35 SC @ TC

Saturday, Jan. 6

7:05 YNG @ CR
7:05 USA-17 @ DM
7:05 MUS @ DBQ
7:05 CHI @ FGO
7:05 SC @ LIN
7:05 MAD @ SF
7:05 CIL @ WAT
7:35 OMA @ TC

Tuesday, Jan. 9

7:05 USHL/NHL Top Prospects Game

Friday, Jan. 12

7:05 CR @ CHI
7:05 YNG @ DBQ
7:05 WAT @ MAD
7:05 FGO @ SF
7:05 SC @ USA-18
7:07 USA-17 @ CIL
7:15 GB @ MUS
7:35 OMA @ LIN
7:35 DM @ TC

Saturday, Jan. 13

6:05 CHI @ MAD
7:05 WAT @ CR
7:05 YNG @ DBQ
7:05 LIN @ OMA
7:05 FGO @ SF
7:05 SC @ USA-18
7:07 USA-17 @ CIL
7:15 GB @ MUS
7:35 DM @ TC

Sunday, Jan. 14

3:05 SC @ CHI
3:05 OMA @ WAT

Monday, Jan. 15

1:35 USA-18 @ YNG
2:05 MUS @ USA-17

Tuesday, Jan. 16

7:05 DM @ LIN

Thursday, Jan. 18

6:05 DBQ @ MAD

Friday, Jan. 19

7:05 USA-18 @ CR
7:05 MUS @ CHI
7:05 SC @ FGO
7:05 DBQ @ GB
7:05 DM @ OMA
7:05 TC @ YNG
7:07 SF @ CIL
7:35 WAT @ LIN

Saturday, Jan. 20

7:05 DBQ @ CR

7:05 USA-18 @ CHI
7:05 OMA @ DM
7:05 SC @ FGO
7:05 MAD @ GB
7:05 SF @ USA-17
7:05 MUS @ WAT
7:05 TC @ YNG

Sunday, Jan. 21

4:07 LIN @ CIL
5:05 CR @ DM

Monday, Jan. 22

11:07 LIN @ CIL

Thursday, Jan. 25

7:05 SC @ FGO

Friday, Jan. 26

7:05 CR @ CHI
7:05 SF @ DM
7:05 GB @ MAD
7:05 LIN @ OMA
7:05 FGO @ SC
7:05 DBQ @ USA-17
7:15 YNG @ MUS
7:35 CIL @ TC

Saturday, Jan. 27

6:05 CHI @ MAD
7:05 GB @ DM
7:05 OMA @ LIN
7:05 SF @ SC
7:05 CR @ WAT
7:05 DBQ @ YNG
7:15 USA-17 @ MUS
7:35 CIL @ TC

Sunday, Jan. 28

3:05 MUS @ CHI
3:05 SF @ WAT
3:05 DBQ @ YNG
5:05 TC @ OMA

Tuesday, Jan. 30

7:05 SC @ LIN

Friday, Feb. 2

7:05 DBQ @ CR
7:05 YNG @ CHI
7:05 MUS @ FGO
7:05 USA-18 @ MAD
7:05 CIL @ OMA
7:05 GB @ SC
7:05 DM @ SF
7:05 LIN @ USA-17
7:05 TC @ WAT

Saturday, Feb. 3

6:05 USA-18 @ MAD
7:05 YNG @ CHI
7:05 CR @ DBQ
7:05 MUS @ FGO
7:05 CIL @ OMA
7:05 GB @ SC
7:05 DM @ SF
7:05 LIN @ USA-17
7:05 TC @ WAT

Tuesday, Feb. 6

7:05 FGO @ SF
7:05 CHI @ WAT

Wednesday, Feb. 7

6:05 DBQ @ MAD

Friday, Feb. 9

7:05 CIL @ CHI
7:05 CR @ DM
7:05 WAT @ GB
7:05 DBQ @ OMA
7:05 YNG @ SC
7:05 LIN @ SF
7:15 MAD @ MUS
7:35 FGO @ TC

Saturday, Feb. 10

7:05 LIN @ DM
7:05 CIL @ DBQ
7:05 CHI @ GB
7:05 YNG @ SC
7:05 OMA @ SF
7:05 CR @ WAT

7:15 MAD @ MUS
7:35 FGO @ TC

Sunday, Feb. 11

5:05 DM @ OMA

Tuesday, Feb. 13

7:05 CIL @ YNG

Wednesday, Feb. 14

7:15 CIL @ MUS

Friday, Feb. 16

7:05 MUS @ CR
7:05 DM @ CHI
7:05 MAD @ DBQ
7:05 TC @ FGO
7:05 SF @ SC
7:05 WAT @ YNG
7:35 OMA @ LIN

Saturday, Feb. 17

7:05 DBQ @ CR
7:05 MAD @ CHI
7:05 MUS @ DM
7:05 TC @ FGO
7:05 LIN @ OMA
7:05 WAT @ YNG
7:07 GB @ CIL

Sunday, Feb. 18

2:05 DBQ @ CR
4:05 CR @ MAD
4:07 GB @ CIL

Wednesday, Feb. 21

6:05 SC @ MAD

Friday, Feb. 23

7:05 TC @ CR
7:05 GB @ CHI
7:05 WAT @ DM
7:05 SF @ DBQ
7:05 CIL @ USA-18
7:05 OMA @ YNG
7:15 SC @ MUS
7:35 FGO @ LIN

Saturday, Feb. 24

7:05 FGO @ CR
7:05 TC @ DM
7:05 SF @ DBQ
7:05 MAD @ GB
7:05 CIL @ USA-17
7:05 LIN @ WAT
7:05 OMA @ YNG
7:15 SC @ MUS

Sunday, Feb. 25

2:05 YNG @ USA-18
3:05 CIL @ CHI

Tuesday, Feb. 27

7:05 SC @ WAT

Friday, Mar. 2

7:05 OMA @ CHI
7:05 SF @ DM
7:05 USA-18 @ GB
7:05 YNG @ MAD
7:07 FGO @ CIL
7:15 DBQ @ MUS
7:35 WAT @ LIN
7:35 CR @ TC

Saturday, Mar. 3

6:05 YNG @ MAD
7:05 SF @ CHI
7:05 TC @ DM
7:05 USA-18 @ GB
7:05 CR @ LIN
7:05 WAT @ SC
7:05 OMA @ USA-17
7:07 FGO @ CIL
7:15 DBQ @ MUS

Sunday, Mar. 4

2:05 MUS @ USA-17
3:05 YNG @ CHI
3:05 MAD @ GB
3:05 TC @ SC

Wednesday, Mar. 7

7:05 GB @ DBQ

Friday, Mar. 9

7:05 WAT @ CR
7:05 LIN @ DBQ
7:05 FGO @ MAD
7:05 CHI @ OMA
7:05 SC @ SF
7:05 DM @ YNG
7:07 MUS @ CIL

Saturday, Mar. 10

6:05 FGO @ MAD
7:05 GB @ CR
7:05 OMA @ LIN
7:05 CHI @ SF
7:05 DBQ @ WAT
7:05 DM @ YNG
7:07 MUS @ CIL
7:35 USA-18 @ TC

Sunday, Mar. 11

3:05 USA-18 @ TC
6:05 LIN @ SF

Wednesday, Mar. 14

7:05 GB @ CR
7:15 CHI @ MUS

Thursday, Mar. 15

7:05 DM @ LIN
7:05 MAD @ USA-18

Friday, Mar. 16

7:05 SF @ DM
7:05 DBQ @ FGO
7:05 YNG @ GB
7:05 LIN @ OMA
7:05 MAD @ USA-18
7:05 USA-17 @ WAT
7:15 CR @ MUS

Saturday, Mar. 17

7:05 TC @ CHI
7:05 LIN @ DM
7:05 DBQ @ FGO
7:05 YNG @ GB
7:05 SF @ SC
7:05 USA-17 @ WAT
7:15 CR @ MUS

Sunday, Mar. 18

3:05 TC @ CHI
4:07 MAD @ CIL
5:05 SC @ OMA

Thursday, Mar. 22

7:05 OMA @ FGO

Friday, Mar. 23

7:05 GB @ CR
7:05 SC @ DM
7:05 WAT @ DBQ
7:05 OMA @ FGO
7:05 MUS @ MAD
7:05 CHI @ USA-18
7:07 USA-17 @ CIL
7:35 YNG @ LIN
7:35 SF @ TC

Saturday, Mar. 24

6:05 MUS @ MAD
7:05 GB @ CR
7:05 DM @ DBQ
7:05 YNG @ LIN
7:05 CHI @ USA-18
7:05 SC @ WAT
7:07 USA-17 @ CIL
7:35 SF @ TC

WATCH EVERY TEAM,
EVERY GAME,



LIVE
ON ANY
DEVICE



USHL.HOCKEYTV.COM

